

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 8 to February 10, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 8	Galileo	Hull	2
	Chas. F. Gordon	Halifax	1
	Gallia	Gibraltar	2
	Houma	Port Lobos	1
	Independence Hall	Bermuda	2
	Topdalsfjord	Bergen & Brevik	2
	Tune	Cardiff	2
9	Munamar	Cuba	5
	Colombo	Naples & Genoa	46
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16
	Mattole	Port Lobos	2
	Modesta	Newcastle - Tyne	1
	Rayo	Tampico	1
	Socony #92	"	1
	Suwanee	North Shields	1
	John D. Archbold	Port Lobos	3
	Eastern Guide	Dublin	2
	Mary	Puerta Plata	3
10	Panola	Brest	2
	Texas	Port Lobos	3
	Clontarf	Palermo	2
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	6
	Araguaya	Bermuda	15
	Shakespear	Nuevitas	2
	Josiah Macy	Tampico	2
	All America	Cuba	3

7018

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7018
Feb. 8-10-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 19 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Galileo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1922
J. H. Roberts
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be shipped off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKS HARRY	Foreman	HULL	No	Yes	22	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	154	Union Jack right arm
2	PARTRIDGE GEORGE	Cook				20				5'1 1/2"	151	Nil
3	STONE JAMES G.	Steward				20				5'7"	158	Nil
4	YATES ROBERT F.	MR.				19				5'5"	149	Nil
5	BRUMBY WILLIAM G.	Ship's Cook				25				5'7"	155	Nil
6	HOUGH SAMUEL	Foreman				27				5'4 1/2"	154	Head right arm
7	HOUGHTON CHARLES					24				5'4 1/2"	151	Nil
8	BARKER HARRY W.					35				5'8"	148	Scars on right foot
9	RICHARDSON HARRY	3rd mate				25				5'6 1/2"	150	Nil

10 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, January 18, 1922.

11 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
12 this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

Albert M. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United
States Of America.

15 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
16 HULL ENGLAND (City) (Country)
17 For the journey to the United States
18 Albert M. Scott
19 Date JAN 18 1922
20 Fee Stamp
21
22
23
24

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Y. M. Cook
7 Supr



No change in crew at port of Antwerp-Belgium.
American Consulate January 21. 1922.

J. H. Wagon
American Vice Consul.

25 HOOD HARRY FIREMAN 17/1/22 HULL No Yes 30 Male Eng Br.

Notified 2/15-1922
s/o Co notified shore leave granted

J. Roberts
Insp.

Line FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Local Agents FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 8 - 1922

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 8 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee.

S. S. *Falleo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Jahles the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards----Form 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

, 1922, from the port of HOLL. ENGLAND

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
paid ed at st.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	161	NIL
		22				5'6"	154	5'10"
		20				5'4"	151	NIL
		23				5'6"	161	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15th February, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Galileo
(Nationality.)
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted Full
 Number of seamen discharged Full Seamen left in hospital (or died) Full
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Full Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th February, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Ellerman's Wilson Line; is now lying at 7th Street, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 15th February, 1922, for Hull, England, via Halifax via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

Line FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Owners _____ FOR ELLERRE WILSON LINE LIMITED

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 8, 1922, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILKS	HARRY	Foreman	11/22	HULL	No	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	154	Union Jack
2	PARTRIDGE	GEORGE	Deckhand					20				5-1/2	151	NIL
3	STONE	JAMES C.	Steward					20				5-7	158	
4	VATER	ROBERT FRED												Don't right

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			nil		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

For E. L. Jones
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

30

Line _____ FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners _____ FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Local Agents _____ FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.February 8th 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Galileo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Galileo* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards---Form L

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration-

Room #19--U. S. Barge Office-----PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

also Harry Hood not on issued
Crew List -

James L. Lumsden
pp G. H. Jones
Master
ROBERT V. TODD,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By *J. R. Watts*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

17	GAGE	ALFRED T. Foreman
18	WALLACE	JOHN Foreman
19	HILL	WILLIAM Foreman
20	MCGAUGHEY	WILLIAM FV 121931
21	FREEBERG	ALEXANDER 121931
22	BOAG	GEORGE VAB 121632
23	ATTLE	WILLIAM H V 13-5426
24	JENNINGS	RALPH V 121634
25	TYLER	ERIC V 121923
26	HUMPHREY	SETH 121927
27	JONES	FRED Foreman
28	JOHNSON	JOHN V 162840
29	MCGOLDRICK	JOHN V 450 Bth. Range
30	WILSON	SAMUEL V 13-20658

Line *ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.*Owners *ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.*Local Agents *ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

1922, from the port of *HULL ENGLAND*

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
paid at #1	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	161	NIL
		25				5-6	154	right hand
		20				5-4	161	NIL
		33				5-6	161	---
		35				5-4	156	---
		21				5-11	157	---
		25				6-0	58	---
		64				5-9	159	---
		27				5-5	148	---
		52				5-5 1/2	154	---
		55				5-2	156	left arm
		23				5-10 1/2	149	NIL
		60				5-3	157	scar on forehead
		39				5-2 3/4	158	left hand
		21				5-6	158	NIL
		36				5-10	158	scar on right arm
		28				6-1 1/4	151	scar on right arm
		34				5-0 1/2	151	scar on left arm
		50				5-10	146	ship right arm
		38		W.C.I.		5-8	148	NIL
		37		NAT Caucasian	BRITISH	5-11	161	flowers right arm
		42		Scotch	British	5-9	154	ship right arm
		37		English	---	5-4	161	flag right arm
		30				5-5	152	NIL
		19				5-7	153	---
		21				5-10	159	---
		39				5-10	151	scar on right arm
		42				5-7	149	right arm
		49		Irish		5-6	154	NIL
		48		English		5-6	153	---

J. R. Watts
Insk

PR 2360

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—
(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears with him a passport issued by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 8, 1922, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	TONES	G.H.	Captain	17/1/22	HULL	No	YES	54	MALE	English	British	5'8"	161	NIL
2	FENWICK	JAMES E.	V. 187	1918				22				5'0"	154	right hand
3	GOARD	HAROLD V.	10/1/20					20				5'4"	151	NIL
4	LAMBERT	ROBERT	V. 10/2/20					22				5'6"	161	
5	DAMPSON	SAMUEL	V. 2nd 5/10/19					35				5'2"	153	
6	BLYTH	ARTHUR	V. 3rd 4/1/19					21				5'11"	157	
7	NEWTON	ARTHUR	V. 4th 1/1/19					25				6'0"	153	
8	ATCHESON	WILLIAM	V. 1st 2/2/19					64				5'9"	157	
9	HARPER	SYDNEY E.	V. 2nd 1/1/19					27				5'5"	148	
10	CROSS	WILLIAM	V. 1st 1/1/19					52				5'5"	154	
11	COLVIN	EDWARD	V. 1st 1/1/19					55				5'2"	156	left arm
12	PORTER	VALENTINE A.	V. AB 1/1/19					23				5'10"	149	NIL
13	HOLLAND	HENRY	V. 1st 1/1/19					60				5'3"	157	Scotch
14	THOMPSON	FRANK	V. A.B. 1/1/19					39				5'2"	148	left hand
15	HUNT	ROBERT	V. 1st 1/1/19					21				5'6"	152	NIL
16	STANFORTH	FRANCIS	V. 1st 1/1/19					36				5'10"	158	right arm
17	GAGE	ALFRED H.	V. 1st 1/1/19					22				6'4"	151	right arm
18	WALLACE	JOHN	V. 1st 1/1/19					34				5'6"	148	Scotch
19	HILL	WILLIAM	V. 1st 1/1/19					51				5'10"	146	Scotch
20	McGAUGHEY	WILLIAM F.	V. 1st 1/1/19					38				5'8"	148	NIL
21	FREEBERG	ALEXANDER	V. 1st 1/1/19					37				5'11"	151	Scotch
22	BOAG	GEORGE	V. A.B. 1/1/19					42				5'9"	154	Scotch
23	ATTLE	WILLIAM H.	V. 1st 1/1/19					37				5'4"	151	English
24	JENNINGS	RALPH	V. 1st 1/1/19					30				5'5"	152	NIL
25	TYLER	ERIC	V. 1st 1/1/19					19				5'7"	152	
26	HUMPHREY	CECIL	V. 1st 1/1/19					21				5'10"	159	
27	JONES	FRED	V. 1st 1/1/19					39				5'10"	151	
28	JOHANSON	JOHN	V. 1st 1/1/19					42				5'7"	149	Scotch
29	McGOLDRIK	JOHN	V. 1st 1/1/19					49				5'6"	152	NIL
30	WILSON	SAMUEL	V. 1st 1/1/19					48				5'6"	153	

Line FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Owners FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Local Agents FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts
Insk.

88-2360

the S. S. _____ the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

_____ an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May,

L. H. Jones
Master, First or

8th day of February, 1922
J. K. Booth
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

FEB-8-1922

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Re

Vesse

(1)

No.
on
list

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S.

the below-named persons

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

, 1922, from the port of

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Feb 24 1922 134 Carr 518/170

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Public of Verona* *Sho* *Charles Gordon*
from port of *Italy*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar 6* 19 *22*, consigned to*J. F. WHITNEY & CO.* is now lying at *Ham* and isexpected to sail *1922* for *Italy*via United States port of *NEW YORK N. Y.* First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was *NEW YORK N. Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1028

Beaghy Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

one thousand nine hundred and eighteen provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, and Entry into the United States (contrary to the Public Safety, and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Shelmer* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order) :

L. H. Jones
Master, First or

8 PK

day of February, 1922

1. K. W. Bath

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify to honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

14 Bo. re.

Muster

[OVER.]

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

ΠΡΟΓΡΩ.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian,

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban)

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[Handwritten names and details of the crew members being detained, including names like Miller, Foster, Cook, etc.]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

, 1922, from the port of

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

yes	44	M	Irish	Cann	5.8	170	
"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	
"	36	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	175	Left hand in Halapoxns
"	24	"	"	"	5.7	100	
"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165	
"	23	"	"	"	5.6 1/4	145	Left hand in Halapoxns
"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	
"	23	Female	"	"	5.4	110	

S. S. [Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

[Handwritten]

Line

Owners Beazley Bros

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.4mm (1:40)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Charles F. Jordan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Feb

1922

J. G. Bower
Master, First or Second Officer

A. G. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gallia*, arriving at *New York Feb 8th*, 1922, from the port of *Lisbon* Jan 18-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Nenther</i>	<i>Bernhard Schlegel</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>27-21 Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>6'3"</i>	<i>178</i>	
2	<i>Littom</i>	<i>Emil Axel</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>				<i>35</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
3	<i>Fagerberg</i>	<i>Edvin Waldemar</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>38</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John Anton</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>				<i>42</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Eykelsson</i>	<i>Gustaf Adolf</i>					<i>42</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Landin</i>	<i>Carl Johan</i>					<i>35</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
7	<i>Nylen</i>	<i>Gustaf Axelman</i>	<i>Boatman</i>				<i>45</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>146</i>	
8	<i>Nordin</i>	<i>Carl Emil</i>	<i>Sucker</i>				<i>47</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Helin</i>	<i>Carl Gustaf</i>					<i>32</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	
10	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Anders Erik</i>	<i>Sucker</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Hallstrom</i>	<i>Trans Ottobald</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
12	<i>Sundblom</i>	<i>Otto Elias</i>					<i>26</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
13	<i>Malmgren</i>	<i>Carl Adolf</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
14	<i>Harlsson</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>44</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	
15	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Ree Rudolf</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>				<i>48</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	
16	<i>Magnusson</i>	<i>Augustus Laurentius</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>30</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Pettersson</i>	<i>Gunnar Ruben</i>					<i>46</i>			<i>6'1"</i>	<i>196</i>	
18	<i>Humbert</i>	<i>Gustaf Valdemar</i>					<i>27</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
19	<i>Lindvall</i>	<i>Gustaf Gunnar</i>					<i>26</i>			<i>6'0"</i>	<i>165</i>	
20	<i>Loggren</i>	<i>Karl Gunnar</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>5'4"</i>	<i>144</i>	
21	<i>Olsson</i>	<i>Carl Gustaf</i>					<i>26</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
22	<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>Ernst Tor</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>37</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
23	<i>Wass</i>	<i>Carl Axel</i>	<i>Cook</i>				<i>35</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>Engstr</i>	<i>Henn</i>					<i>37</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
25	<i>Volamann</i>	<i>Carl</i>					<i>37</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Patric*
Owner *Moore & McCormack*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate at *Loghorn, Italy*
Date *Dec. 24, 1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date *Dec. 24, 1921*
City *Loghorn* (Country) *Italy*
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *Italy*
Date *Dec. 24, 1921*
The validity of this visa expires *12* months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

Levi 1184
Additional visa
J. K. Waters

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1/2 day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

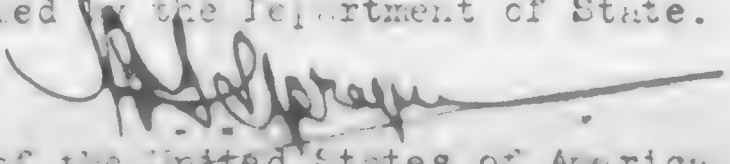
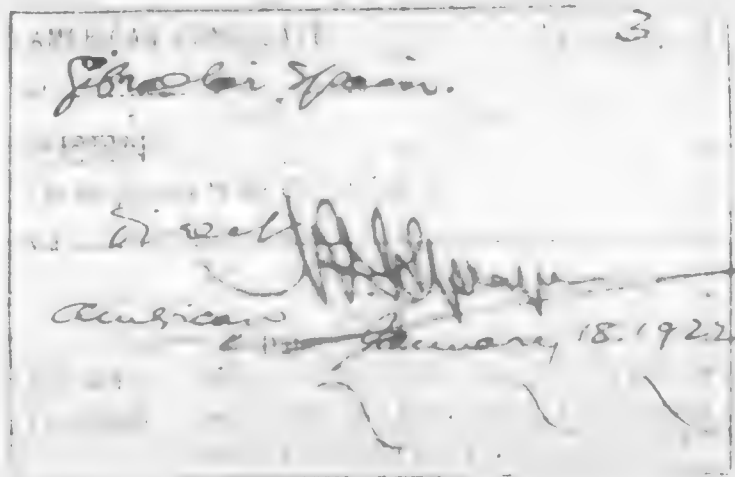
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gallia, arriving at New York, Feb- 8th, 1922, from the port of Gibraltar, Jan 18-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pehrson	Albert	3 rd Officer	17.1.22	Gibraltar	h	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish		
2	American Consulate at GIBRALTAR, Spain.												
3	January 18, 1922.												
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to												
5	this crew list has been granted in accordance with												
6	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
7													
8	Consul of the United States of America.												
9	Service No. 18.												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Moore & Mc Cormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gallia - 2-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Gallia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of February, 1922

B. J. Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. White
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel USSA, arriving at San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 1940, from the port of San Francisco

Form 648

PORT OF New York
Feb 9, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 7th 1912, consigned to
Walker & Daly : is now lying at Constable Hook and is
expected to sail Feb 9th 1912, for Port John.
via United States port of Reed First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1			1944
2			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	KENNEDY	THOMAS C.	✓	1940	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5.9
26	WILLIAMS	ROY	✓	OCT 28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11
27	VIRGARA	PEDRO	✓	DEC 7	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	28	"	PONTORICO	"	5.5
28	DUFFY	E.F.	✓	OCT 20	NEW YORK	"	"	37	"	U.S.	"	5.4
	DANIEL	LOUIS F.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	F.W.I	"	5.4
	RYAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.7
29	PHYSER	SAM	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	"	5.5
30	CARROLL	J.W.	✓	JAN 8	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7
	McCARNEY	P.	✓	" 23	CHARLESTON	"	"	45	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5.6

Local Agents WALKER AND DALY, 10 HANOVER STREET
14-1320

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side

Joseph Scarnizi Drugg.
#13 Med Hold General. (over 60 days
on Gen. Hosp)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) ~~Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.~~

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Visitors.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. S. Roberts	28	U. S.	P. Kennedy	23	U. S.
Am. Mcguire	26	U. S.	Dr. Rev. J. J. G. G. G.	24	U. S.
J. C. Kellogg	35	U. S.	Michael G. G.	37	U. S.
W. S. G. G.	28	U. S.	Leo Kaley	25	Russia
John S. G. G.	24	Ireland	Levy, J. Daniel	36	Ir.
Wm. Callahan	33	Ireland	Ed. Corbett	36	Canada
E. J. J. J.	36	Denmark	For A. Manyans	26	Porto Rico
K. O. Singkist	30	Sweden	John White	21	U. S.
U. J. J. J.	27	Ireland	Chas. Christiansen	24	Denmark
Wm. J. J. J.	20	U. S.	Wm. Kearney	25	U. S.
Amel. G. G.	14	U. S.	Hepburn Waller	22	U. S.
C. J. J. J.	35	U. S.	Mike Barabla	28	Austria
C. J. J. J.	24	U. S.			
Thos. J. J. J.	21	U. S.			
J. E. J. J.	31	U. S.			
R. J. J. J.	24	U. S.			
A. P. J. J.	35	U. S.			
J. E. J. J.	23	U. S.			
Jay J. J. J.	32	U. S.			
Pedro J. J. J.	21	Porto Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Surfing

Master.

[OVER.]

1. 10111111.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Scotch.

Servian

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOUMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARDNER	JOHN	✓					41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.2		
2	GARDNER	EDITH	✓							"	"	5.0		
3	GARDNER	J. J. Leonard	✓					30	M	"	"	5.0		
4	GARDNER	J. J. Joseph	✓					28	M	"	"	5.5		
5	GARDNER	Phan	✓					28	M	"	"	5.3		
6	GARDNER	G. Lawrence	✓					28	M	"	"	5.7		
7	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓					27	M	FIN	FIN	5.7		
8	GARDNER	THOMAS	✓					28	M	FIN	FIN	5.3		
9	GARDNER	JAMES	✓					28	M	FIN	FIN	5.3		
10	GARDNER	CHRISTIAN	✓					28	M	FIN	FIN	5.3		
11	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓					28	M	"	"	5.7		
12	GARDNER	JOHN	✓					27	M	FIN	FIN	5.7		
13	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓					27	M	FIN	FIN	5.3		
14	GARDNER	JOHN	✓					28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.3		
15	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓					28	M	"	"	5.5		
16	GARDNER	JAMES	✓					28	M	"	"	5.7		
17	GARDNER	EDITH	✓					28	M	"	"	5.5		
18	GARDNER	THOMAS	✓					28	M	U.S.	"	5.13		
19	GARDNER	J. J.	✓					28	M	"	"	5.0		
20	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓					28	M	"	"	5.0		
21	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓					28	M	"	"	5.0		
22	SPRINGER	JOHN	✓					28	M	"	"	5.8		
23	LAUREN	WILLIAM	✓					28	M	FIN	FIN	5.7		
24	BRADSHAW	D. J.	✓					27	M	"	"	5.8		
25	BRADSHAW	THOMAS	✓					28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
26	WILLIAMS	JOY	✓					31	M	"	"	5.11		
27	VINGARA	P. ELRO	✓					28	M	PONTORICO	"	5.5		
28	DUFFY	E. F.	✓					37	M	U.S.	"	5.4		
29	DANIEL	LOUIS F.	✓					36	M	F.I.J.	"	5.4		
29	RYAN	WILLIAM	✓					33	M	IRISH	"	5.7		
29	RYAN	SAM	✓					44	M	U.S.	"	5.5		
30	CARROLL	J. W.	✓					28	M	"	"	5.7		
	McCANNERY	P.	✓					45	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5.6		

Line WALKER AND DAILYOwners U.S.S.B.Local Agents WALKER AND DAILY, 10 HANOVER STREET

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringi Ship
#13 One's Hold General (over 60 days
on the ship)

Houma - 2-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesley Salmon, of the S.S. Houma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

February

19

22

Joseph V. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Wesley Salmon

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

13

Sheet No. 14

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP INDEPENDENCE HALL
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert rig.) called the EUR (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof T. LEEBERG (Insert sailing port.) is Master. bound for EUROPEAN PORTS

Vessel (1) NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COM- PLEA- DON. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEA- DON.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13)	
No. on list	H. O. Johansen	1	Nor.	US 51	5	1	Lt	B	B	Rate	Sister Mrs. G. Jennings San Francisco Calif Mrs. A. C. Hansen	

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
February 14 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Independence Hall
from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 including Master Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 35 Total crew this date 35 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th 1922 consigned to
Consolidated Shipping Co is now lying at Quay 2 Hoboken
expected to sail 2/17/22 7:15 am for Hatterdam
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Birthplace	Position	Address
26	L. Laine	30	Italy	Cook	728 Biglow Ave Woodhaven LI
27	V. Verdoes	31	"	End c & b	Wife Annie 65 Bumpy St. NYC
28	S. Martin	32	Ca.	Houseboy	None
29	J. L. Losias	33	Calif	"	G. mother C. Donio Alameda Cal
30	R. A. Akens	34	"	"	Mother Oakland Cal.
31	J. F. F.	35	NY	"	Brooklyn, NY
36					
37					
38					

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Нормы - 2-8

I, Wesley Salmon, of the S.S. Honma, do declare
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1922
Wesley Salmon
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1922

Page 2.

[illegible]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...

See Allen Crew List filed on arrival.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. L. ... Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[OVER.]

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

by said section or to that prescribed by
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

13

Sheet No. 14

14

having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP INDEPENDENCE HALL
of PHILADELPHIA PA bound for EUROPEAN PORTS
whereof T. LEERBERG (insert sailing port.) is Master.

Vessel	(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13)
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
	No. on list			Nat.								Physical marks or peculiarities
		H. O. Johansen	Nor.	US	31	5 1	Lt	B	B	Mate	Sister Mrs. G. Jennings San Francisco Calif	
		M. C. Lovegrove	Pa	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mrs. A. C. Hancock 438-61 St. Bklyn NY	
	1	F. C. Hunt	NY	"	23	5 7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother 800 East 176 St. NYC	
	2	G. Jensen	Den.	Nat.	"	20	5 8	"	"	3rd "	145-74 St. NYC	
	3	M. A. Ashmore	S.C.	"	24	5 8	Dk	"	"	AB	None	
	4	A. S. Brown	Va	"	20	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sister 118 East 39 St. Bklyn NY	
	5	A. Hansen	Russian	Nat	"	37	5 8	"	"	"	None	
	6	A. Hoer	Holl.	Nat	"	26	5 8	"	"	"	Wife A. Rotterdam Holl.	
	7	S. Hellum	Nor.	Nat.	"	36	5 9	Dk	"	"	Wife Duluth Minn.	
	8	Peter Anderson	"	"	21	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother Tonsberg Nor.	
	9	C. Chambers	La.	"	18	5 7	"	"	"	OS	Father W. Durham Spring Va.	
	10	B. C. Springer	Iowa	"	20	5 10	Lt.	"	"	Radio	Mother 1458 8th St. Greeley Cal.	
	11	G. E. Moore	Calif	"	30	5 11	Dk	"	"	Ch Engr.	Mother 70 W. Seyley St. Port Richmond Cal.	
	12	F. Starr	R.I.	"	44	5 7	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Daughter Helen Jonestown NY	
	13	J. T. Mac Lean	NY	"	24	5 8	Dk	"	"	2nd Asst	Mother Isabel 883 East 35 St. Bklyn NY	
	14	J. E. Delaney	Mass	"	23	5 10	Dk	"	"	3rd "	Mrs. J. Kelly Sister 381 Plain St. Oakland Mass	
	15	M. Vink	Holl	Nat.	"	24	5 7	"	"	Oilier	Mother Rotterdam Holl	
	16	R. W. Bronley	Calif	"	48	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brother Honolulu, Hawaii	
	17	Jno. Bradley	New York	"	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother 784 Park Ave NYC	
	18	M. A. Boenik	Pa.	"	35	5 8	Lt	"	"	S.T.	Mother Cornel Pa	
	19	D. Stern	Phil	"	23	5 7	Dk	"	"	Fireman	Uncle Mason 215 Chestnut St. Phil. Pa	
	20	R. Jarayoe	Kansas	"	36	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother Atchison Kansas	
	21	H. Hopkins	Calif	"	36	5 8	"	"	"	"	None	
	22	J. M. Barcott	NY	"	22	5 7	Lt	"	"	Piper	Bro. Chas Los Angeles Cal.	
	23	R. Picoadilla	"	"	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother 222 E. 150 St. NYC	
	24	A. Martin	Eng.	Nat.	"	39	5 7	"	"	Steward	Wife 728 Biglow Ave Goodhaven LI	
	25	L. Laira	Italy	"	30	5 9	Dk	"	"	Cook	None	
	26	V. Verdoes	"	"	34	5 7	"	"	"	2nd o & b	Wife Annie 65 Beany St. NYC	
	27	S. Martin	Ga.	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	Boysboy	None	
	28	J. L. Losias	Calif	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	G.mother C. Donio Alameda Cal	
	29	R. A. Akens	"	"	22	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother Oakland Cal.	
	30	J. Finkel	NY	"	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brother Brooklyn NY	
	31											
	32											
	33											
	34											
	35											
	36											
	37											
	38											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

15

h aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No.

14

ving such aliens

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

Given name

Port of

day of

before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

in List of the Crew of the American

whereof

at this Office.

office, at the Customhouse.

day of

nine hundred and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Hans

Chief Officer

2nd do

3rd do

Boatman

Steward

Steward

Steward

Steward

Steward

Steward

yes 31 Male White Nor Nat 6ft 170

26 " " American 5.7 140

23 " " " 5.5 150

38 " " Nor Nat 5.6 150

28 " " Nor Nat 5.5 155

19 " " American 5.6 145

32 " " Nor Nat 5.9 140

37 " " Nor Nat 5.9 175

24 " " American 5.8 180

18 " " " 5.8 150

INDEPENDENT

FEB 3 - 1921

INDEPENDENCE HALL
FEB-19

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Required
Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

Given name

When

Where

Port of

day of

19

before me,

Master,

be List of the Crew of the American

in this Office,

office, at the Customhouse,

day of

in the year of our

Deputy Collector,

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Sheet No.

14

ring such aliens

Prima

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

1	Anderson	Frank	Chief Officer	Dec 22	N.Y.	Yes	31	Male	White	Nor Nat	6ft 170
2	McGowan	Thomas	2nd do				26			American	5.7 148
3	Grant	John	3rd do				23				5.5 150
4	Decker	Edward	4th do				38			Nor Nat	5.6 150
5	Myer	William	5th do				28			Nor Nat	5.5 155
6	Brown	John	6th do				19			American	5.6 145
7	Indican	John	7th do				32			Nor Nat	5.9 190
8	Bogman	Edan	8th do				37			Nor Nat	5.9 175
9	Behar	John	9th do				24			American	5.8 180
10	Hammer	John	10th do				18				5.8 150
11	Spencer	Ben C	11th do				28				6.0 165
12	McGowan	George E	12th do				30				6.1 190
13	Clark	John	13th do				55				5.8 200
14	MacLean	D	14th do				24				5.5 140
15	Lord	Robert	15th do				24			Nor Nat	5.8 180
16	Bradley	John	16th do				30			American	5.9 180
17	Brumley	Robert W	17th do				47				5.6 150
18	Brown	Joe	18th do				28				5.7 155
19	Murray	William	19th do				28				5.4 140
20	Hammond	Paul	20th do				26			Nor Nat	5.5 140
21	Wilson	Robert	21st do				27			Span Nat	5.6 145
22	Allen	Daniel	22nd do				23			American	5.8 150
23	McCord	George	23rd do				28				5.5 145
24	McDonnell	John	24th do				21				5.4 130
25	Brumley	Arthur	25th do				39			Eng Nat	5.6 120
26	McGowan	John A.	26th do			Yes	27			Nor Nat	5.8 145
27	Grant	Joseph B.	27th do				50			American	5.5 170
28	Clark	Samuel	28th do				24				5.8 160
29	Wilson	R. W.	29th do				23				5.8 145
30	McGowan	Joseph L.	30th do				23				5.6 150
31	Decker	Jeremiah	31st do				23				6.0 170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3rd Mate
Master, of the Independence Hall, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 22

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

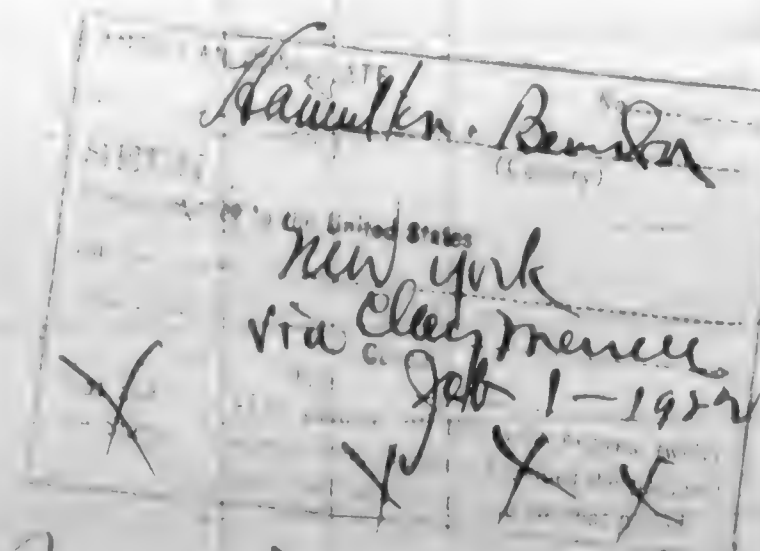
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Independence* arriving at *New York*, *January 8th*, 1922, from the port of *Rotterdam via Bremen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kunz Hans	Steward	1/3/22 Rotterdam	Said off.	Yes	40	Male	White	Swiss	5-9	160	
2	Hols Adrian	A/B	1/3/22 Rotterdam	"	Yes	25	"	"	Dutch	5-7	142	
3	Cabel Peter	Steward	1/3/22 Rotterdam	"	Yes	25	"	"	Lithuanian	5-8 3/4	160	
4	Mussel K. E. L.	Steward	1/4/22	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-5	135	
5	Jan. 14, 1922											
6												
7												
8												
9	Vice Consul											
10	John Richardson											
11												
12												
13												
14	American Consulate											
15	Hornum, Bermuda											
16	I hereby certify that the visa below											
17	affixed to this crew book has been											
18	granted in accordance with											
19	regulations provided by the											
20	Department of State											
21	Emmanuel											
22	Vice Consul of the United States											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Serial No. 126
No Fee Presented

2-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. DeWey, Master, of the Independence Bell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of February, 1922

Master, J. J. DeWey

J. J. DeWey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel **TOPDALSFJORD**

Arriving at **NEW YORK** - FEB - 8th 1922
 sailing from **BREVIK** - JAN - 23 - 1922
 the port of **BREVIK**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN ST. COMPANY	IPP. OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Form 689

16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **Baltimore**
February 20th, 1922

I, master of the **Norwegian** S. S. **"Topdalsfjord"**
 from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **34** Number of seamen deserted **0**
 Number of seamen discharged **1** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **1** Total crew this date **34**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **14th of Feb.**, 1922, consigned to **Rob. Ramsay & Co.**; is now lying at **Maryland Clinton**, and is expected to sail **Feb 21st**, 1922, for **Norway direct** via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FOLLOWING IS A DETAILED AND ACCURATE STATEMENT OF ALL CHANGES IN CREW:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

2-8-22

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Bridgeline Hall

the *S. Bridgeline Hall*,
vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Imr
Law.

William Huber

Master, *First Officer*

May, 1922

This 8 day of June
1906

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 8 - 1922

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel. **TOPDALSFJORD**

Arriving at **NEW YORK** - FEB - 8th 1922
 Sailing from **BREVIK** , January 23rd , 1922, from the port of **BREVIK** - JAN - 23 - 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	IPP. 1 OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Halversen	Halver	Master	1/19/22	Kristiania	no	yes	41	male	scand.	Norw.	1.73	
2	Reinertsen	Reinert	1st. mate					34				1.73	
3	Böhmer	Christian	2nd.					26				1.70	
4	Larsen	Just	3rd.					25				1.72	
5	Ellingsen	Tergrim	Carpenter					38				1.63	
6	Juliusen	Marinius	Bosun					51				1.63	
7	Askildsen	Karl	A. B.					24				1.79	
8	Ferdinandson	Karl						31				1.76	
9	Ingebretsen	Sverre						24				1.79	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1012

PORT OF

New York
Feb. 11th 1922

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. "Topdalsfjord"
 from port of *Bergen* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
 Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *Nil* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb. 8th*, 1922, consigned to
The Norwegian America Line is now lying at *Fort 30th Street*, and is
 expected to sail *Feb. 11th*, 1922, for *Baltimore Md.*
 via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
 this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2-8-22

the *Independence Hall*,
vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immi-
gration Act, 1917.

his 8 day of 76
Superintendent

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

FEB 8 - 1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

10

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

port such changes to the immigration

Master.

[OVER.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

18

LIST OF CREW

Vessel. **TOPDALSFJORD**

Arriving at **NEW YORK** - FEB - 8th - 1922
 setting from **BREVIK**, January 23rd, 1922, from the port of **BREVIK** - ~~NORWAY~~

JAN - 23 - 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN ST. COMPANY	IPP. OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Halverson	Halver	Master	1/19/22	Kristiania	no	yes	41	male scand.	Norw.	1.73		
2	Reinertsen	Reinert	1st. mate					34			1.73		
3	Böhmer	Christian	2nd.					26			1.70		
4	Larsen	Just	3rd.					25			1.72		
5	Ellingsen	Tergrim	Carpenter					38			1.63		
6	Juliusson	Marinius	Bosun					51			1.63		
7	Askildsen	Karl	A. B.					24			1.79		
8	Ferdinandson	Karl						31			1.76		
9	Ingebretsen	Sverre						24			1.79		
10	Kristensen	Oscar						22			1.71		
11	Larsen	Haakon	Wirelessopp										
12	Kars	Björn	O. S.					18			1.68		
13	Nilsen	Jehn						21		Schwede	5'10"		
14	Martinsen	Hans						21		Norw.	1.76		
15	Sörensen	Aagaard						22			1.57		
16	Ingebretsen	Nils						18					
17	Yggeseth	Martin	1st. Engineer					37			1.83		
18	Fjeldstad	Oscar	2nd.					30			1.70		
19	Kmidsen	Olaf	3rd.	1/21/22.									
20	Olsen	Harald Paust	ass.	1/19/22				26			1.76		
21	Olsen	Olaus	Oiler					31			1.65		
22	Nilsen	Karl						35			1.67		tatv. Boft arm
23	Vallöe	Rolf						24			1.80		
24	Isberg	Rolf	Firemann					29			1.56		
25	Kristeffersen	Thorvald						27			1.81		
26	Svendsen	Sven						20			1.74		
27	Petersen	Kristen	ass.					17			1.62		
28	Fagernes	Rolf						27			5'7"		
29	Anensen	Albert	Steward					29			1.75		
30	Bertelsen	Karl	Cook					27			1.80		

*J. K. Watts
 Insp.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Nor-Am

TOPDALSFJORD

FEB 8 - 1922

the
 on
 crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

19

Vessel TOPDALSFJORD

NEW YORK — FEB-8th 1922
~~XXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXX~~

January 23rd. 19122, ~~XXXX~~ the port of

BREVIK

JAN-23-1912

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Sørensen	Jørgen	Cooks mate	1/19/22	Kristiania	no	yes	24	male	scand.	Norw.	1.66		
32	Nilsen	Magnus	Mess boy					17						
33	Tønder	Leif		1/20/22										
34	Eriksen	Rudolf												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Not a part of crew

18/25

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Not a part of crew

2 - 8 - 12
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Sopdalsford, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

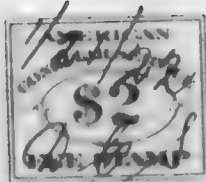
Sworn to before me this

8th day of February, 1922

W. H. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Watt
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Jan 21, 1922



h. 13.60
Service # 371

W. H. Watt
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 11910

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

Received by _____
on Dec. 3, 1924
at _____

Agents _____ U. S. _____ Total _____
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Line* Passengers sailing from *Cardiff* *Mae*, *January 16*, 19*22*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.

DEPARTED

1			<i>Economics</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	18		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Dalher Patrick</i>	<i>1260 City Road</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Wyl</i>	<i>Wyl</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ten, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 22
at New York

Joseph H. Lanning
Immigration Officer.

T. J. Jorgensen
Quarantine Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

22

No. _____

S. S. Lure (Equity L.S.G.)

arrived February 9th, 1922.

P. M.,

, from

from [illegible]

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

Mr. 1 Cummings Patrick

from

L.P. Strawn

Det. 2/10/22 - 11th

Feb. 7 88

March 21 21

RECORD OF VESSEL HAND FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2 nd mate Egnst Berntsen	34	Norwegian	November 21. New York.
William Backer	32	American	" " " "

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emil Weiss	28	Norwegian			
Othar Andersen	23	"			
Olaus Hansen	22	"			
Anton Johansen	37	"			
John Anderson	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jürgen Rasmussen	27	German	December 21. Brunswick (Kiel)	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1003

H. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FEB 8 - 1922

Paid
191-2
LeftPaid
29/1Left
191-2Paid
29/1Paid
29/1Paid
29/1Paid
29/1Paid
29/1Paid
29/1Paid
29/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Tine"*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP'S POSITION When Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. _____ the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Frederick A. Wallis
Commissioner of Immigration
Not on
ward crew
list

Also detain on board

Watt Carl

Konig Alfred

Liebesknecht Frank

Rasmussen Johan

Gentner Heinrich

Jones George

FREDERICK A. WALLIS
Commissioner of Immigration

H. Torgersen
Master

By *Frederick A. Wallis*
Immigration Inspector

26	<i>Laidler Emil</i>	"	"	"	"	21-22	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Bloch Clifford</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	"	"	"	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28												
29												
30												

Line

OWERS

Local Agents

Ragnar V. R.
Equity Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

Total

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

22

27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POB	SHIP'S	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Lines

Owners *Hagner Vir*
Local Agents *Agencies Steamships Inc*
1914-1916

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the June, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of February, 1922

A. Torgersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph L. Loring
Immigrant Inspector.

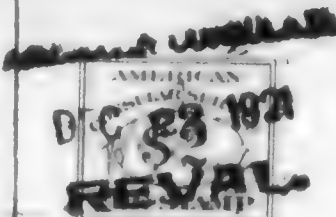
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT REVAL

December 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William C. Torgersen
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 100
at: <u>Reval</u>	(Country)
SEEN	
for the journey to the United States	
via <u>William C. Torgersen</u>	
Date <u>Dec 23 1921</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Tine"*, arriving at *New York*, *February the 8th*, 1922, from the port of *Rural via Kiel & Cardiff*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Torgersen	Anton	Captain	12/12-21	Kiel	No	Yes	41		Norwegian	5'9"	158	
2	Bjornsen	Oliver	Chief mate	7/12-21	Norway	"	Yes	28		"	5'7"	147	
3	Bjornsen	Ernst	2nd "	16/11-21	New York	Yes	"	34		"	5'11"	184	
4	Matsen	Johanne	Boysen	14/11-21	"	"	"	42		"	5'7"	154	
5	Kristensen	Knut	Boysen	10/8-21	New York	"	"	29		"	5'8"	164	
6	Andersen	Einar	Sailor	14/11-21	New York	"	"	20		"	5'5"	135	
7	Kierkowski	Otto	"	12/12-21	Kiel	"	"	29		German	5'8"	163	
8	Mikelson	Henry	"	12/12-21	"	"	"	28		"	5'9"	165	
9	Lotz	Bruno	"	12/12-21	"	"	"	30		"	5'8"	168	
10	Witt	Carl	"	29/12-21	Brunsbüttel	"	"	20		"	5'9"	174	
11	Ask	Hans	Steward	10/8-21	Norfolk	"	"	34		Norwegian	5'7"	148	
12	Kristensen	Eiling	Cook	7/12-21	Norway	"	"	21		"	5'7"	152	
13	Nilsen	Alf	Master	10/8-21	New York	"	"	20		"	5'2"	148	
14	Hansen	Harald	Chief Eng.	22/4-21	Norway	"	"	32		"	5'10"	173	
15	Jacobsen	Victor	2nd "	16/11-21	New York	"	"	51		"	5'8"	184	
16	Petersen	Anton	3rd "	30/12-20	Norway	"	"	39		"	5'7"	165	
17	Schulz	Herman	Fireman	14/12-21	Kiel	"	"	41		German	5'9"	178	
18	Hornig	Alfred	"	28/12-21	Brunsbüttel	"	"	30		"	5'8"	163	
19	Liebeskinde	Franz	"	28/12-21	"	"	"	32		"	5'11"	190	
20	Rasmussen	Jorgen	"	28/12-21	"	"	"	24		"	5'8"	172	
21	Jentner	Heinrich	"	28/12-21	"	"	"	34		"	5'9"	176	
22	Sabich	William	"	28/12-21	"	"	"	20		"	5'8"	168	
23	Reber	Clifford	Supercargo	18/11-21	New York	"	"	32		U.S.	5'10"	176	
24	Jones	Alwyn	Steward	12/1-22	Cardiff	"	"	25		English	5'10"	145	
25													

10-18-19-20-21-22-24 Ordered held on board. Not on record crew list.

See vessel crew list regarding other members. Joseph Haring, Insp.

Notice to Whom Crew granted.
2/15-1922

Line
Owner *Ragnar V. B.*
Local Agents *Reginald H. H. B.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tenue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of February, 1922

Joseph P. Pappas

Immigrant Inspector

A. Ingensen

Master, First or Second Officer

Remarks.

Ship bound and cleared for Halifax from Cardiff. February the 3th. received radio from time charterers New York to proceed to Sandy Hook f. o. instead of Halifax.

A. Ingensen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew from USS shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or hereinafter, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, cause to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec 3. (b) Manifests. (1) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. (2) When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifest required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the department has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 411 182 FEB 11 1917

I, CHARLES T. SNYDER

Surgeon of the S/S "MUNAMAR"

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had

ONE

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

ONE

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punctat

List

Cert

Charles T. Snyder

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb

19

at

New York

11-11-17

11-11-17

11-11-17

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MUNIMAR*

Passengers sailing from *ANTILLA, CUBA*

FEBRUARY 4, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		KASSAB	✓ TOUFIC	21 ✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	CUBA	BANES	NONE	W. VA	HUNTINGTON
2		SANTOS	✓ RAQUEL C	29	F	M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND, CARLOS SANTOS 24 SAN GERMAN, SANTIAGO.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	UNDER 16	SANTOS	✓ CARLOTA	2 2	F	S NONE	NO	(INFANT)	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SAME AS #2	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. HASSELL, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hassell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

Number 1

S. S. MUNAMAR

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

FEBRUARY 8, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAM	THADDEUS C	43	M	M	JANUARY 13, 1878 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA		1104 NORTH ALABAMA ST. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
2	HAM	EVA ELGAN	24	F	M	SEPTEMBER 19, 1897. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.		1104 NORTH ALABAMA ST. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
3	HUMPHREY	BLANCHE	27	F	M	NOVEMBER 6, 1894. ITHACA, NEW YORK		312 EAST FALL STREET, ITHACA, NEW YORK.
4	KIERNAN	JOHN J	36	M	S	JULY 4, 1885. TOMPKINSVILLE, STATEN ISLAND		5 BROWNELL STREET, STAPELTON, STATEN ISLAND.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11, 1922 19

I, master of the AMERICAN
(Nationality)

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 9, 1922, consigned to

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

is now lying at PIER 10, EAST RIVER, and is

expected to sail FEBRUARY 11, 1922 for ANTILLA & NEUVITAS, CUBA

via United States port of NONE

First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
O			
N			
E			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO 34397	17	JUEGUEN	RAMON	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
106509	18	VALEZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
142336	19	CERNADOS	JOSE	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
SF 34451	20	CANGELOS	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
149225	21	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5'4"	140	"
1666	22	CHICHESTER	ROY A	✓	PURSER	"	27	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'4"	210	"
	23	MAC NICOL	KENNETH R	✓	ASST "	"	28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
50354	24	SNYDER	CHARLES T	✓	SURGEON	"	27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
10729	25	REDFERN	WILLIAM	✓	WIRELESS OPR	"	27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
No NUMBER	26	MILLER	HUBERT R	✓	2ND "	"	27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
672	27	HAGLAND	HANS L	✓	CHIEF ENGR	"	27	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'7"	160	"
978	28	WOLFENBERGER	EUGENE	✓	1ST ASST "	"	27	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	155	"
43230	29	SCHAEFT	JOHN P	✓	2ND "	"	27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
48974	30	MCLAUGHLIN	CHARLES E	✓	3RD "	"	27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"

W. Tuller Long

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MUNANAR", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8, 19 22 from the port of ANYILLA, CUBA & NASSAU, N.P.

FEB 9 - 1922	MAR	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
J-110-NO	✓	1	HASSELL	PETER J	✓ MASTER	JAN 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5'9"	130	NONE
4021	✓	2	MAHADY	PHILIP C	✓ 1ST OFFICER	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	150	"
24985	✓	3	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	✓ 2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
2428	✓	4	STROUT	J ALDEN L	✓ 3RD "	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
86437	✓	5	TORRE	VIDAL	✓ CARPENTER	" 27	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	150	"
BR 1119	✓	6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
BE 1097	✓	7	AAROE	DAGFINN	✓ QUARTERMASTER	" 27	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
146607	✓	8	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	160	"
N 38216	✓	9	UNGER	KNUT	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	160	"
116516	✓	10	TWOMEY	JOHN	✓ WATCHMAN	" 22	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	"
10543	✓	11	MARANTE	EDUARDO	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	"
157212	✓	12	PITA	ANTONIO	✓ SEAMAN	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
157000	✓	13	RIMAYOR	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
109637	✓	14	PITA	JOSE	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15576	✓	15	PESQUEIRA	ANGEL	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
BR 1117	✓	16	BRABO	JOSE	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
NO 34397	✓	17	JUEGUEN	RAMON	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
106509	✓	18	VALEZ	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
142335	✓	19	CERNADOS	JOSE	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
SF 3445	✓	20	CANCELOS	FRANCISCO	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
149225	✓	21	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5'4"	140	"
1656	✓	22	CHICHESTER	ROY A	✓ PURSER	" 27	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'4"	210	"
	✓	23	MAC NICOL	KENNETH R	✓ ASST "	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
58154	✓	24	SNYDER	CHARLES T	✓ SURGEON	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
10729	✓	25	REDFERN	WILLIAM	✓ WIRELESS OPR	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
No NUMBER	✓	26	MILLER	HUBERT R	✓ 2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
672	✓	27	HAGLAND	HANS L	✓ CHIEF ENGR	" 27	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'7"	160	"
978	✓	28	WOLFENBERGER	EUGENE	✓ 1ST ASST "	" 27	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	155	"
43230	✓	29	SCHAEFT	JOHN P	✓ 2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
48974	✓	30	MCLAUGHLIN	CHARLES E	✓ 3RD "	" 27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
WS Tuller Inst																

W. Teller Long

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8, 19 22 from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA, & NASSAU, N.P.

PASSPORT NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31091	1	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	DECK ENGR.	JAN 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	NONE
55295	2	LOBO	PETER	OILER	" 27	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"
38199	3	SANTOS	SANTIAGO	"	" 27	"	"	"	25	M	"	SPANISH	5'11"	160	"
J-294-B	4	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	"	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5"	150	"
28911	5	GARRETT	JOHN T	WATERTENDER	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"
53793	6	TYNDALL	WARREN H	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
B 15405	7	BLANCHETT	HENRY R	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
35667	8	JACOBSEN	CARL	FIREMAN	" 27	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
103777	9	PAZO	MANUEL	"	" 27	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	150	"
117372	10	ROEL	JOSE C	"	" 27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
NO 6930	11	HICKEY	JOHN	WIPER	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	135	"
N 58867	12	MECK	ALFRED S	"	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	145	"
NO 907	13	ROBERTSON	ALFRED E	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	"
1799	14	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	CHIEF STEWARD	" 27	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'9"	140	"
16660	15	WHITNEY	WILLIAM C	2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
15902	16	STAMP	CATHERINE R	STEWARDESS	" 27	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'3"	140	"
107409	17	MURUGGA	JULIUS	CHIEF COOK	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	"
138352	18	URIBE	SANTURINO	2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	180	"
157202	19	AMADO	VINCENTE	3RD "	" 27	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
76770	20	ITURBE	MARCIAL	BAKER	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3104	21	MACPHERSON	ARTHUR	PARTYMAN	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	145	"
4696	22	GRAY	JAMES	2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	"
147453	23	URRUCHUA	VINCENTE	BUTCHER	" 27	"	"	"	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	"
G 615	24	MATA	ARTURO	MESSMAN	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5'7"	150	"
82745	25	MARANTI	DOMINGO	2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160	"
130738	26	EGUREN	ARSENIO	MESSBOY	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'1"	130	"
G 2013	27	HERRERA	EMIL	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
3453	28	MELIA	WILLIAM	2ND CABIN STEWARD	" 27	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	160	"
744	29	KOSTER	CHRISTOPHER	WAITER	" 27	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	"
B 5958	30	LALLY	CHRISTOPHER	"	" 27	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11"	165	"

Mr. Tuller Longo

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MANANAR", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8, 19 21 from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA & NASSAU, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
BE 849 ✓	QUIGLEY	PETER	✓ WAITER	JAN 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	135	NONE
8504 ✓	DREW	FRANK	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	145	"
	GALLAGHER	EUGENE	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'11"	160	"
125103 ✓	GRIEVE	ROBERT	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11"	160	"
43154 ✓	WARD	ROBERT H	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	145	"
16610 ✓	MORGAN	WALTER	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	"
P 46155 ✓	MCDONALD	JOHN H	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	"
16474 ✓	OLSEN	TORLOF E	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	150	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*It Teller Info
All with Cards*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD
DIV.

2-5-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Hassell, Master, of the S.S. Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1922
W. Tullen
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
I hereby certify that this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State of the United States of America.
F. J. Hassell
Master, S.S. Munamar

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
NO. 193
SEEN
for this journey to the United States
F. J. Hassell
Jan 31, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1922 FEB 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Andrea Vignapiano, Surgeon of the 1/3 COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Per
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1922, at New York

Andrea Vignapiano
Surgeon

Date
Clerk

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List # ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JANUARY 26th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		NOTO Luigi	45	✓	m	m publicist	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Milano Milano	friend Nelly Italiano Viale Abruzzi 51. Milano	N.Y. New-York
2		BORDINO Pietro	34	✓	m	Auto runner	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Torino Torino	mother Riva Giuseppina Corso Bramante 35, Torino	Cal. Los Angeles
3		CASTRUCCIO Giuseppe	34	✓	m	chemist	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genova Genova	father Castruccio Pietro Piazza Brignone 12, Genova	Ill. Chicago
4		List one # 3 Castruccio Giuseppe did not sail										
5		Closed at # 2										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4

3 Castruccio Giuseppe CANCELLED

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

in Rule 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

February FEB 8 1922

35

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cay Arturo Romano, Master, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom a sum passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Andrea Vignapiana**, Surgeon of the **3/3 COLOMBO**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Naples**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **1922**, 19

at **New York**

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Note: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be indicated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from Neaples

JAN 24 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Parrilli	Giovanni	24	m	merchandise Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	mother Vincenzo Parrilli relation Corsetti, S. Lento	N. J.	Paterson	
2		Corsetti	Cesare	36	v m	merchant yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	Via Maria 121.12 Rome	N. Y.	New York	
3		wife	Blanca	25	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	relation do	N. Y.	New York
4		Closed at N S													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Cap. Arturo Romano** Master of the **S/S COLOMBO**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Feb**, **1912**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Status).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, chemist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in general descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks under the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Read what language).—This question is intended to ascertain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, if possible. Italian is made to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, there should be such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to insure correct entries in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of birth" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, however, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the "Negro" race, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, or from any other point with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are passing from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **COLOMBO**

sailing from **Naples**

JAN 24 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

File **38**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allocci	Silvio	35	m	M	Naturalized New York Brooklyn 16-5-20	63-23 14th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	wife	Maria	31	f		do do	do
3	Celentano	Antonio	51	m	M	Naturalized Chicago Ill 25-3-1896	126 L-eall St New York
4	wife	Caterina	36	f	M	do do	do
5							
6	List A N S Altieri Luigi did not call <i>names Pursuer</i>						
7	Closed at N 4						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. " COLOMBO " sailing from GENOA January 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York 1922

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
VEDOVI	Ernesto	42	✓	m	51825	Court of S. Francisco about 1915	2423 Leavenworth Str. S. Francisco, Cal.
SNYDER	Leonard	37	✓	m	Madison Co. Dak. Oct. 28, 1884	(600 Rome Italy)	Watertown, So. Dak.
SNYDER	Wife	39	✓	f	Bayonne N.J. June 14, 1881		Watertown So. Dak.
PARKMAN	Isabel	43	✓	f	Portland, Maine August 10, 1858	78863	76 Elm Street Fairfield, Maine
PRICE HAMRAKAN	Florence	49	✓	f	Milwaukee, 31st day of May 1860	81453	227 Orange Road, Monclair State of New Jersey
DAVID	Abraham	35	✓	m	30870	Hudson County Court of Jersey City 4th May 1904	90 Washington Str New York City
FACCO	Augustine	33	✓	m	141277	Federal Court of Indianapolis Ind. 3rd : March 1919	35 North Dearborn Str Chicago

Closed at 7 1/2 hours purser

J. J. Donovan Insh 8:30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A ndrea Vignapiana**, Surgeon of the **3/3 Colombe**, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Naples**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Surgeon

at

Note: The surgeon, upon the receipt of the affidavits of examination, shall be required to prepare a summary report of the physical and mental condition of the aliens, and to forward the same to the proper authorities. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russiaki.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the U.S. Colombia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

Naples

JAN 24 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Line	Antonio	29	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trabia	wife Antonia	Trabia	Canada	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Mannucci Ponsi	Guido	39	M	Agricultural	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Gaetano	Roma	"	G. Albert
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List 4 N 3 Laurella M Luisa N 4 D'AMICO Colomba did not sail

Closed at N 2

Parser

W. E. Walsh Draft
10 1/2 1/2

8

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 9 1922

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or detention, or both, for crime and punishment of law, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self \$250	no	no	no	brother Pietro 994 Bathurst St. Toronto Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown. brown.	none	Italy Trabia
2	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	relation Milleri Villo O. Albert Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
						affiliated with the Fascist Party											
						affiliated with the Fascist Party											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sam Arturo, Remate Master of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from naples

JAN 24 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	Affinito	Domenico		48	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	brother in law Mazzacane	N. Y.	Brooklyn									
2	wife	Maria		48	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	"	"									
3	Martelli	Alfonso		63	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	sister in law Gaglia Filomena	N. J.	Newark									
4	Apuzzo	Gregorio		58	m	S. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	St. Michael Angelo Parish, Naples	N. Y.	New York									
5	Closed at N 4																								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 8 1922

19

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capua
2	"	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capua
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capua
4	"	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capua

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gav Arturo Romano Master of the S/S COLOMBO from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo

Passengers sailing from NAF

JAN 24 1966

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1		Palumbo	Giuseppe	45	m	S merchanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dellanova	brother Pasquale Dellanova	Pa	Harrisburg										
2		Galati	Vincenzo	44	m	M barber yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollia	mother Consiglia Pollia	N.Y	Utica										
3		Diago	Rosa	46	f	M H.Wife no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	wister Gesuzza Catanzaro	R'J	Providence										
4		Sarto	Alfredo	47	m	M merchanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	N.Y	New York										
5		Genovesi	Roberto	24	m	M mercantyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Benedetta Roma	Conn	Rockville										
6		wife	Roma	22	f	M H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister in law do	"	"										
7		Villocchio	Gabriele	53	m	M merchanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Spirito	father Andrea S.Spirito	N.Y	Brooklyn										
8		Scarioadiottoli	Luigi	42	m	M f.laborernq	Italian	nt	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona Mare	wife Isabella OrtonaMare	Del	Wilmington										
9		Rescigno	Eduardo	27	m	S painter yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Piemonte	father Luigi R.Piemonte	N.Y	Utica										
10		Leone	Ercole	37	m	M f.laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R/Pia	father Francesco B.Pia	Pa	Erie										
11		De Somma	Gaetano	37	m	M merchanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteforte	father Pasquale Monteforte	N.Y	New York										
12		Corcione	Sabato	38	m	S laborer no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moschiano	brother Salvatore Moschiano	N.Y	Albany										
13		Milo	Salvatore	32	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	wife Bettina Agerola	N.Y	New York										
14		Ancona	Gaetano	36	m	M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palma Monte.	wife Giuseppina Palma M.	Conn	Branckville										
15		Fazulo	Liboria	31	f	M dree.ma.no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalbuto	uncle Salvo Diego Racalbuto	N.Y	Buffalo										
16	U.S. CIT.	son Salvo	Salvatore	12	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"										
17	U.S. CIT.	son	Antonio	10	m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"										
18	U.S. CIT.	son	Luigi	7	m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"										
19		Liceta	Salvatore	33	m	S tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragona	mother Mariastella Aragons	N.Y	Brooklyn										
20		Prestigiacomo	Pasquale	44	m	M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagheria	wife Giovanna Via Angio' Bagheri	N.Y	Brooklyn										
21		Genduso	Damiana	53	f	W H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	nobody	N.Y	Bronx										
22		D'Amico	Gaetano	42	m	M mechanic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Maria Messina	N.Y	Brooklyn										
23		Camilleri	Lucia	17	f	S H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florida	father Salvatore Messina	Conn	Hartford										
24		Bertuccio	Alfredo	47	m	M butcher	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	Via Grimitile Florida	Maes	Boston										
25		Alicata	Sebastiano	32	m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	brother Giovanni Messina	Conn	Torrington										
26		Camilleri	Drazio	16	m	S merchanyes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florida	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford										
27		Infantile	Rocchina	41	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florida	Via Giusti 14 Florida	Conn	Hartford										
28		Mirabile	Giuseppe	32	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florida	father Salvatore	Conn	Hartford										
29		Curro'	Giuseppa	48	f	M H.Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	nobody	N.Y	New York										
30		Buonocore	Paola	15	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	father Cristoforo Agerola	N.Y	New York										

10

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 8 1922

19

45

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiano, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1918, at New York,
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JANUARY 26th., 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	IN TRANSIT	POLVERARI	Emma	33	f w	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pesaro	Monteporzio	brother Polverari Oreste Monteporzio, Pesaro	Quebec	Black Lake
2	UNDER 16	TARINI	Dante	7	m				Italy	South	Pesaro	Monteporzio	brother Polverari Oreste Monteporzio, Pesaro	Quebec	Black Lake
3	IN TRANSIT	JORIO	Andrea	40	m m	miner yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Lessolo	mother Giglio Caterina Lessolo, Torino	Alberta	Bellevue (Hillrose)
4	IN TRANSIT	JORIO	Eugenia	25	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Lessolo	father Pistone Eugenio Lessolo, Torino	Alberta	Bellevue (Hillrose)
5	IN TRANSIT	LEO	Eugenio	22	m s	miner yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Vice Canavese	mother Lee Candiletti Vico Canavese	Ontario	Timmins
6	IN TRANSIT	CARDELLA	Don Paolino	40	m s	mechanic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Firenze	brother Cardella Giuseppe Viareggio	Ontario	Ottawa
7	IN TRANSIT	BRUNO	Ambrogio	31	m s	mechanic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	mother Bruno Angela Via Grossi 30, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		BORMIOLI	Umberto	28	m s	glass-man yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Altare	brother Bormioli Costantino Via dell'Eremita, Altare, Genoa	N.Y.	New-York
9		VAI	Mattioli	47	f m	financ. indep. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Bologna	Lizzano Belvedere	husband Mattioli Virginio Lizzano Belvedere, Bologna	N.J.	Wineland
10		BENALE	Giuseppe	41	m m	weaver yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Villanova Canavese	brother Benale Paolo Villanova Canavese, Torino	N.J.	Petersen
11		GAUDINO	Constantine	31	m s	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Camerana	father Gaudino Pietro Camerana, Cuneo	Cal.	S. Francisco
12		CARTASSO	Ester	15	f	financ. indep. yes	Spanish	yes	Rep. Argentina	Spanish American	Geneva	Casella	father Cartasse Giacomo Casella, Geneva	Cal.	S. Francisco
13		CARTASSO	Maria	17	f s	financ. indep. yes	Spanish	yes	Rep. Argentina	Spanish American	Geneva	Casella	father Cartasse Giacomo Casella, Geneva	Cal.	S. Francisco
14		BOZZONE	Carlo	37	m m	banker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	wife Bozzone Maria Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
15		FIORAVANTI	Anna	27	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	U.S. CIT.	UCCELLINI	Myne	17	f				Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		APRILE	Raffaele	39	m s	baker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessandr.	Pontecurone	father Aprile Clemente Via P. Farina 12, Pontecurone	Conn.	New-Haven
18		CECCARELLI	Zeffire	37	m s	day-worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Sienna	Celle s/Rigo	father Ceccarelli Angele Celle sul Rigo, Sienna	N.Y.	Jenkens
19		GILLES	M. Belle	45	f	profess. yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Italy	Rome	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20		TONGIANI	Palmira	32	f m	embroider yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castagnola	my father Tazzini Demonic at Castagnola (M. Carrara)	N.Y.	New York
21		NOVELLI	Novello	36	m m	cook yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponsacco (Pisa)	my brother Giuseppe Novelli at Ponsacco Pisa	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Listed N II De Paoli Emilio N IS Scarpa Teresa N IO Fioravanti Vincenza did not sail													
23		Closed at N 24													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

# 11,	De Paoli Emilio	CANCELLED
# 15	Scarpa Teresa	CANCELLED
# 19	Fioravanti U.Vinc.	CANCELLED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February FEB 7 1922, 1922

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes myself	300 no	affiano. Testaguzza Angelo Contractor, Bx16, Black Lake, Que.	in transit to Black Lake, Que.	no no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Pesaro Monteporzio	
2	yes mother	yes no	Testaguzza Angelo Box 16, Black Lake, Quebec	in transit to Black Lake, Que.	no no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. blackbrown	none	Pesaro Monteporzio	
3	yes myself	yes in transit	cousin Bevie Michele Hillcrest (Bellvue) Alberta	in transit to Hillcrest, Alb.	no no no no no no good	no	5 6 nat. blackbrown	none	Terino Lessole	
4	yes myself	yes no	cousin Bevie Michele Hillcrest (Bellvue) Alberta	in transit to Hillcrest, Alb.	no no no no no no good	no	5 6 nat. brown grey	none	Terino Vice Canavese	
5	yes myself	250 no	brother in law Sandino Pietro Box 760, Timmins, Ontario	in transit to Timmins, Ont.	no no no no no no good	no	5 5 nat. grey	none	Lucca Viareggio	
6	yes myself	70 no	St. Antonio Convent Ottawa, Ontario	in transit to Ottawa, Ont.	no no no no no no good	no	5 5 nat. grey	none	Terino Terino	
7	no master	25 no	auto-challenge of Indianapolis	abt. 2 months	no no no no no no good	no	5 5 nat. brown	a scar at the right cheek	Terino Canavese	
8	yes myself	45 no	sister Bernioli w. Passerini J. 101 Park Str., New-York	for accompany sister to Italy (6 months)	no no no no no no good	no	5 5 nat. grey	none	Bologna Sasso	
9	no myself	123 no	my father Val Giuseppe, Wheat Road, Vineland N.J.	yes	no no no no no no good	no	5 1 nat. brown	a scar at the right cheek	Terino Villanova	
10	no myself	100 no	1915 wife Bernale Maria 282-9 Ave. Paterson, N.J.	uncertain	no no no no no no good	no	5 2 nat. brown	a scar at the right cheek	Terino Canavese	
11	yes myself	63 no	1921 brother Bernioli Battista 200 Oak Ave., S. Francisco Cal	yes	no no no no no no good	no	5 8 nat. brown grey	none	Cuneo Camerano	
12	yes myself	yes no	1913 S. Francis brother Gaudine Secunde 200 Oak Ave., S. Francisco Cal	yes	no no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Rep. Argentina Buenos Aires	
13	yes myself	yes no	1921 aunt Callero Giuditte 1728 Union Str. S. Francisco Cal	yes	no no no no no no good	no	5 5 nat. blackdark	none	Rep. Argentina Buenos Aires	
14	yes myself	yes no	1921 aunt Callero Giuditte 1728 Union Str. S. Francisco Cal	yes	no no no no no no good	no	5 5 nat. blackdark	none	Rep. Argentina Buenos Aires	
15	yes myself	125 no	1904 sister Chico Blom 256 W. 32 Str. New-York	uncertain	no no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Novara Masserano	
16	yes myself	yes no	1906 brother in law BELACQUA Gius. 256 W. 32 Str. New-York	yes	no no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Novara Masserano	
17	yes husband	25 yes	1914 Brooklyn husband Uccellini Erasmo 74 Lerimer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes indef.	yes no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Revigo Calte	
18	yes father	yes no	1914 father Uccellini Erasmo 74 Lerimer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes indef.	yes no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	yes myself	75 no	1905 friend Francesconi Lorenzo Lafayette Str. 163 New-Haven Conn.	no indef.	yes no no no no no good	no	5 7 nat. brown	none	Alessand. Pontecourne	
20	yes myself	50 yes	1913 my master Felice Cacace 55 School Str at Jenkins N.Y.	no indef.	yes no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. grey grey	none	Italy Colle a/rigo Siena	
21	yes myself	60 yes	1914 friend Doctor Westdgrford 124 East 36 New York	no indef.	yes no no no no no good	no	5 4 nat. brown grey	none	Canada Belfast	
22	yes myself	200 yes	1914 my husband Tengiani Dante 313 East 61st Str. at New York	no indef.	yes no no no no no good	no	5 7 nat. brown	none	Italy (Massa Carrara) CASTAGNOLA	
23	yes myself	500 yes	1914 my home 560 South Hobartyes 10 yes	yes	yes no no no no no good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Italy Pensacoe (Pisa)	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S COLOMBO from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb 2 1922 day of 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	myself \$25	yes	1904 N.York	owne residence: 191 W. Hudson Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	France Gross Majeurs	
2	yes	husband \$25	yes	June N.York	owne residence: 191 W. Hudson Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Pavia Pieve Porto Morone	
3	yes	father \$25	yes	born N.York	father's home: 191 W. Hudson Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York	
4	yes	myself \$25	yes	born N.York	101 Bozzonetti Stefano 45 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York	
5	no	myself	yes	1915 Meriden	return home: 7 Beltrani Maria 161 Str. Meriden, Conn.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Ravenna Salarolo	
6	no	myself	yes	1855 Canton	return home: 528 Washington Str. Canton Mass.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Genova Ravale di	
7	no	myself	yes	1914 Woonsocket	son Clerici George Fountain Str. Woonsocket R.I.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Cuneo Monforte	
8	yes	myself	yes	1911 N.York	husband Casprini Pilade 317 E. 48th. Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York	
9	yes	mother	--	yes	born N.York	father Casprini Pilade 317 E. 48th. Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York	
10	yes	myself	\$25	yes	Sept. N.York	own residence: 1672, 3rd. Ave. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. dark grey	none	Novara Biella
11	no	myself	yes	1913 Detroit	wife Garegnani Antonietta 3521 Rignelle Str. Detroit Mich.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Novara Biella	
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	born N.York	brother Luttati Edoardo 500 W. 21 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York	
13	yes	mother	--	yes	born N.York	uncle Luttati Edoardo 501 W. 21 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York	
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	July N.York	return home: 453 W. 36 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Torino Cogne
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	July N.York	return home: 453 W. 36 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Torino Cogne
16	yes	father	--	yes	born N.York	father's home: 453 W. 36 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York
17	yes	father	--	yes	born N.York	father's home: 453 W. 36 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	N.Y. New-York
18	no	myself	yes	yes	Sept. Conn.	husband Benevelli Marcello 247 Main Str. Stamford, Conn.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Conn. Stamford	
19	no	mother	--	yes	born Stamford	father Benevelli Marcello Stamford, Conn.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Conn. Stamford	
20	yes	myself	\$25	yes	Oct. N.York	husband Bologna Luigi 323 W. 39 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Aless. Membercelli	
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	Sept. N.York	American Citizen VEDOV I Ernest 2423 Leavenworth St. S. Francisco Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Ravenna	
22	no	myself	\$25	no	no	brother Terzo Tony 225 N. Colony Str. Wallingford Conn.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Messina	
23	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 Vender	brother in law Raviochio Giacomo, 176 Vendergrift pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Messina	
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 N.York	cousin Moratti Ugo 142 W. 31 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Torino Canavese	
25	no	myself	yes	yes	1898 Mount Vernon	brother in law Perotti Cro- scenzio, Mount Vernon, Ohio	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Forli' Cattolica	
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 Cherryfield	wife Rossi Rosa Maine Str. 175, Cherryfield, Me	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Belluno Pieve di Cadere	
27	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit 1921	own home: La Corona TAMICO, Mexico	in transit to Tampico, Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Lucca Barga	
28	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit 1921	aunt Tarino Maria 333 Notre Dame, Winnipeg, Man.	in transit to Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Massa Carrara	
29	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit 1921	brother Infanti Giacomo Box 20, Schumacher, Ont.	in transit to Schumacher, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Novara Cossate	
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit 1921	brother Saudino Pietro Box 760 Timmins, Ont.	in transit to Timmins, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	none	Udine Gradescutta	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo Romano Master, of the 2/3 COLOMBIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of February, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiano, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____, JAN 24 1922, 19

IAN 24 1922

19

Passengers sailing from London

S. S. Colombo													Passengers sailing from		Naples		12		13						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.	
No. on List.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mar.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
		Vagnossi		Antoni		47		m		M laborer no brother in law		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Giulianova wife Pasqua		Giulianova		W. Va		Follensbee	
		Guglielmelli		Celestino		47		m		M shoemaker daughter		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Vaccarizzo wife Maria		Vaccarizzo		N. J.		Jersey	
		Petti		Carmino		32		m		M laborer yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Moore Sup. father Giovanni Moore Sup.		Moore Sup.		N. J.		Newark	
		Negri		Carlo		39		m		S shoemaker yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Napoli		Napoli		N. J.		Atlantic	
		Gentili		Sante		32		m		M laborer yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Campagnano father Mariano		Campagnano		Mass		New Bedford	
		wife		Agata		31		f		M H. Wife yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Campagnano father in law		do		Mass		New Bedford	
		Carparelli		Nicola		36		m		M merchant yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Fasano father Vito		Fasano		N. Y.		New York	
		wife		Assunta		31		f		M H. Wife yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Fasano father in law		Vico Fasano		N. Y.		New York	
		UNDER 16 son		Pasquale		9		m		S none		no		no		no		grand father		do		N. Y.		New York	
		UNDER 16 son		Vito		11		m		S none		no		no		no		grand father		do		N. Y.		New York	
		Michiensi		Pasquale		38		m		S laborer no cousin		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Filadelfia brother Giuseppe		Filadelfia		N. Y.		New York	
		Vicaro		Leonardo		34		m		S priest yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		S. Mauro father Angelo		S. Mauro		N. Y.		Brooklyn	
		D'Esposito		Pasqua		31		f		M H. Wife yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		P. Sorrento father Vincenzo		P. Sorrento		N. Y.		Brooklyn	
		daughter Carrielli		Maria		9		f		S none no father		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		P. Sorrento grand father		do		N. Y.		New York	
		De Benedetto		Camelo		33		m		S shoemaker yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Monteleone mother Candida		Monteleone		N. Y.		New York	
		Motra		Vincenzo		35		m		M shoemaker yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Monteleone father Ferdinando		Monteleone		N. Y.		New York	
		Battaglia		Lucia		22		f		S H. Wife yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Salle mother Lucia		Salle		N. Y.		Astoria	
		Brandolini		Vincenzo		32		m		M laborer yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Cellino father Luigi		Cellino		Pa		Phila	
		wife		Antonia		26		f		M H. Wife yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Cellino father in law		do		Pa		Phila	
		son		Luigi		3		m		S none no uncle		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Cellino grand father		do		Pa		Phila	
		daughter		Adelina		5		f		S none no uncle		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Cellino grand father		do		Pa		Phila	
		Pariselli		Ignazio		33		m		M tailor yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Terelle wife Canfilia		Terelle		N. J.		Newark	
		Crispo		Annunziata		26		f		M H. Wife yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Arienzo father Pasquale		Arienzo		N. Y.		New York	
		Cantalupo		Eduardo		40		m		M merchant yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Napoli sister Assunta		Napoli		N. Y.		New York	
		Spina		Vincenzo		63		m		M laborer no son		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Vico Campanile 38		Napoli		N. Y.		New York	
		Diannone		Nicola		28		m		M laborer yes Italian		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Galliochio wife Maria Donata		Galliochio		N. Y.		Brooklyn	
																		Galliochio wife Maria Donata		Galliochio		N. Y.		Brooklyn	
																		Campochiaro wife Filomena		Campochiaro		Mich		Detroit	
																		sister Angela							
																</									

List I N II Barra Andres N 20 Basila Comares N 20 wife Emilia N 30 daughter Filomena did not call

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total customers

U. S. citizens

A12

List I

51

FEB 1922

19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence of alien, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Surgeon

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnia'c).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 February, 1918

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Cousin; De Luca Nicola Providence Green sth. 137	No permanent	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2 feet 12	br	br	none	Italy Panni
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *SOLIMBO* sailing from *Naples* JAN 24 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of *New York* FEB 9 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Olive	Samuele (Sam)	37	M	<i>Hughes 9353</i>	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 27-10-21	3165 Richmond St. Phila Pa
2	wife	Anna	38	F		do do do	do do do
3	daughter	Filomena	14	F	Phila Pa 1907 Sep. 26		do do do
4	daughter	Caterina	9	F	Phila Pa 1912 Apr. 15		do do do
5	daughter	Ema	4	F	Phila Pa 1914 Aug 15		do do do
6	De Vito	Antonio	26	M	<i>Hughes 9484</i>	Passap. issued by Treito Miss. 20-10-1921	8433 Tere St. Treito Miss.
7	wife	Diamante Maria	18	F		do do do	do do do
8	Paola	Francesco	33	M	<i>Hughes 83492</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 17-9-21	1488 14-88-fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Scarpelli	Domenico	3	M		Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 10-14-21	353 Monroe 2172 New St. Gary Ind.
10	wife	Gleonic	25	F		do do do	do do do
11	Cipriani	Francesca	43	F	<i>Hughes 7156</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 6-8-21	310 North 61 St. Phila Pa
12	daughter	Maria	8	F	Phila Pa 1912 Oct 22		do do do
13	Pecoraro	Giovanni	54	M	<i>Hughes 91100</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 17-10-21	1122 First Av. New York
14	Ferranova	Giro	32	M	<i>Hughes 91100</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 17-10-21	338 E 116 St. New York
15	Falco	Pasquale	33	M	<i>Phila 10/329</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 18910-20	326 114 301 E 109 St. New York
16	Tucillo	Antonio	21	M	<i>Hughes 52519</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 13-6-21	757 E 187 St. New York
17	Carliello	Candida	5	F	New York 1918 Jan 30-1916 Embassy Home 330 (cert # 17085)		New York 210-5th ave
18	sister	Giuseppina	3	F	New York 1919 March 15, 1918 cert # 1516		do 181 E 14th N.Y.
19	brother	Franco Paolo	2	M	New York 1920 Sept 6-1914 cert # 175184 Embassy Home H 519		do
20	Carlomagno	Giuseppe	31	M	<i>Hughes 82110</i>	Passaport issued by Wash. D.C. 12-9-21	183 Vandeventer Av. Astoria N.Y.
21	Pascone VERONE	Errioo (Henry)	30	M	Embassy Home 750	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 17-1-22	17 Cleveland St. Paschague N.Y.
22	Della Rotte (Domenick)	Domenico	36	M	<i>Hughes 74433</i>	Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 19-8-21	Roslyn N.Y. P.O. N.Y. P.O.
23	wife	Angelina	34	F		do do do	do
24	Bonaocora	Filippo	58	M	<i>Hughes 8559</i>	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 16-11-21	1506 S 13 St. Phila Pa
25	Del Raso	Angelo	23	M	<i>Hughes 4044</i>	Naturalized Rockfort Ill 12-1-1920	605 Scott St. Joliet Ill
26	wife	Palma	21	F		do do do	do do do
27	Crispo	Broole	28	M	<i>Hughes 8945</i>	Passaport issued by Wash. D.C. 8-10-21	305 E 109 St. New York
28	Casillo	Munzio	35	M	<i>Hughes 800</i>	do do 10-12-21	242 Clendon St Buffalo N.Y.
29	Ferrara	Luigi (Louis)	44	M	<i>Hughes 7213</i>	do do 4-8-21	Hickville New York
30	wife	Francesca	34	F		do do do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBUS sailing from Naples, JAN 24 1922, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 8 1922, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Ordiz	Antonio	28	✓ m S	94592 Passap. iss. by Washington D.C. 31-10-21	18 Miupp St Alland N.Y
2	Lucisano	Rocco	35	✓ m E	79290 do do 30-8-21	449 So 7 St Harrisburg Pa
3	wife Tucci	Annunziata	22	✓ f E	do do do	do
4	Legna'	Giuseppe	31	✓ m S	65490 do do 15-7-21	526 Kiffman St Phila Pa
5	D'Amico	Maria	16	✓ f	May 9-1905 Hath father 2-22 J J Donovan Insp 9.15 am	4010 14th Av. Brooklyn N.Y
6	Closed at 11 5	Parter				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA Jan. 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 8 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSSA	Alessandro	38	m m	Court of S. Francisco Cal. 4 Sept. 1917	979 43 Str. Oakland, Cal.
2	BUSSA wife	Rosa Teresa	23	f m	Court of S. Francisco Cal. 4 Sept. 1917	979, 43 Str. Oakland, Cal.
3	CASSENELLI	Emilie	24	m s	Supreme Court of New-York 6th. August 1920	303 E 105 Str. New-York City
4	FIOCCHI	Roberto	42	m m	Court of Cumberland Bridgeton N.Y. 6/9/1904	Vineland. N.J.
5	GIANOTTI	Flavio	30	m m	Court of New London, Conn. 18th. August 1918	International General Electric Co Schenectady N.J.
6	GIANOTTI wife	Annita	26	f m	Bandera, Texas, August 26th, 1895	Schenectady N.J.
7	GIORDANO	Antonie	41	m m	King's County Court of B'klyn N.Y. June 21st. 1902	27 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	GOVI	Giovanni	35	m m	Court of Plymouth, Mass July 5th. 1920	Plymouth, Mass.
9	MOSCHETTI	Amerigo	40	m m	Court of Hudson County Jersey City March 5th. 1920	147 Palisade Ave. W. Hebecken, N.J.
10	MORENZONI	Arnaldo	53	m s	Superior Court County of Napa (Califer) 16th day of February 1901.	S. Francisco, Cal.
11	MODEO	Pietro	31	m s	Supreme Court of New-York August 1st. 1918	43 Charles Str. Hartford, Conn.
12	CALLERO	Giuditta	49	f m	Jensville Ph. Court, June 27th 1898	1728 Union Str. S. Francisco, Cal.

List C H4 Facce Augustine did not sail

Closed at 11 13

4 Facce Augustine CANCELLED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by XXXX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of XXXX, 19

Notary Public for the State of New York, at the County of XXXX, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit of the Surgeon is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the said County.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, 24 January, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Mergille	Giovanni	20	M	laborer		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Martino	wife Del Giasco Angelina		NY	New York
2	DEPORTED	Pisaniello	Alfonso	26	M	merchant		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Martino	wife Savola Silvia		NY	New York
3	DEPORTED	Pisaniello	Ferdinando	20	M	h wife		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Martino	father Pisaniello Antonio		NY	New York
4	DEPORTED	San Martino	Salvatore	22	M	laborer		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo		NY	Brackley

3 San Martino

Handwritten notes and signatures.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 9 1922

191

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently b. To remain temporarily c. To remain for a limited period d. To remain for an indefinite period e. To remain for a specific purpose f. To remain for a specific purpose g. To remain for a specific purpose h. To remain for a specific purpose i. To remain for a specific purpose j. To remain for a specific purpose k. To remain for a specific purpose l. To remain for a specific purpose m. To remain for a specific purpose n. To remain for a specific purpose o. To remain for a specific purpose p. To remain for a specific purpose q. To remain for a specific purpose r. To remain for a specific purpose s. To remain for a specific purpose t. To remain for a specific purpose u. To remain for a specific purpose v. To remain for a specific purpose w. To remain for a specific purpose x. To remain for a specific purpose y. To remain for a specific purpose z. To remain for a specific purpose	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
					Uncle Tadeo Aniello 224-110 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S Maria	
2	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S Maria	
					brother Pisanelli Massimo 224 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S Maria	
3	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S Maria	
					brother Pisanelli Massimo 224 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy S Maria	
4	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Naples	
					Grand mother Amato Anna 214 Chany St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Naples	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo Romano, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Legas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922.

at Legas.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/A COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Febr, 1922

Surgeon

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Stowaway* *A* *C*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(3)

S. S. *GOLEND* *Passengers sailing from* *Genoa* *26 Jan*, 191*22*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Mother, Hising, 19 Barten</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

at Port, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	By Steamer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Notes

Officer

Sworn to before me this

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government commercial agents.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (*Amount of money*).—The entry should be the amount of money simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recording clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Alien language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "In what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and recording clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the subject country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the subject country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, Swiss, or German alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, Swiss, or German alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Aelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments 1 through 10) are the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and the Romagna. These people should be classed as "Italian" (see Table 1).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) shows the country in which the immigrant's descendants should be classed as "Italian" (see Table 1).

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*) shows the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States. This column is not to be confused with the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be able to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (*Country of birth*) shows country of birth, nationality, or race. The United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money). Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should be given in the same manner as in Column 18.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1922,

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26 december

100

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 8 1922

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo Romano, of the U.S. COLONIAL, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of 1922, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

existing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, radio engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations, farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct misstatements of status.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon basis of illiteracy, "Read and claim exemption from the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the discipline of the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian man might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal and animal Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanian, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A stated or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for each alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the column.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and "Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest living relative. If none, give name and address of intended future permanent residence.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien is not a resident of the United States, he shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

or No (no ticket).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of job, and if yes, how much) Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which the same was first introduced into the United States.

and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized in question 26, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLCHICO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 9 1933 day of _____, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26 December, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	ys. 11yr Mo	cousin Martignago Romano Bayard 767 S. Louis Mo	ys 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat	chestn	none	Treviso Maser
2	no	himself	29	ys. 13yr Mo	cousin Martignago Romano Bayard 767 S. Louis Mo	ys 10 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestn	none	Treviso Maser
3	no	himself	50	no	to business	ys 6mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	nat	flascen	none	Udine Pesariis
4	no	himself	35	ys. 10yr N.Y.	retourning home 319 1st 106 St. New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	fls grey	none	Belluno Tai di Cadore
5	no	husband	-	ys. 10yr N.Y.	retourning home 319 1st. 106 St. New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestn	none	New York New York
6	no	father	-	ys. native	retourning home 319 1st 106 St. New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	chestn	none	New York New York
7	no	himself	50	ys. 6yr N.J.	wife Donato Maria 282 New York (retourn 244)	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat	chestn	none	Torino Villanova
8	no	himself	50	no	uncle Ginfert Davide Pittston Pa.	ys 6mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestn	none	Paden Friburgh
9	no	himself	50	no	uncle Eusebio Sminello Speide St. 115 Baltimore Md.	ys indef	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestn	none	Torino Pomo Rivara
10	no	himself	40	ys. 13yr Ind.	retourning home 503 9 St. Clinton Ind.	ys indef	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	nat	chestn	none	Treviso S. Zenone
11	no	himself	28	ys. 1 yr Cal.	brother Valentino Peretto 1315 Ave Bakersfield Cal	ys indef	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestn	non	Pavia Vigevano
12	no	himself	30	ys. 17yr N.Y.	retourning home Washington St. 807 New York	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestn	none	Lucca Capannori
13	no	himself	50	ys. 10yr N.Y.	retourning home	ys indef	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chestn	none	Pa Philadelphia
14	no	himself	25	native Pa	uncle Talamini Angelo 1628 Manton St. Philadelphia Pa	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestn	none	Alessand Sale
15	no	herself	40	ys. 14yr Mass	sister Chiesa Elena Zondler Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat	chestn	none	Rovigo Calto
16	no	herself	25	ys. 7yr N.Y.	retourning husband Biancardi Nicola Floyd St. 32 Brooklyn	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chestn	none	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	mother	no	-	-	father, Emma	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					With mother
21	"	no	-	-	Trivelli 143 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					with mother
22	"	no	-	-	St. Li NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					with mother
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100-700 1120 Jan 212

26 December, 1922

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Car Arturo Romano** Master, of the **S/S COLOMBO**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FEB 8 1922** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignettes Andre, Surgeon of the A/S "COLOMBO", employed by Emmery Sharpes
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Spain
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

67

Vignettes Andre
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at
at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at
at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States shall be subject to the following provisions:

Passengers sailing from **BARCELONA**

23

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 FEBRUARY

1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	steerage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	br	br	none	Italy	Naples
2	no	steerage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	br	br	none	Italy	Naples
3	no	steerage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	br	br	none	Italy	Naples

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco First Officer of the COLOMBIA, Italian, 12 January, 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1922

at San Francisco, California
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show citizen or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vicentiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Vicentiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1922

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a stamp or signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *Stowaway "G"*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. *Colon* Passengers sailing from *Naples*

24 Jan, 1912

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Ferraro	Giuseppe	25	M		laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	St. Anthony Battista Naples	N.I. Providence	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of New York

191 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antares Romano, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiana
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1922

[Faint, illegible text, likely a stamp or signature area]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

24 JANUARY, 1918

S. S.

Passengers sailing from ~~Malaga~~

25

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1912

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Is he coming to the United States to remain temporarily? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	steamer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Arturo Romano, master of the S/S. Colombo from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Romano
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1922

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under how last country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the 3/4 COLUMBO,
employed by owners thereof
(Class whether surgeon "sitting through" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain 0200200
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
Def. Vignapiano Andrea

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Passenger		Vessel		Port of Origin		Port of Destination		Date of Departure		Date of Arrival		Remarks	
1	John Doe	SS. ABC	New York	London	10/1/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	Arrived at 10/5/24
2	Jane Smith	SS. ABC	New York	London	10/1/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	Arrived at 10/5/24
3	Robert Brown	SS. ABC	New York	London	10/1/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	10/5/24	Arrived at 10/5/24

Signature of Officer: _____
 Date: _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

6010830

Passengers sailing from

Maple and Linden

24 January 1983

19.

#3-4 Lunscomb Smith Suck
2/11/22
#2 2/10/22

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1916

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: 1. Is he a native-born American citizen? 2. Is he a naturalized American citizen? 3. Is he a native-born subject of a foreign power? 4. Is he a naturalized subject of a foreign power? 5. Is he a native-born subject of a foreign power? 6. Is he a naturalized subject of a foreign power? 7. Is he a native-born subject of a foreign power? 8. Is he a naturalized subject of a foreign power?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Dr. C. J. Fincham, D.C. 12672	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	dk	Br	Br		Italy	Naples
2	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	From Hanks ship	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	dk	Br	Br		do	do
3	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 5	dk	Br	Br		do	do
4	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 7	"	"	"		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Cap. Arturo Master of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. McConnel

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Niquiasa Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S. Colombo, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 February day of 1922

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birthplace	Birthdate	Parents	Religion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Health	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLONIA bound to Rotterdam Passengers sailing from Yokohama

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1912

70

Arriving at Port of

1991

References

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo Romano, master of the S/S Colombo, from Legos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1922

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
...

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andreas Yignapian, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the

JAN 24 1922

19

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of

New York

11.8.1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 N.Y.	cousin Luigi Manuele 24 Adams St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	J. Giglio
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.11 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Carillo 172 Pine St Rayesford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Spinal- vesti
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.16 N.Y.	cousin Gerutti Enrico 565-72 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corsione
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 N.Y.	cousin Alieri Giovanni 40 Wobbl St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vittoria
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Manfr. Vincenzo 185 300th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.16 Ohio	cousin Salvatore Janni 3927 May St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Longi
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 Pennsy.	bro. in law Francesco Lillo 158 Island St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cersocimo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16 N.Y.	cousin Biondo Rocco 130 Campion St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caltanissetta
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.14 N.Y.	bro. in law Maurizio Alessandro 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Polo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	brother Salvatore Verraro 517 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Prisco
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 Cal.	brother Piere 2375 W. Pueblo Av. Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Princo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06.15 Cal.	cousin Rosetti Antoni 752 Valero St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Garofini
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15 N.Y.	cousin Macanelli Simone 17 St 45 Farmington Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Erbanno
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15 N.Y.	relation Proletti Zopito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15.11 N.Y.	brother in law Michele De Stasi 71 St 20 Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pieve Soligo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15 N.Y.	nephew Rizzo Francesco 140 Madison Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Staiti
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.14 Cal.	bro. in law Luchetta Giuseppe 1005 Powelle St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pistraglia
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 49 Bridge St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grotte
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Rocco Rocco 1156 Forest Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Roduni
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.16 N.Y.	brother Edward Musello 32 Frust St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16 Phila	brother Michele 611 N. Kenilworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.17 Pa	cousin Francesco Sordido 17 St 144 Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	uncle Michele De Stasi 22 Laven St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brun. Av.
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.16 Mass	cousin Capuzzi Francesco 246 E. St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alcara
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14 N.Y.	cousin Michele Palumbo 479 Brock Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Piero P.
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14 Ohio	cousin Stazzone Giuseppe 1715 Highland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 Pa	bro. in law Sula Pasquale 623 Box South Fork Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. Arturo Romeros Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 3** 1922 day of _____, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-rank status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be given in years for use in computing the age of the child. The answer should be given for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the child, such as, student, stationary engineer, local

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe the claimant's occupation, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or country of residence is given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or country of residence is given in said list. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. As a German, or Hebrew alien in the head of the race, does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country, and any other country. In the use might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or German, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.
(*residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence of one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be shown in this column in which alien resided of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the final destination of the intended future permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to the fair or No (no ticket)).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, no further consideration should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

S. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this report to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1922

19

80

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
					relation Miller Malone														
					uncle Marchetti Giovanni														
					bro. in law Michele														
3			25		334 St. Louis St Montreal Can.	In transit												Italy	Tronovilla
4			25		brother Dolfo													Italy	B. Mozzano
5			25		208 Queen St Sault Ste Marie Can.	In transit												Italy	Sassanur
6			25		cousin Di Carlo Giovanni													Italy	Colosimi
7			25		744 St. Catherine St Montreal Can.	In transit												Italy	Colosimi
8			25		cousin Francesco Colosimi													Italy	Colosimi
9			25		36 Quins Hotel Soudbury Can.	In transit												Italy	Colosimi
10			25		bro. in law Luigi Giuseppe													Italy	Dolanova
11			25		bro. in law Licastro Domenico	In transit												Italy	Mamola
12			25		106 Clarendon St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	Marsicoovet
13			25		cousin Searfo Giuseppe													Italy	Cotransi
14			25		236 Union St Edmonton Can.	In transit												Italy	Luzzi
15			25		bro. in law Baratto Giuseppe													Italy	V. S. Lucia
16			25		16 Durva St London Can.	In transit												Italy	Garage S.
17			25		cousin Michele													Italy	Bruzzano
18			25		265 Clarendon St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	Monteleone
19			25		cousin Giuseppe Cortese													Italy	R. Evandro
20			25		269 Clarendon St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	Monteleone
21			25		bro. in law Marchese Severio													Italy	P. Vivitanz
22			25		23 Palk St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	Baragano
23			25		father in law D'Agostino Francesco													Italy	
24			25		10 Clinton St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	
25			25		bro. in law Rizzuto													Italy	
26			25		cousin Francesco Nicoletti													Italy	
27			25		75 Centre St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	
28			25		uncle Marengo Vincenzo													Italy	
29			25		1 Adams St 93Box Welland Can.	In transit												Italy	
30			25		cousin Colan Alo Rocco													Italy	
31			25		64 Edward St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	
32			25		bro. in law Domenico													Italy	
33			25		79 Forfar St Montreal Can.	In transit												Italy	
34			25		cousin Cannella Giuseppe													Italy	
35			25		72 Elm St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	
36			25		cousin Michele Maria													Italy	
37			25		62 Hellgate St Hamilton Can.	In transit												Italy	
38			25		cousin Didani Antonio													Italy	
39			25		16 Adams St Hamilton Can.	In transit												Italy	
40			25		cousin Leone Gagliardi													Italy	
41			25		382 Beazkin St Montreal Can.	In transit												Italy	
42			25		uncle													Italy	
43			25		cousin Francesco Nicoletti													Italy	
44			25		78 Centre St Toronto Can.	In transit												Italy	
45			25		brother Luigi													Italy	
46			25		608 St. Christopher St Montreal Can.	In transit												Italy	
47			25		father G. Battista													Italy	
48			25		123 Dioracchi St Winnipeg Can.	In transit												Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Arturo Romano Master, of the S/A COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiana, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1922,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notarizing Officer
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA Stazza lorda Tonn. 11,761Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GEN 1922

19

Passengers sailing from													Final destination. (*intended future permanent address.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	DEPORTED	Oochipinti	Salvatore	23	m	IN HOSPITAL	Merch. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Biseari	father Oochipinti Francesco	Ill	Chicago
2		Salvo	Salvatore	26	m	Merch. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Biseari	mother Oochipinti Carmela	Ill	Chicago	
3		Divita	Giuseppe	56	m	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	relative Maiolino Ignasio	N.Y.	New York	
4		Agro	Michelangelo	57	m	labour yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Valguarnera	sister in law Russo Giuseppa	M.D.	Baltimore	
5	ADMITTED	Terrano	Antonio	34	m	labour no	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Valguarnera	wife Vetra Francesca	N.Y.	Orangetown	
6		Vitale	Giuseppe	26	m	Merch. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	father Vitale Pietro	Mass	Lynn	
7		Costa	Maria	22	f	IN HOSPITAL	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	mother in law Mauro Maria	Mic	De Witt
8	UNDER 16	Didia	Maria	7	f	IN HOSPITAL	none no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand mother as above	Mic	De Witt	
9	UNDER 16	Didia	Angela	3	f	IN HOSPITAL	none no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand mother as above	Mic	De Witt	
10		Petitito	Giovanni	38	m	Merch. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	brother Petitito Michele	Mass	Boston	
11		Stringi	Giuseppe	27	f	none no	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	brother in law as above	Mass	Boston	
12	UNDER 16	Petitito	Francesco	10	m	none no	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Boston	
13	ADMITTED	Zichichi	Nicolo	41	m	labour no	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	sister Zichichi Paola	Wis	Milwaukee	
14		Tallo	Euro	47	m	shopkeeper yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Napoli	Nepker Setteceri Anna	N.Y.	New York	
15	DEPORTED	La Licata	Francesco	40	m	IN HOSPITAL	labour yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		De Rosa	Ernesto	31	m	labour yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York	
17		Sodano	Gennaro	24	m	labour yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio	N.J.	Newark	
18		Joscia	Domenico	51	m	labour yes	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	N.Y.	New York	
19		Russo	Vincenzo	38	m	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister in law Marianna Marciani	N.Y.	New York	
20		wife Porficio	Anna Maria	50	f	H.Wife no	with husband no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister	"	"	"
21		Vicenti	Anna	30	f	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio	Napoli	Brooklyn
22		Corri	Carlotta	52	f	H.Wife no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	in law Giovanni	N.Y.	New York	
23		De Martini	Maria	23	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York	
24		Pette	Marcello	28	m	Merch. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	ADMITTED	Ferraris	Pierina	27	f	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corcione	mother in law Montersino Vittoria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26		Medici	Antonio Michele	22	m	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pella	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
27		Closed at 8 26	Purser													
28																
29																
30																

Accepted 7/9/21/15
#1 Lineal Limit 7/4/22
#7-9 Lineal Limit 7/1/22

30

30

Total passengers 26
U. S. Citizens 2
Aliens 24
U. S. Citizens 24
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 8 1959

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiano, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FIG. 2 1022

19

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to engage in any activity which is prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1	Yes	self	250	no	no	husband Rolino Giuseppe 864 Box Kanloups Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Albi
2	✓	"	180	"	"	father Sam 920 Catherine St. Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Russia	Stappa
3	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin Antonio Mastromonte 212 Decair Road Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Provvidenti
4	✓	"	250	"	"	bro. in law Morison, Giuseppe Huntsville Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarnano
5	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin do	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin do	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin Silvio Jonata 198 Main St Hamilton Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Silfione
8	✓	"	250	"	"	uncle Donato Di Giamto Asso 29 Lusignan St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bolognaro
9	✓	"	250	"	"	brother Luigi 399 Curion St Hamilton Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
10	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin Eudoro Foglietta 193 Deviller St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
11	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin Di Giamtomasso Donato 29 Lusignan St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bolognaro
12	✓	"	250	"	"	bro. in law Pasqual Cattara 3 North Square Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moio Piano
13	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin Pasquale do	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	✓	"	250	"	"	bro. in law Berardi Giovanni 173 Beland St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
15	✓	"	250	"	"	bro. in law Di Salvo Antonio 3968 Noveltier St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	✓	"	250	"	"	brother Enrico 425 Grand St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
17	✓	"	250	"	"	bro. in law Olivieri Antonio 368 Sherman St Hamilton Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
18	✓	"	250	"	"	cousin Nicola Di Salvo 3068 Noveltier St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
19	✓	"	25	"	"	Home St. John Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chianone C.
20	✓	"	250	"	"	uncle Donato Di Giamtomasso 29 Lusignan St Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bolognaro
21	✓	"	250	"	"	father Vincenzo 7 Mayer St Belleville Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
22	✓	"	250	"	"	bro. in law Marrazzo Giovanni 319 3 St. Montreal Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiano, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1125 2nd St. Belmont, Philadelphia 18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2 IN TRANSIT		Lipshiet	Nahhan	27	m	S teacher	Russian	yes	Russian	Moghalof	"	S. John
DEPORTED 4 IN TRANSIT		Gariano	Saverio	33	m	M farm laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Gimigliano	"	Niagara Falls
4 IN TRANSIT		Filippo	Giuseppi	21	m	S mechanic	"	"	Italy	S. Vincenzo	"	Toronto
5 IN TRANSIT		Loeli	Gamine Salvatore	19	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Toronto
6 IN TRANSIT		Florino	Raffaele	43	m	M mason	"	"	Italy	Dipignano	"	Toronto
ADMITTED 7 IN TRANSIT		Chierella	Filippo	37	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Gimigliano	"	Niagara Falls
DEPORTED 8 IN TRANSIT		Rotella	Costantino	34	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Gimigliano	"	"
9 IN TRANSIT		Bigliotti	Carolina	19	f	S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Colosimo	"	Calgary
10 IN TRANSIT		Hofelice	Pasquale	37	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Ielsi	"	Montreal
11 IN TRANSIT		Lon	Rolando	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
12 IN TRANSIT		Terretti	Giuseppe	32	m	S	"	"	Italy	Crognaleto	"	Bramford
13 IN TRANSIT		Masci	Vittorino	25	m	M	"	"	Italy	"	"	Loehos
14 IN TRANSIT		Del Duca	Benedetto	41	m	M	"	"	Italy	Terella	"	Toronto
15 IN TRANSIT		Di Tommaso	Egidio	28	m	M	"	"	Italy	Terelle	"	Throld
16 IN TRANSIT		Longo	Anne	45	f	M H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Modugno	"	Toronto
ADMITTED 17 IN TRANSIT		Wasserman	Asias	21	m	S laborer	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Radants	"	North Bay
ADMITTED 18 IN TRANSIT		Gabriele	Giulio	18	m	S shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Civitella	"	Montreal
19 IN TRANSIT		Laetere	Maria	21	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Macchia Bari	"	Toronto
20 IN TRANSIT		daughter Cannata	Maria	1	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	"	"	"
21 IN TRANSIT		Pietropoli	Antonio	18	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Civitella	"	Montreal
22 IN TRANSIT		Foglietta	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
23 IN TRANSIT		Olive	Paolina	50	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Biserta	"	"
ADMITTED 24 IN TRANSIT		Dolacoi	Angelo	34	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Boiano	"	Toronto
25 IN TRANSIT		Mariani	Egidio	33	m	M	"	"	Italy	Sarnano	"	Huntsville
ADMITTED 26 IN TRANSIT		Carducci	Amdeo	31	m	M	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
27 IN TRANSIT		Fanuzzi	Tommaso	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Pisticci	"	Toronto
28 IN TRANSIT		Ghini	Grasia	32	f	M H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	"	"	"
29 IN TRANSIT		Don Iamussiello	Donato	4	m	S none	" father	"	Italy	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30 IN TRANSIT		Abbate	Giovanna	26	f	S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Vita	"	"
List 23 & 31 Di Cristoforo Domenico did not mail												

List 23 S I Di Cristofaro Domenico did not sail

32

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 86

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

19

86

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of officers or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray Arturo Romano, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1922, at New York,
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Vignapiano, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 day of 1922, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo Passengers sailing from Naples

JAN 24 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Valentini	✓ Floridio	34	✓ m	M laborer	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Lanciano	✓ wife Filomena	✓ Lanciano	Pa	✓ Phila
2		Foriero	✓ Ugo	36	✓ m	M laborer	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Lanciano	✓ wife Francesco	✓ Lanciano	Pa	✓ Clairfield
3		De Cicco	✓ Vincenzo	40	✓ m	M laborer no brother	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Pomigliano	✓ wife Lucia	✓ Pomigliano	N.Y.	✓ Brooklyn	
4		Di Benedetto	✓ Alfredo	43	✓ m	M merchant	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Napoli	✓ father Raffaele Salita Croce Rossa 9 Napoli	✓ Napoli	N.Y.	✓ New York
5		Esposito	✓ Nunsio	41	✓ m	M laborer no brother	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Pomigliano	✓ wife Domenica	✓ Pomigliano	N.Y.	✓ Brooklyn	
6		Panaleone	✓ Salvatore	49	✓ m	M priest	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Napoli	✓ wife Ferrera Candida S. Giovanni in porta 34 Napoli	✓ Napoli	N.Y.	✓ New York
7		MOISEYEV	✓ Zeev	29	✓ m	S student	✓ yes	✓ Russian	✓ Russian	✓ Russian	✓ Russia	✓ Giuffa	✓ father Abram	✓ Giuffa	N.Y.	✓ Bronx
8		Seacola	✓ Rocco	34	✓ m	M laborer no cousin	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Frosinone	✓ wife Cristina	✓ Frosinone	N.Y.	✓ White Hall	
9		Biasini	✓ Cesare	33	✓ m	M laborer no brother in law	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Bagno	✓ wife Nicolina	✓ Bagno	Ohio	✓ Bellaire	
10		Valerio	✓ Antonio	52	✓ m	M laborer	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Bagnano	✓ wife Angelina	✓ Bagnano	Mass	✓ Lawrence
11		Evangelista	✓ Luigi	34	✓ m	M laborer	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Tuscio	✓ wife Elide	✓ Tuscio	Pa	✓ Windber
12		Belletti	✓ Costantino	26	✓ m	M merchant	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Roma	✓ wife Bice Vaini Terme di Tito 92 Roma	✓ Roma	N.Y.	✓ New York
13		Caruso	✓ Vito	38	✓ m	M barber	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Solarino	✓ wife Geltrude	✓ Solarino	N.Y.	✓ "	
14		Ingallina	✓ Giorgio	42	✓ m	M merchant	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Napoli	✓ wife Vincenza Via Bari 40	✓ Napoli	N.Y.	✓ "	
15		Gernuto	✓ Antonio	37	✓ m	M laborer no cousin	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Aci Castello	✓ father Luciano	✓ Aci Castello	"	✓ "	
16		Monasere	✓ Rosalia	31	✓ f	M dressmaker	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ nobody	✓ "	"	✓ "	
17		Battisto	✓ Venerando	45	✓ m	M sailor	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ wife Vincenza	✓ Aci Castello	N.Y.	✓ Brooklyn
18		Di Belle	✓ Sante	41	✓ m	M laborer	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Riposto	✓ wife Annetta	✓ Riposto	N.Y.	✓ New York
19		Siopo	✓ Raffaele	30	✓ m	S	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Roccalumera	✓ father Carmelo	✓ Roccalumera	N.J.	✓ Hoboken	
20		Magro	✓ Antonio	33	✓ m	M	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Randazzo	✓ wife Gaetano	✓ Randazzo	Pa	✓ Camden	
21		Le Piana	✓ Nunsio	31	✓ m	S	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ father Giuseppe	✓ Randazzo	N.Y.	✓ Syracuse	
22		Chila	✓ Domenico	39	✓ m	S	✓ yes	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Valenti	✓ nobody	✓ Mich	✓ Detroit	
23		Panessiti	✓ Carmelo	34	✓ m	M waiter	✓ yes	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Randazzo	✓ wife Margherita	✓ Randazzo	N.Y.	✓ New York	
24		Tropea	✓ Sebastiano	29	✓ m	S laborer	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ mother Rosaria	✓ Acireale	N.Y.	✓ "	
25		Cengemi	✓ Mario	36	✓ m	M shoemaker	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Paterno	✓ wife Grazia	✓ Paterno	N.Y.	✓ Brooklyn	
26		Fruglio	✓ Carmelo	24	✓ m	S laborer	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ nobody	✓ "	N.J.	✓ Newark	
27		SCIANNAMEN	✓ Pietro	39	✓ m	M laborer	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Molfetta	✓ do	✓ "	N.Y.	✓ New York	
28		SCIANNAMEN	✓ Francesca	35	✓ f	M H. wife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ do	✓ "	"	✓ "	
29		Allocca	✓ Fortunata	34	✓ f	M H. wife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ Marigliano	✓ father Donato	✓ Marigliano	N.Y.	✓ Brooklyn	
30		UNDER 18	✓ Anna	4	✓ f	S none	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ Italian S.	✓ Italy	✓ "	✓ grand father	✓ do	✓ "	✓ "	
no. 24 made S. D. 2-18-22 Bihar, Insp.																
except 24/10 commissari 2/9/22																

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

FEB 8 1922

19

83 (4)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DE
INSNo
on
L...

1

1

1

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence including residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens should be recorded "United States."

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded (first names).
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 Column 13 (Name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

[illegible]

States; country, if outside the United States. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket

or No (no ticket).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

(Column 19) (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The answer is: "I am going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name."

and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24 and 25, an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his return.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the question, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

80

FEB 8 1922, 19

S. S. ~~DOLOMBO~~

sailing from Genoa

25, January

, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. Yrs. Mos. MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Grassi	Tony	31			Colley 14446	Camp Arden N.Y. 2nd 11-2-1919	60-2-2nd St. Saut Chials 218 Chicago Ill
2	Lelli	Alberto	24	✓	M			
3	Marinelli	Ubaldo	25			Embassy Home 695	Port of Comm on Mass Mass 12 5 October 1921	Husband Saldarini Carlo 23-27 Peckman Ave Patterson NJ
4	Saldarini	Savia	37	✓	F		1847 Cert # 162 4045	father Saldarini Carlo
5	son	Luigi	13	✓	M			father Saldarini Carlo
6	daug.	Teodolinda	10	✓	F			father Saldarini Carlo
7	son	Osvaldo	5	✓	M	May 24 1906 Patterson N.Y.		returning home
8	Braccinig	Giuseppe	48	✓	M		Scranton Pa 12 October 1903	returning home Pierce St. 3252 S. Francisco Cal.
9	Pacini	Giuseppe	42	✓	M	Spokane Wash. 8 October 1900	San Francisco Calif. December 9 1914	returning home 1012 Leath St. Memphis Tenn. 950
10	Ruggero Gio.	Azzi	22	✓	M	Hughes 69410	Camp Lewis June 1918 cert # 987556	sister Tonelli Italia 31 West St. Worcester Mass
11	Sarti	Ugo	28	✓	M	New York 23 April 1882	Colley 146400	219 Wooster St. New York
12	Maffoni	Giuseppe (Joseph)	40	✓	M	Hughes 93104	31 August 1916 Monpellier Vt. 2nd Nat. 27 October 1904 Butte Mont.	Sister Casalini Paolina 1842 College St. Butte Vt. Redding Chas. Cal.
13	Aletti	Giovanni	37	✓	M	Colley 122447		Return home Regg. Cal.
14	Orsini	Antonio	42	✓	M			

List 2 of 14 Grassi Tony & 3 Marinelli Ubaldo did not sail

Closed at 14

#8 JPD July 2/4/22

Immigrants above Cancelled : 1 Grassi Tony - 3 Marinelli Ubaldo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

FEB 8 1922, 19

sailing from **Naples** JAN 24 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of **New York**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Di Pasquale	Antonio	42	✓ m S	25864 Naturalized Pierry Ill 7-11-1904	New York 2219 7th St. Phila Pa
2	Pachiole	Angelo	26	✓ m M	115454 Naturalized Washington D.C. 29-11-1918	4961 Thompson St. Phila Pa
3	wife	Michela	18	✓ f M	do do do	do do do
4	Iovine	Nicola	37	✓ m M	95061 Naturalized Long Island N.Y 19-12-1919	536 Hamilton St/ Astoria N.Y
7	Di Carlo	Cesidio	27	✓ m M	78609 Naturalized Boston Mass 14-11-1920	Southbridge Mass
8	D'Alimonte	Pietro	43	✓ m M	101296 Naturalized Boston Mass 27-9-920	Boston Mass
9	Mancini	Saverio	29	✓ m M	168412 Naturalized Baltimore M.D. 21-2-1919	3 Placide St. Portland N.Y
10	Oropallo	Sabatino	24	✓ m M	163145 Naturalized Camp Arthur Texas 18-7-1918	641 Box Richmond N.Y
11	wife Santoro	Giulia	23	✓ f M	do do do	do do do
12	Armando	Amedeo	23	✓ m M	11297 Naturalized Harrisburg Pa 14-9-1919	6 Av. 36 St. Altoona Pa
13	wife	Anna	22	✓ f M	do do do	do do do
14	Burti	Antonio	28	✓ m M	172375 Naturalized Camp Six N.J 21-6-1918	35 Richard St. Jersey N.J
15	Branzati	Caterina	23	✓ f M	681 R. Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 12-12-21	510 Front St. Hartford Conn.
16	son	Rocco	1	✓ m S	do do do	do do do
17	Celli	Federico	17	✓ m S	do do do	do do do
18	Gerardo	Prospero	18	✓ m S	do do do	do do do
19	La Regina	Francesco	30	✓ m M	do do do	do do do
20	wife	Teresa	27	✓ f M	do do do	do do do
21	Sparagna	Filippo	42	✓ m M	116146 Naturalized Richmond N.Y 4-12-1898	do do do
22	Silvestri	Domenico	14	✓ m S	do do do	do do do
23	Di Roberto	Giovanni	40	✓ m M	do do do	do do do
24	wife	Elvira	24	✓ f M	do do do	do do do
25	Novelli	Giovanni	39	✓ m M	150131 Naturalized New Haven Conn. 4-10-1904	do do do
27	Del Bagno	Giuseppe	25	✓ m S	79540 Naturalized New York 5-8-20	2186 2 Av. New York
28	Marcaccio	Vittorio	26	✓ m S	103463 Naturalized Providence R.I 25-9-20	Providence R.I
29	D'Angelo	Donato	29	✓ m M	18895 Naturalized Newark N.J 11-4-20	104 West 3 St. New York
30	Barbosa	Joplin	32	✓ f M	203 Naturalized by Cairo Egypt 12-12-21	Toledo Ohio 436 Thross

List 22 25 Carmosina Angela Maria N 3 wife Anna Rosa did not sail

26 Natchel Antonio Michela not U.S.C. See list 25 N 26 J J Donovan Dash 10 am.

and 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **Naples** JAN 24 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of **New York**

FEB 9 1922 9:19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Giambattista	Domenico	29	v m M	Naturalized Jersey N.J. 12-11-1918	79 Elisabeth St. New York
2	Sammartino	Antonio	32	v m S	Naturalized Hartford Conn 9-5-1919	395 Albany Av. Hartford Conn
3	Fasano	Angelo	28	v m M	Naturalized Loch Haven 9-12-1918	New York #2 am 37
4	wife	Lucia	21	v f M	do do do	do
5	Fallone	Antonio	28	v m M	Naturalized Yonkers N.Y. 25-7-1918	Mt. Vernon N.Y. 10 N. Bayard St
6	wife	Anna Maria	28	v f M	do do do	do
7	Fratturo	Vincenzo	30	v m M	Naturalized Camp. Muritt 3-10-1918	125 E. 2 / 25 St. New York
8	Bove	Giovanni	53	v m M	Naturalized Trinidad Col. 5-9-1903	183 E. 14 Av. New York City
9	Piccirilli	Francesco	46	v m M	Naturalized Albany N.Y. 13-11-1905	Albany N.Y. 44 Cornwell St.
10	Genito	Pasquale	25	v m M	Naturalized Los Angeles Cal/9-11-1917	688 Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Palazzo	Domenico	38	v m S	Naturalized New York 2-6-1919	192 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Barone	Grazio	19	v m	Naturalized New York 8-12-1914	132 Crescent St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Scalora	Mariano	29	v m M	Naturalized Newark N.J. 36-11-1917	New York 301 E. 43 St
14	Di Paolo	Sante	44	v m M	do do do	349 13th Av. Newark N.J.
15	Cornacchia	Angelo	32	v m M	do do do	do do do
16	wife	Anna Rosa	23	v f M	do do do	do do do
17	son	Giovanni	5	v m S	do do do	do do do
18	nephew Di Leo	Giuseppe	16	v m S	Naturalized Detroit Mich. 12-10-1921	New York 1434 Morris St
19	Squillace	Domenico	46	v m M	do do do	do do do
20	wife	Giovanna	22	v f M	do do do	do do do
21	Pietrangosta	Vincenzo	44	v m M	do do do	do do do
22	Cangitano	Placido	30	v m M	do do do	do do do
23	Cangitano	Giuseppe	18	v f M	do do do	do do do
24	Zingari	Francesco	30	v m M	do do do	do do do
25	Aluis	Salvatore	40	v m M	do do do	do do do
26	Galbo	Giuseppe	32	v m S	do do do	do do do
27	Tallo	G. Battista	16	v m S	do do do	do do do
28	Tallo	Filippo	14	v m S	do do do	do do do
29	Bisignano	Maria	18	v f S	do do do	do do do

List 24 N Y Di Marco Giuseppe did not sail

#19-28-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOLOMO sailing from Naples, JAN 22 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 10 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bisignero	Adolfo	24	m	M		Naturalized Scranton Pa 15-8-1918	526 Bush St Scranton Pa
2	wife	Margherita	21	f	M		do do	do
3	Bisignano	Tommaso	47	m	M		Naturalized Scranton Pa 25-9-1893	526 Bush St Scranton Pa
4	Aprice	Vito	6	m	S	New York 2-12-1916	222 Rome 7/14/21	95 W. Houston St New York
5	Anice	Michele	2	m	S	New York 7-4-20	229 Rome 9/13/21	do
6	Deposito	Teresa	6	f	S	Brooklyn N.Y 10-1-1917	129 E 4th 11/9/11 #4313	771 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y
7	sister	Felicia	3	f	S	Brooklyn N.Y 30-12-1918	do Dec 20/1918 #802	do
8	Henry	Serafin	30	m	S		77030 Naturalized Scranton Pa 30-1-1918	New York
9	Zingale	Giuseppe	26	m	M		73387 Naturalized New Brunswick 8-8-1918	Cleveland Ohio
10	wife	Cavallaro Minerva	16	f	M		do do	Westernport W. Va
11	De Masi	Ilario	18	m	S	Thomas W. Va 7-5-1-03	14794 P.O. 10065 Hughes Nov 24/21	143 E. 28 St New York
12	Fiorillo	Margherita	42	f	M			do
13	daughter	Idolina	11	f	S	New York 14-2-1911		do
14	daughter	Palma	15	f	S		See manifest 1 & note 22	do
15	son	Giovanni	12	m	S			do
16	daughter	Rosina	9	f	S		Born 179 E 4th 1.14.11 #4066	345 E. 76 St New York
17	Coscio	Rocco	10	m	S	New York 1-9-1911	Born 179 E 4th 1/13 #1266	do
18	brother	Leonardo	8	m	S	New York 25-2-1913	Birth Cert #22827 - Dept of Health N.Y.	17 Union St Brooklyn N.Y
19	Licata	Anna	9	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-7-1912	" " #18061	do
20	sister	Carolina	7	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-5-1914	" " 20240	do
21	brother	Cristofaro	5	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 27-5-1916	" " #26303	do
22	daughter	Giuseppina	3	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-7-1919	" " 41844	do
23	brother	Liborio	1	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 26-10-20		722 Box Elyria Ohio
24	Leonidas	Santos	26	m	M		14577 Naturalized Elyria Ohio 6-12-20	do
25	Gentile	Rosaria	12	f	S	New York 28-2-1909	Born 179 E 4th 11-14-09 Cert 7176	190 Master St New York
26	Gentile	Gregorio	3	m	S	New York 12-10-1918	Born 179 E 4th 13-14-16 Cert 11318	do
27	brother	Vincenzo	11	m	S	do 8-3-21	Born 179 E 4th 8-14-21 Cert 71362	do
28	Closed at 187						J.J. ... 10 ... # 1/3 8/11 24	
29								
30								

#45717-10-26-21

#12-13 ... 2/10/22

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. COLOMBO ITALIAN

arrived Feb. 9, 1922.

191

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Russo, Vincenzo & Perfidio, Anna Maria	2.15	25	19	2		to call	Appt. Carmela Marcucco, 244 E. 136 St, N.Y.C. Luck 2/10 10 2 - 2						
2	D' Agnanno, Luciano	3--	30	14	1		" "	RR to Dest. Toronto, Ont. Canada Behl 2/11 4 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
3	Truglio, Bernarde	" "	30	13	1		" "	RR to Dest. " " Behl " 4 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
4	Didia, Maria	" "	25	8	1		Moth & eh in hosp	With Mrs. Mary Didis 1122 Clinton St. Behl 2/8 3 ⁰⁵ 2 2 2						
5	Malacarrì, Giuseppe	" "	30	22	1		To be Accomp to Canada	RR to Dest. Hamilton, Ont. Canada Behl 2/11 4 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
6	Girigliano, P-co & son	" "	30	22	2		" "	RR to Dest. Montreal, Canada Luck " 4 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
7	De Nicola, Antonio	3.20	27	19	1		" "	RR to Dest. St. Johns, Canada Behl " 4 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
8	Mongo, Anna	" "	23	16	1		" "	RR to Dest. Toronto, Canada " " 4 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
9	Cabobense, Sebastiano & Paulina, Olivia	3---	30	26	2		" "	RR to Dest. Montreal, Canada " " 4 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
10	Chinni, Gracie & Annuziello Donato	4---	23	28	2		" "	RR to Dest. Toronto, Canada Luck " 4 ³⁰ 4 4 4						

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Colombo 2/9

TOTALS

119 20
119 20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN FEBRUARY, 1922
I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 94

S. S. COLOMBO H. C. I.

arrived February 9, 1922, 19

I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED
FEBRUARY 9, 1922
NO. OF MEALS BILLED
DATE MEALS SERVED
3.1-74 33 3408 44DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

Date.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

Page.

25m 1 MORGILLO Giovanni

A 1 1 Q E Stowaway

1:10 Flannery

26m 2 PISANELLO Alfonso

A 2 1 Q E Stowaway

1:15

39m 3 GALATI Antonio

31 20 1 LPC Q E

1:35 MARSE

53m 4 PEGLIONE Emmanuel

31 25 2 LPC Q E

1:35 MARSH

27f FERRARIS Pierina

34m 5 RUSSELLO Cologero

3 22 1 LPC Q E

1:35

33m 6 LA ROCCA Angelo

31 5 1 LPC

1:35

53m 7 BUTTALIERI Rosario

31 10 1 " " Ill't

2:00

39m 8 FAZIO Francesco

31 18 1 " " Ill't

2:00

28m 9 PACIULA Gastano

31 25 1 " " Ill't

2:00

40m 10 BONGIOVANNI Angelo

31 29 1 " " Ill't

2:00

40m 11 MACCARELLI Giuseppe

31 26 1 " " Ill't

2:00

33m 12 VARDARO Angelo

31 12 1 " " Ill't

2:00

35m 13 ALESSANDRINI Doamnio

31 11 1 " " Ill't

2:00 MARSH

25m 14 RENZI Nicola

31 23 1 LPC Q E

2:00

27m 15 GABOSSI T. Francesco

31 15 1 " " Ill't

2:00

38m 16 MENECHIN Leone

31 19 1 LPC Q E

2:00

27m 17 DE BONIS Rocco

31 21 1 LPC Q E

2:00 MARSH

34m 18 DE VITO Francesco

31 27 1 LPC

2:00

45m 19 VITARELLI Vincenzo

31 9 1 LPC

2:00

44m 20 FAVERO Giuseppe

31 14 1 LPC

2:00 MARSH

50m 21 CARDUCCI Amadeo

23 26 1 LPC PH D

2:50 KABA

48m 22 PADULA Francesco

31 17 1 LPC PHD

2:00 MARSH

41m 23 LA SPINA Guglielmo

31 28 1 LPC MED HOLD Q E Un read

2:00

5m 24 COZZI Luigi

31 2 1 LPC

2:00

2m 25 QUINTARELLI Alfonso

31 1 1 LPC Q E

2:00

3m 26 FABIO Francesco

31 8 1 LPC PH D Un read Q E

2:00

41m 27 ZICCHICHI Nicola

25 13 1 LPC Un read

3:00 KABA

5m 28 PICCILLI Alfonso

31 2 1 LPC Q E

3:00 MARSH

2m 29 RAVIZZA Francesco

31 13 1 LPC Q E

3:00

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

No.

S. S. COLOMBO N. G. I.

arrived February 9, 1922

M.

from

34

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MRALS.				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
28m	MORGILLO Giovanni	A	1	1 Q E	Stowaway	1:10	Flannery	2/9 182										11:30 AM	3/10/22	Colombo	7779			
26m	PISANELLO Alfonso	A	2	1 Q E	Stowaway	1:15	"	2/9 183	2/10 82									11:30 AM	3/10/22	Colombo	455			
39m	GALATI Antonio	31	20	1 LPC	Q E	1:35	MARSH	2/9 71										2 PM	3/10/22	Colombo	3131 317			
53m	PEGLIONE Emmanuel	31	25	2 LPC	Q E	1:35	MARSH	2/9 28																
27f	FERRARIS Pierina																							
34m	RUSSELLO Cologero	3	22	1 LPC	Q E	1:35	"	2/10 148																
33m	LA ROCCA Angelo	31	5	1 LPC		1:35	"	2/10 64																
53m	BUTTLICHERI Rosario	31	10	1	" Ill't	2:00	"	2/10 23																
39m	FAZIO Francesco	31	18	1	"		"	2/10 68																
28m	PACIULA Gaetano	31	25	1	"		"	2/10 70																
40m	BONGIOVANNI Angelo	31	29	1	"		"	2/9 134	2/10 11															
40m	MACCARELLI Giuseppe	31	26	1	"		"	2/10 105																
33m	VARDARO Angelo	31	12	1	"		"	2/9 140																
34m	ALESSANDRINI Domenico	31	11	1	"	2:00	MARSH	2/9 110																
25m	RENZI Nicola	31	23	1 LPC	Q E	2:00	"	2/10 137																
27m	GABOSI T. Francesco	31	15	1	"	2:00	"	2/10 141																
38m	MENEGHIN Leone	31	19	1 LPC	Q E	2:00	"	2/10 112																
27m	DE BONIS Rocco	31	21	1 LPC	Q E	2:00	MARSH	2/11 1																
34m	DE VITO Francesco	31	27	1 LPC		2:00	"	2/11 140																
45m	VITARELLI Vincenzo	31	9	1 LPC		2:00	"	2/11 137																
44m	FAVERO Giuseppe	31	14	1 LPC		2:00	MARSH	2/11 142																
60m	CARDUCCI Amadeo	23	26	1 LPC	PH D	2:50	KABA	2/10 135																
38m	PADULA Francesco	31	17	1 LPC	PH D	2:00	MARSH	2/11 144																
1m	LA SPINA Guglielmo	31	28	1 LPC	MED HOLD Q E Un read	2:00	"	2/11 161																
5m	COZZI Luigi	31	2	1 LPC		2:00	"	2/11 153																
2m	QUINTARELLI Alfonso	31	1	1 LPC	Q E	2:00	"	2/10 91																
3m	FABIO Francesco	31	8	1 LPC	PH D Un read Q E	2:00	"	2/10 139																
1m	ZICCHICHI Nicola	25	13	1 LPC	Un read	3:00	YAPA	2/10 119																
5m	PICINELLI Alfonso	31	2	1 LPC	Q E	3:00	MARSH	2/10 154																
2m	RAVIZZA Francesco	31	13	1 LPC	Q E	3:00	"																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

95

No.

S. S. COLOMBO

N G I CONT'D

arrived 2/9/22

19

M.

from

S. S. COLOMBO		N G I CONT'D		arrived 2/9/22		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										
34m	30 TERRANO Antonio	25	5 1	LPC Un read	3:00	KABA															
18f	31 VIOLA Vincenza	27	17 1	LPC REJ CA	3:00	BURKE															
20m	32 BRIGLIA Giuseppe	30	10 1	LPC PH D	3:00	DALY															
26f	33 ABBATE Giovanna	23	26 1	LPC REJ CA	3:00	KABA															
18m	34 GABRIELLE Giulio	23	18 1	LPC Q E Rej CA	3:00	"															
22m	35 MASCIA Teodasia	27	9 1	LPC REJ CA	3:10	BURKE															
34m	36 ROTELLA Constantina	23	8 1	LPC Q E REJ CA	3:00	KABA															
21m	37 WASSERMAN Elias	23	17 1	LPC REJ CA	3:45	KABA															
34m	38 PANASSIDI Carmelo	21	23 1	Q E	3:33	JEANIN															
24m	39 SOLARI Giovanni	1	3 1	LPC Q E	3:40	BURKE															
18m	40 PAGNUCCO Rinaldo	A	25 1	LPC Q E REJ CA	3:50	FLANNERY															
37m	41 CHIARELLA Filippa	23	7 1	LPC Q E REJ CA	3:45	KABA															
33m	42 GARIANO Saverio	23	3 1	LPC Q E REJ CA	4:00	KABA															
18m	43 TRETTA Enrico	A	4 1	LPC REJ CA	4:00	FLANNERY															
18m	44 MARTINELLO Giobatta	A	2 1	LPC REJ CA	4:10	"															
23m	45 FRASSON Abramo	A	3 1	" " "	4:10	"															
24m	46 COLACCI Angelo	23	24 1	" " " Q E	4:00	Kaba															
19m	47 DRUJAN Isaac	27	2 1	" " "	4:10	Burke															
33m	48 DE BENEDETTO Carmelo	2d Cab	1 16 1	LPC Ph Def		Feder															
42f	49 CRISPO Annunziata	"	" 1 24 1	" Q E		"															
22f	50 BATTAGLIA Lucia	"	" 1 18 1	"		"															
15f	51 CARTASSO Ester	"	" 2 13/14 2	" Under 16		DONOVAN															
17f	52 BUONOCORE Paola	"	" 2 30 1	"		Sorrentin															
58m	53 APUZZO Gregorio	"	" 3 4 1	Sec 18		Walsh															
47m	54 SARTEO Alfredo	"	" 2 4 1	Q E		Sorrentin															

COLOMBO

2/9/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

96

S. S. COLOMBO N. C. I.

arrived February 9-10, 1922 19

M.

from

S. S. COLOMBO N. 3. I.			February 9-10, 1922		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.					MEALS.			
Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEFENSE.	SETTLE.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
/ The following stowaways were delivered at E.I. 2/10/22 - 10 A.M.																									
53m 55	LAMBERTO Gaetano	Stow 2 1		1	Stowaway LPC Q E Ph Def 11:40 SMITH		7/10 145 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
47m 56	D'ADDIO Antonio	" 3 1		1	" " " " " " " "		7/10 150 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
18m 57E	RAZZANO Antonio	" 4 1		1	" " " " " " " "		7/10 53 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
24m 58	LA ROSA Nicola	" 7 1		1	" Ill't " " 11:30		7/10 88 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
32m 59E	NIONTANA Ruggiero	" 8 1		1	" " " " " " " "		7/10 92 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
31m 60	RARITA Benedetto	" 9 1		1	" " " " " " " "		7/10 86 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
23m 61	CASILLO Domenico	" 2 1 1		1	" " " Ph Def " " "		7/10 90 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
17m 62	BARONE Gelaroo	" 13 1		1	" " " " " " " "		7/10 86 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
15m 63	VENDETTA Giuseppe	" 11 1		1	" un 16 " " " "		7/10 52 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
52m 64	CAMMISA Giovanni	" 15 1		1	" Ill't " " " " "		7/10 83 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
27m 65	DI NEZZA Cosimo	" 14 1		1	" " " " " " " "		7/10 89 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
23m 66	MEZZANOTTE Nicola	" 19 1		1	" " " " " " 12:40		7/10 155 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
21m 67	DI NEZZA Felice	" 20 1		1	" " " " " " 12:50		7/10 94 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
/ The following delivered Feb. 11th																									
27m 68	RICHTER Johann	" A 1 1		1	" " " " " " 1:30		7/10 101 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
30m 69	CESTARI Giovanni	" B 4 1		1	" " " " " " Ill't		7/10 170 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
21m 70	MANCO Ernesto	" B 3 1		1	" " " " " " 2/13/22		7/10 133 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
37m 71	De Maria, Enrico	Stow 1		1	Stowaway L.P.C. Q.E. 11:40 Smith		7/10 147 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
30m 72	De Sessa, Roberto	Stow 2 1		1	" " " " " " 11:50		7/10 147 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
37m 73	Cimini, Gennaro	Stow 3 1		1	Stowaway L.P.C. Q.E. 11:50		7/10 144 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
32m 74	Russo, Giuseppe	31 24 1		1	L.P.C. Ill't 11:40 Smith		7/10 50 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
23m 75	Acchipinty, Salvatore	25 1 1		1	Ex quito 7/10/22 - 12 Pm		7/10 29 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
29m 76	De Luca, Giovanni	1 1 1		1	Ex quito 7/10/22 - 1 Pm		7/10 58 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
19m 77	Stocco, Antonio	A 5 1		1	L.P.C. 7/10/22 - 12 Pm		7/10 41 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
23m 78	Ferrara, Giuseppe	4 B 1		1	L.P.C. Detention 7/10/22 - 9:00		7/10 13 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
22m 79	La Bruna, Giuseppe	4 B 1 1		1	" " " " " " 7/10/22 - 9:00		7/10 11 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
19m 80	Bellaria, Vincenzo	10 1		1	" " " " " " 7/10/22 - 9:00		7/10 9 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
20F 81	Pisanelli, Teresa	A 3 1		1	L.P.C. Ex quito 7/10/22 - 1 Pm Smith		7/10 14 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
39m 82	Buffa, Andrea	E 5 1		1	L.P.C. Ill't 7/10/22 - 1 Pm		7/10 48 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
24m 83	Caloni, Giovanni	7 2 1		1	L.P.C. Ex quito 7/10/22 - 1 Pm		7/10 41 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			
23m 84	Zincione, Raffaele	E 1 1		1	L.P.C. Ex quito 7/10/22 - 1 Pm		7/10 44 B13												11 30 2/10	32	Columbo	676			

COLOMBO 2/10/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Colombo (N. S. I.) arrived February 9th 1922.

M.

37

from

S. Colombo (N.B.I.) arrived February 7, 1922.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		GROUP.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
85	Boffi Eduardo	E 6	1876 ⁴ eq. ^{7/15-1 Pm.} ^{Flammarion - 46 Lr.}												✓			30 7/16	11 am	S. Colombo	✓	2	1	✓
86	Carruso Ignazio	E 12	1. " " " ^{7/15-1 Pm.} ^{" 115 21 Lr.}												✓			30 7/16	11 am	S. Colombo	✓	2	1	✓
87	San Martin Valente	A 4	1287 ^{Upon arrival} ^{Flammarion - 46 Lr.}												✓			30 7/16	11 am	S. Colombo	✓	2	1	✓
88	Zorner Sebastian	2124	1 LCB. ^{Wapman} ^{18. 186} ^{10/10/11}												✓			20 am	4/10	Alamo	✓	1	✓	✓
89	La Licata, Francesco	25 15	1 LCB. ^{Q.E.} ^{Feb. 2/18-2pm} ^{Smith} ^{11 Lr.}												✓			11 4/10	7/16	S. Colombo	✓	2	1	✓

Colombo 7/6 TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO" arriving at New York February 9 - 1922, 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa January 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 16, 1922
Colombo

I, master of the Italian S. S. Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 285 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 296

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8, 1922, consigned to Italia America Inc.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail February 16, 1922, for Genova via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mazzarino Mario		Italian	Genova January 25-1922
De Rosa Enrico		"	"
Buttari Gennaro		"	"
Norma Raffaele		"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crews called
Feb 10 1922
Somerville & Green
Imp.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tommasini Antonio	—	Italian	Lipponzo Michele	—	Italian
Luigi Marrone	—	"	Francesco Grimaldi	—	"
Fabio Giuseppe	—	"	Isso Giovanni	—	"
Casimiro Pacini	—	"	Limeghio Vincenzo	—	"
Gante Pacini	—	"	Nabio Eugenio	—	Chilean
Pollio Vincenzo	—	"			
Accardi Emilio	—	"			
Motti Indelebrando	—	"			
Repelli Luigi	—	"			
Domenico Nicolo	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Di Simone agent
for the Italia America Ins. Master.

{OVER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

6

Vessel "COLONDO"

COLONBO

96.

MC

Wm. Thompson

C. yads used
Feb. 10 1922
Somerville - Ipswich
Incap

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New York, February 9 - 1922, from the port of Naples & Genoa, January 922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliveri	Sinseppe	✓	152771	Naples 17-11-21	no	yes	36	M	Italian	Italy	5.8	170	
2	Ricciuto	Francesco	✓	17-11-21	Naples	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.3	168	
3	Panato	Gennaro	✓	do	do	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.4	170	
4	Baffero	Raffaello	✓	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.4	168	
5	Dej	Francesco	✓	152771	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	160	
6	Peraine	Michela	✓	152775	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	148	
7	Salvo	Salvatore	✓	128816	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	140	
8	Altamura	Sergio	✓	116871	do	no	yes	57	M	do	do	5.4	165	
9	Marchese	Paoluccio	✓	152583	do	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.3	180	
10	Sorrentino	Leopolda	✓	89417	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.5	105	
11	D'Amico	Nicola	✓	72062	do	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.6	160	
12	Tucci-Vitalbo	Giovanna	✓	42666	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.4	135	
13	Manno	Giovanni	✓	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	170	
14	Accardo	Domenico	✓	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	
15	Nabbiom	Ginseppe	✓	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.4	150	
16	Lubrano	Michela	✓	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	148	
17	Nota	Principio	✓	42683	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.4	140	
18	Scala	Francesco	✓	152751	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	160	
19	Polato	Domenico	✓	116871	do	no	no	29	M	do	do	5.4	140	
20	Prossato	Giovanni	✓	152576	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	148	
21	Sognamiglio	Grassino	✓	152684	do	no	no	23	M	do	do	5.6	170	
22	Di Franco	Bartolomeo	✓	152574	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.8	140	
23	Arcuri	Giuseppe	✓	152572	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	145	
24	Ricciuto	Pasquale	✓	162391	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	150	
25	Asciomo	Ambrogio	✓	152571	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5.4	145	
26	Mario	Emmele	✓	15039	do	no	no	40	M	do	do	5.6	175	
27	Sturman	Flesco	✓	14741	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	180	
28	D'Amico	Gennaro	✓	42662	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	170	
29	Accardo	Antonino	✓	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.4	150	
30	Sodano	Gennaro	✓	152608	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 1, RULE 102

SUBD. 5. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa January

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amatore	Angele	Sailor	15-11-21	Naples	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	140	
2	Giovanni	Domenico	do	1280	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	150	
3	Parliamenti	Giuseppe	do	19738	Hofpelle	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	150	
4	Bartolo	Rosalia	do	703	do	no	no	34	M	do	do	5.4	140	
5	Federo	Francesca	do	703	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	140	
6	Terminello	Nicola	do	1525	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	135	
7	Bagliano	Vincenzo	do	1525	do	no	no	35	M	do	do	5.4	135	
8	McWetta	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	140	
9	Falomba	Santo	do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	140	
10	Gulba	Filippo	do	1527	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.5	142	
11	Falanga	Gennaro	do	1527	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	
12	Acompere	Francesco	do	2076	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	
13	Nastice	Prasio	do	13318	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	135	
14	Esposito	Francesco	do	13318	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	145	
15	La Venera	Pietro	do	1525	do	no	no	38	M	do	do	5.4	140	
16	Rubino	Giuseppe	do	1525	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	135	
17	Mason	Raffaello	do	1378	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	145	
18	Cataneo	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	140	
19	Giuliano	Giuseppe	do	116	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	130	
20	Busti	Raffaello	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	145	
21	Di Lido	Alfonso	do	1525	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	140	
22	Sorrentino	Gennaro	do	1525	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	140	
23	Roma	Mario	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	150	
24	Attione	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	130	
25	Caramagna	Stallaria	do	1525	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	140	
26	Barone	Vittorio	do	1525	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	155	
27	Basilio	Giovanni	do	1525	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	145	
28	Roma	Mario	do	6299	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	135	
29	Bottigliere	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER /

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New York, February 9 - 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa 24 January 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pamriello	Domenico	Chief Fireman	11-17-21	Naples	no	yes	34	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	180	
2	Ferrendino	Francesco	II ..	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	180	
3	Sanfelice	Giacomo	Messicano	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	
4	Ferrante	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	180	
5	De Lico	Riccardo	do	157	560	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.3	160	
6	Dalla Nora	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	180	
7	De Anna	Vitantonio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	145	
8	Cincoia	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	135	
9	Schiavoni	Eutillio	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	180	
10	Paine	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	145	
11	Mastra	Ginseppe	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	135	
12	Scotellano	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	180	
13	Mascarelli	Luigia	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Buttari	Ritiro	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.4	180	
15	Cavaliere	Luca	Fireman	137	810	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	185	
16	Palladino	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.5	140	
17	Barbieri	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.3	128	
18	Castellano	Giro	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.3	180	
19	Bardi	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	160	
20	Barricello	Giro	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	180	
21	Piccola	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	160	
22	Casbiato	Ginseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	145	
23	Palomba	Ginseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.4	170	
24	Rajola	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.4	170	
25	Sarpe	Ginseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.3	158	
26	Calantonia	Grascone	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	140	
27	Morace	Ginseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	135	
28	Onomo	Filippo	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	140	
29	Sisla	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.3	130	
30	Calantonia	Raffaele	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.4	145	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Case No.	Defendant	Charge	Arrested	Released	Disposition	Disposition Date	Disposition Location	Disposition Agency	Disposition Status
100-100000	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100001	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100002	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100003	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100004	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100005	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100006	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100007	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100008	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100009	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100010	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100011	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100012	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100013	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100014	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100015	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100016	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100017	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100018	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100019	Jane Smith	Assault	No	Yes	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed
100-100020	John Doe	Robbery	Yes	No	Dismissed	10/10/10	Los Angeles	Los Angeles PD	Dismissed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Minutegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New York, February 19, 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa 24 January 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Bruggia	Arturo	116847	17-11-21	Naples	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	
✓ 2	Salomone	Carmina	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.3	150	
✓ 3	Guasco	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	165	
✓ 4	Gastallano	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.4	160	
✓ 5	Civitella	Ambragio	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	155	
✓ 6	Foli	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	4.8	160	
✓ 7	Rustolo	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	150	
✓ 8	Sardenice	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	145	
✓ 9	Pasero	Ferdinando	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	155	
✓ 10	Lombarde	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	145	
✓ 11	Massarino	Mariano	19688	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5.6	160	
✓ 12	Abramo	Gastano	do	do	do	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.5	165	
✓ 13	Ciriello	Giovanni	11932	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	155	
✓ 14	Vinciano	Onofrio	70318	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.4	160	
✓ 15	Sarnai	Pietro	11685	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	145	
✓ 16	Gagliano	Ciro	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	145	
✓ 17	Riccio	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	155	
✓ 18	Tenelli	Giuseppe	10580	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.4	140	
✓ 19	Guarda	Tommaso	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	150	
✓ 20	Gasarino	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.3	165	
✓ 21	Marras	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	175	
✓ 22	De Giovanni	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	160	
✓ 23	Peruicane	Umberto	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	154	
✓ 24	Villano	Luca	15129	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.4	160	
✓ 25	Pisani	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	165	
✓ 26	Scala	Gastano	13791	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	165	
✓ 27	Di Simone	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	165	
✓ 28	Illiano	Luigi	307	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	160	
✓ 29	Bardi	Giulietta	11591	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	165	
✓ 30	Bernate	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at New York, February 9 - 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa 24 January 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	Fireman	17-11-21	Naples	no	yes	21	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	160	
2	Maria	Gustavo	do	do	do	no	no	21	M	do	do	5.6	168	
3	Arcane	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	145	
4	Gallo	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	160	
5	Barbarulo	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.3	150	
6	Larsena	Eugenio	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	140	
7	Sobanans	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	148	
8	Rajola	Gustavo	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.3	145	
9	Iaso	Andrea	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	160	
10	Girillo	Andrea	do	do	do	no	no	44	M	do	do	5.4	158	
11	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	160	
12	Castellano	Angelo	Seaman	do	do	no	no	27	M	do	do	5.5	155	
13	Bardano	Mario	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	160	
14	Gordano	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	145	
15	Gallo	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	no	29	M	do	do	5.4	150	
16	Massella	Francesco	do	do	do	no	no	24	M	do	do	5.6	156	
17	Barbarulo	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	140	
18	Langella	Antello	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	145	
19	Orosi	Storre	do	do	do	no	no	32	M	do	do	5.4	166	
20	Farrigno	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	135	
21	Napolitano	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	135	
22	Barbarulo	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	135	
23	Amione	Leandro	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	131	
24	Pappalardo	Beniamino	do	do	do	no	no	23	M	do	do	5.4	140	
25	Gappialdo	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	145	
26	Luise	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	148	
27	Avallone	Francesco	do	do	do	no	no	34	M	do	do	5.4	145	
28	Marchiselle	Filippo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	165	
29	Salvati	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	no	29	M	do	do	5.5	138	
30	De Crescenzo	Antonio	do	do	do	no	no	29	M	do	do	5.5	138	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
100	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
101	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
102	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
103	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
104	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
105	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
106	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
107	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
108	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
109	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
110	25	M	Mar.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 1, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Tolls* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

of LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohamegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "COLOMBIA", arriving at New York February 9, 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa January 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennoci	Arzistodomo	Maestro di C. Naples	17-11-21		no	yes	54	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	160	
2	Bruna	Costantino	Maestro di C. Naples	17-11-21		no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.4	160	
3	Torroni	Philippo	Chief	17-11-21	Naples	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	180	
4	De Simone	Ludovico	I. Cucco	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	160	
5	Lagomarsino	Ilario	I. Cucco	17-11-21	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	165	
6	Iliano	Giuseppe	II ..	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.4	160	
7	D'arrigo	Mattio	VII ..	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.5	160	
8	Barretta	Giovanni	VIII ..	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	165	
9	Scarano	Catello	Cucco Off.	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	175	
10	Politi	Cesare	Pastore	17-11-21	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	175	
11	RECEIVED BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE													
12	Carangi	Angelo	I. Dispensario	17-11-21	Naples	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.4	165	
13	Fama	Sant'Antonio	II ..	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	165	
14	Stefanillo	Salvatore	Dispensario	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	165	
15	RECEIVED BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE													
16	Montaldo	Carlo	I. Combustore	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	165	
17	Simonetti	Francesco	VII ..	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	167	
18	Mollica	Polio	VII ..	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	160	
19	De Ciccio	Luigi	Garzone Cam.	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	160	
20	Bucaglia	Giacinto	Venditore	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5	140	
21	Arico	Giulio	Unatteso	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	160	
22	Gassolo	Giuseppe	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	165	
23	Salvareschi	Francesco	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.4	165	
24	Tischi	Adriano	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.4	164	
25	Aletto	Pasquale	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.4	170	
26	Tucci	Carlo	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	180	
27	Venditti	Pasquale	Garzone	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	165	
28	Italiano	Mario	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	146	
29	Magri	Agostino	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	145	
30	Chiasso	Ciro	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New-York February 1922 FEB - 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa January 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Formato	Raffaele	Garsons	17-11-21	Naples	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	160	
2	Telesse	Tomistocle		do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	
3	Ripa	Salvatore		do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	150	
4	Todisco	Gennaro		do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.3	145	
5	Susanna	Marco	I Camariere	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	150	
6	Gigantini	Giuseppe		do	do	no	yes	55	M	do	do	5.5	160	
7	Di Lupo	Opinio		do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	160	
8	Ruotolo	Alfredo		do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.3	155	
9	Chelugoi	Leone		do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	150	
10	Gonsalvo	Vincenzo		do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.3	140	
11	Biasetti	Angelo		do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	150	
12	Cinaccio	Salvatore		do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	160	
13	Pintore	Pasquale		do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	145	
14	Calardo	Vincenzo		do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.3	150	
15	Ruggiero	Vittorio		do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.4	150	
16	Sacco	Arturo		do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.3	145	
17	Pianese	Graciano		do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	150	
18	Baldani	Luigi		do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	145	
19	Titoli	Giuseppe		do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.3	150	
20	D'Amora	Felice		do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	160	
21	D'Eustachio	Ettore		do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	155	
22	Colia	Giovanni		do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	160	
23	Masucci	Giovanni		do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	160	
24	Putti	Nicola		do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	160	
25	Cancello	Antonio		do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	170	
26	Maresca	Giosue'		do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	160	
27	De Viro	Edgardo		do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/3	155	
28	Vassallo	Felice		do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.4	165	
29	Boho	Arturo		do	do	no	yes							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192.....

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New-York February 22 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa January 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
7. C.	1	Di Vanno	V	Damiano	V	152564	no	yes	40	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	160
7. C.	2	Corda	V	Cesidio	V	152568	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	160
11 V	3	Monti	V	Giuseppe	V	152570	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	140
11 V	4	Perrotti	V	Ettore	V	152570	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.3	155
7. C.	5	De Nicola	V	Achille	V	152570	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.3	160
7. C.	6	Milo	V	Salvatore	V	152606	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	160
11 V	7	Russo	V	Rosario	V	152557	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	165
7. C.	8	Acquora	V	Filippo	V	152604	no	yes	66	M	do	do	5.4	160
7. C.	9	Cardona	V	Guido	V	152604	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	155
11 V	10	Furgiero	V	Salvatore	V	152557	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	11	Ansione	V	Bernardino	V	152557	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	165
11 V	12	Garofalo	V	Alfredo	V	152557	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.5	180
7. C.	13	Chiapparelli	V	Vittoria	V	152557	no	yes	24	F	do	do	5.4	160
7. C.	14	Cioffi	V	Eleanora	V	152557	no	yes	28	F	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	15	Colone	V	Maria	V	152557	no	yes	20	F	do	do	5.4	140
11 V	16	Parna	V	Amalia	V	152557	no	yes	30	F	do	do	5.3	135
11 V	17	Bianca	V	Luigia	V	152557	no	yes	28	F	do	do	5.4	146
7. C.	18	Bovati	V	Angelo	V	152557	no	yes	34	F	do	do	5.4	146
7. C.	19	Asposito	V	Antonio	V	152557	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	20	Bellucci	V	Giuseppe	V	152557	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	154
11 V	21	Wannanota	V	Francesco	V	152557	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	165
7. C.	22	Gambardella	V	Gennaro	V	152557	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	23	Majone	V	Luigi	V	152557	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	24	Amitrano	V	Ciro	V	152557	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	135
7. C.	25	Burlando	V	Remo	V	152557	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.3	156
7. C.	26	Lombardi	V	Ciro	V	152557	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	165
7. C.	27	Castellano	V	Vincenzo	V	152557	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	165
7. C.	28	Orabona	V	Gennaro	V	152557	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/4	165
7. C.	29						no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	30						no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.3	145
7. C.	31						no	yes	15	M	do	do	5.3	135
7. C.	32						no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	145

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

142

Immigrant Inspector

Master First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New York ^{9th} February 1922, 19, from the port of Naples and Genoa 24 January 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliviero	Alfredo	Coalman	17-11-21	Naples	no	no	26	M	Italians	Italy	5.4	145	
2	Del Gatto	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	160	
3	Corrado	Ottavio	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	145	
4	De Rosa	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	140	
5	Picardi	Ginsappa	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	145	
6	Temperale	Alberto	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	160	
7	Lupatone	Raffaele	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	145	
8	Faccioli	Alessandro	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	150	
9	Abbato	Giulio	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	165	
10	Merma	Raffaele	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	140	
11	Ofano	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

Total
47
172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1st

Immigrant Inspector:

Immigrant Inspector:									
DATE	TIME	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	REMARKS	INITIALS	SIGNATURE	DATE
1910	10:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	11:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	11:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	12:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	12:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	13:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	13:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	14:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	14:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	15:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	15:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	16:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	16:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	17:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	17:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	18:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	18:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	19:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	19:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	20:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	20:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	21:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	21:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	22:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	22:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	23:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	23:30	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910
1910	24:00	John Smith	35	M	NO				1910

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

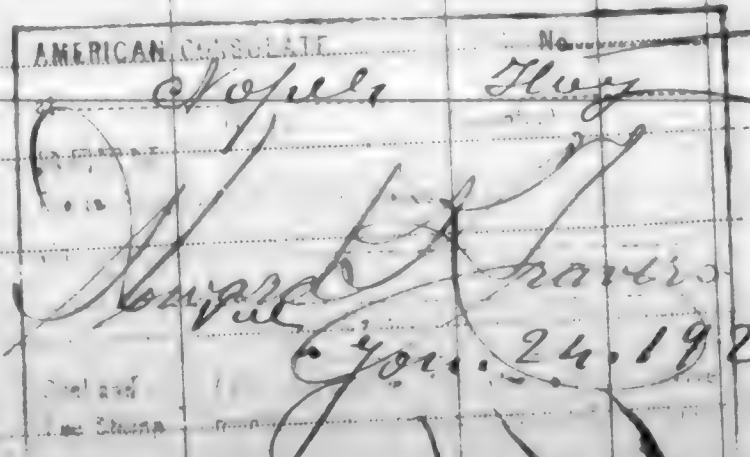
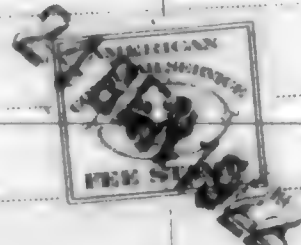
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New-York February 9 - 1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa January 22, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sambardi	Mario	Piccolo	17.11.21	Naples	no	yes	15	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	160	
2	Colonna	Aristide	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	156	
3	Mastrojanni	Gaetano	do	15.2.85	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	159	
4	Curion	Alfredo	do	15.2.87	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.3	165	
5	Conte	Giovanni	Camariere	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	169	
6	Guida	Giovanni	do	19.2.76	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.3	165	
7	Roberti	Roberto	do	15.2.67	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	165	
8	Vitolo	Adolfo	do	15.2.61	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.3	150	
9	Marango	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	135	
10	Nicoli	Salvatore	Camariere	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.3	170	
11	Di Franco	Salvatore	Pasticiere	15.7.13	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	145	
12	Genovesi	Natale	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.3	156	
13	Orabona	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	165	
14	Ruotolo	Gennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.3	145	
15	Solito	Anna	do	do	do	no	yes	48	F	do	do	5.4	150	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa of the United States at Naples, Italy



Source No 204
Good for 278. person

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.
IM

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Weather	Temperature	Humidity	Wind	Pressure	Clouds	Visibility	Remarks
1911	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	50	60	10	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	52	62	12	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	54	64	14	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	56	66	16	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	58	68	18	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	60	70	20	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	62	72	22	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	64	74	24	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	66	76	26	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	68	78	28	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	70	80	30	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	72	82	32	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	74	84	34	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	76	86	36	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	78	88	38	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	80	90	40	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	82	92	42	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	84	94	44	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	86	96	46	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	88	98	48	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	90	100	50	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	92	102	52	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	94	104	54	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	96	106	56	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	98	108	58	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	100	110	60	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	102	112	62	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	104	114	64	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	106	116	66	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	108	118	68	30.0	0	10	Normal
1911	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Clear	110	120	70	30.0	0	10	Normal

715
11
11
11
11
11
71-

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New York February 9-1922, from the port of Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leffredo	Raffaella	Canariara	1525	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	165	
2	Piccolo	Antonio		1526	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	165	
3	Sulvestri	Pasquale		do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	170	
4	Atene	Giovanni	Dispendese	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	158	
5	Di Mauro	Enrico		do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	155	
6	Basqua	Abramo	Caffattiere	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	154	
7	Corradi	Renato	Maitre d'H	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	180	
8	De Gaetani	Giuseppe	Telegrafista	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	170	
9	Bellotti	Guglielmo	Carbonaro	do	do	no	no	27	M	do	do	5.4	180	
10	Genoa, Italy													
11	I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	Supplemental visa with additional names.													
13	Total Crew 286													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Colombo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

12 Shells

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1922

SPASCO

US Immigrant Inspector.

Strom
Master, First or Second Officer.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FEB 11 1922

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Punished
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 22

at New York

Signature
Clerk

Clifford B. MacIntyre

AW 2/9/22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total
Sicilian
2nd Cabin
1st Cabin

Port Victoria

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERGUDA

FEBRUARY 7th....., 192.

38

No.2. James Scott did not sail

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1922

112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 11 1964

19_{22.}

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton, Chief Officer of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
113

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from **HAMILTON, PERUVA.** **FEBRUARY 7th, 19 22.** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 9th, 19 22.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Zimmerman Amy	37	f	m	1885 Peekkill, N.Y.		105-23rd St. Longhurst, L.I.N.Y.
2	Zimmerman Harvey	19	m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		105-23rd St. Longhurst, L.I.N.Y.
3	Beckwith Gertrude	36	f	m	1886 Terre-Haute, Ind.		124 Bruce Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Lufkin Joseph	53	m	m	1869 Gloucester, Mass.		11 Grace St. Boston, Mass.
5	Lufkin Amanda	32	f	m	1890 Gloucester, Mass.		11 Grace St. Boston, Mass.
6	Brazier Frederick	69	m	m	1853 Boston, Mass.		Larartine Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Brazier Ella	71	f	m	1851 Lexington, Mass.		Larartine Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	McCall John	37	m	s	1885 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1877 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	4 W. 43rd St. New York, N.Y.
9	Stern Adolph	60	m	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		15 E. 87th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Stern Emma	43	f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.	Husband U.S.Citizen.	15 E. 87th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Levy Lena	62	f	m	1860		409 Edgecombe Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Davis Thomas	46	m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		Floral Park, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Davis Mary	43	f	m	1879 St. Louis, Mo.		Floral Park, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Armstrong Dwight	27	m	m	1895 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa. 419 E. Ring St
15	Armstrong Marion	22	f	m	1900 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa. "
16	Monke Margaret	45	f	s	1877 Cleveland, Ohio.		1514 Bulger Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Sanders Julia	40	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		476 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
18	Riker John	40	m	s	1882 York, Pa.	Naturalized 1857 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	476 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
19	Oppenheimer Marcus	85	m	w	1837		Ancenia Hotel, New York, N.Y.
20	Wrigley Winnifred	19	f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		253 New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Wrigley Wildred	42	f	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		253 New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Steinmetz Anabel	48	f	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		44 E. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Edenborn Elda	49	f	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		152 W. 119th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Flacheby Frank	35	m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S.Citizen.	643 W. 215th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Flacheby Dora	34	f	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		643 W. 215th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Christopher Carrie	45	f	m	1877 Englewood, N.J.		41 Grand Ave, Englewood, N.J.
27	Marshall Kitty	55	f	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		270-51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Culhane Pauline	64	f	m	1858 New York, N.Y.		42 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Culhane Faustina	24	f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		42 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Frohman Daniel	68	m	s	1854 Sundusky, Ohio.		Lyceum Theatre, New York, N.Y.

No.8. John McCall did not sail
No.12. Thomas Davis did not sail
No.13. Mary Davis did not sail
No.19. Marcus Oppenheimer did not sail
No.27. Kitty Marshall did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 7th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 9th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Frohman Emma	45	F	S	1877	Sundusky, Ohio.	145 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Brown Roscoe	54	M	M	1868	Scotsville, N.Y.	164 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Brown Perth	49	F	M	1873	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	164 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Pa.
4	Hermes Lea	27	F	M	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	46 W. Ashmead Place, Philadelphia.
5	Hermes Katherine	25	F	S	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	2234-21st St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Voore Margaret	47	F	M	1875	Philadelphia, Pa.	46 W. Ashmead Place, Philadelphia.
7	Torlinson William	45	M	S	1877	Brooklyn, N.Y.	441 Farrington Ave, Hartford, Conn.
8	Healy Simon	46	M	M	1876	New York, N.Y.	18 Kelsey Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Healy Viola	27	F	M	1895	Bridgeport, Conn.	18 Kelsey Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Clark Lillian	37	F	M	1885	Hartford, Conn.	98 Ravine Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Dundon Catherine	68	F	M	1854	Baltimore, Md.	98 Ravine Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Findlay John	41	M	M	1881	Poston, Mass.	Ellicott County, Md.
13	Findlay Corinne	33	F	M	1889	Speonk, N.Y.	Ellicott County, Md.
14	Hallock Arthur	53	M	M	1869	Speonk, N.Y.	Speonk, N.Y.
15	Hallock Julia	51	F	M	1871	Wansfield, Ind.	Speonk, N.Y.
16	Pruett Abner	51	M	M	1871	Pittsburg, Pa.	Forest Ave, Penn. Avon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Pruett Elizabeth	37	F	M	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Forest Ave, Penn. Avon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Landrigan John	23	M	S	1899	Brooklyn, N.Y.	198 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Landrigan William	25	M	S	1899	Hartford, Conn.	198 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Ensworth George	45	M	S	1877	Los Angeles, Cal.	18 Highland St. Hartford, Conn.
21	Gsell Henry	36	M	S	1886	Patterson, N.J.	Larks Club, New York, N.Y.
22	McNeill Laura	55	F	S	1867	New York, N.Y.	402-15th Ave, Patterson, N.J.
23	Tow Samuel	40	M	M	1881	New York, N.Y.	1740 Amsterdam, New York, N.Y.
24	Baur Louis	30	M	M	1892	New York, N.Y.	61 Pullis Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Baum Elizabeth	25	F	M	1897	New York, N.Y.	61 Pullis Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Brown William	44	M	M	1878	Yonkers, N. Y.	49 Bailey Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
27	Brown Annie	43	F	M	1879	Yonkers, N. Y.	49 Bailey Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Brown Ernest H.	10	M	S	1912	Bainbridge, N.Y.	40 Bailey Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Packard Joseph	65	M	S	1857	Oxford, N.Y.	Oxford, N.Y.
30	Walsh Edith	36	F	M	1886	Oxford, N.Y.	942 Pearl St. Denver, Col.

No. 29 Joseph Packard did not sail
No. 30 Edith Walsh did not sail

John F. Allen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

115

NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 9th 1922.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERTUDA.

February 7th, 1922. Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Crispell Katherine	51	f	1891 Oxford, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	5 Bolton Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Carr George	57	m	1865 Carden, N.J.		14-9th Ave., Harbor Lights, N.J.
3	Harlowe Martin	58	m	1864 Keanburg, N.J.		722 Market St. Carden, N.J.
4	Ward Louise	35	f	1887 New York, N.Y.		101-W. 58th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Leonard Mary	35	f	1887 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	830 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Wetzer Margaret	33	f	1882 New York, N.Y.		230 Jefferson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Keifer Lillian	30	f	1892 New York, N.Y.		219 E. 122nd St. New York, N.Y.
8	Ring Herman	29	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		2600 Briggs Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Ring Reva	29	f	1893 New York, N.Y.		2600 Briggs Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Hoover Ray	24	m	1898 New Holland, Pa.		New Holland, Pa.
11	Hoover Edith	22	f	1900 New Holland, Pa.		New Holland, Pa.
12	Gibbs George	45	m	1877 Hope, N.J.		Milford Pike Co. Pa.
13	Gibbs Ethel	45	f	1877 New York, N.Y.		Milford Pike Co. Pa. - Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Wisseth Joseph	50	m	1872 Carbondale, Pa.		S.W. Corner, 63rd & Race Sts, Phil- -adelphia, Pa.
15	Wisseth Margaret	20	f	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		S.W. Corner, 63rd & Race Sts, Phil- -adelphia, Pa.
16	Gifford Lester	26	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		214 Hall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Ray Frederick	45	m	1877 Chicago, Ill.		Neptune Ave. Sea Gate, N.Y.
18	Ray Helen	30	f	1892 Phillipsburg, Pa.		Neptune Ave. Sea Gate, N.Y.
19	Blackburn Harry	50	m	1872 Jersey City, N.J.		Cumberland Hotel, New York, N.Y.
20	Blackburn Harriette	40	f	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		Cumberland Hotel, New York, N.Y.
21	Beitman Arthur	20	m	1902 Newark, N.J.		80 Shanley Ave. Newark, N.J.
22	Beitman Ruth	21	f	1901 Winston Salem, N.C.		80 Shanley Ave. Newark, N.J.
23	Kelly William	24	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		409 E. 21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Kelly Mildred	21	f	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		409 E. 21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Greenblatt Louis	43	m	1879 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	450 W. 149th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Greenblatt George	42	m	1880 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	604 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Jenness Augustine	29	m	1893 Dover, N.H.		190 Elm St. Fall River, Mass.
28	Long Joseph	26	m	1896 Dover, N.H.		260 W. Broadway, Newport, R.I.
29	Diamond Mae	28	f	1894 New York, N.Y.		104 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Parry Marguerite	28	f	1894 New York, N.Y.		8205-2th Ave. Payridge Bldg, N.Y.

No.1. Katherine Crispell did not sail

No.12 George Gibbs did not sail

No.13 Ethel Gibbs did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
118

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 9th, 1922.

8. 8. "FORT VICTORIA"		AGE.		SEX.		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.						
1	Darnall	Frank	71		m	1840	Portland, Me.			2420 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.	
2	Lochary	Catharine	52		f	1870	Hartford Co. Md.			1126 Linden Ave. Baltimore, Md.	
3	Treadwell	Frances	62		f	1860	Hartford Co. Md.	Naturalized.	5/10/1900	1126 Linden Ave. Baltimore, Md.	
4	Wasterton	Bessie	36		f	1886	New York, N.Y.			451 W. 38th St. New York, N.Y.	
5	O'Brien	Julia	36		f	1886	Baltimore, Md.			2118 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.	
6	Zimmerman	Herbert	31		m	1891	Principice Terrace, Md.			2118 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.	
7	Zimmerman	Cecilia	25		f	1897	Orange, N.J.			535 Kearney Ave. Arlington, N.J.	
8	Ross	Robert	24		m	1897	Boston, Mass.			535 Kearney Ave. Arlington, N.J.	
9	Ross	Veronica	24		f	1897	Walpole, Mass.			117 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y.	
10	Walsh	Mary F.	42		f	1880	Bloomington, Ill.			60 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	
11	Plimpton	George	66		m	1856	Chicago, Ill.			1318 Ritchie Court, Chicago, Ill.	
12	Smith	Walter	34		m	1888	Chicago, Ill.			1318 Ritchie Court, Chicago, Ill.	
13	Smith	Elsie	35		f	1887	S. Weymouth, Mass.			194 Water St. Rockland, Me.	
14	Hutchins	Charles	65		m	1867	Cleveland, Ohio.			194 Water St. Rockland, Me.	
15	Hutchins	Lizzie	61		f	1861	Puffalo, N.Y.			Woylan, Pa.	
16	Bachelor	Ward	47		m	1875	Elizabeth, N.J.			Woylan, Pa.	
17	Bachelor	Marguerite	46		f	1876	Grand Rapids, Mich.			64 Church St. Elizabeth, N.J.	
18	Loach	Winnie	60		f	1862	Billings, Mont.			Pikeville, Md.	
19	Howard	Sarah	37		f	1885	Washington, D.C.			2320 Upperline St. New Orleans, La.	
20	Beardsley	Delia	29		f	1893	Washington, D.C.			412 H. St. N.E. Washington, D.C.	
21	Sardo	William	48		m	1874	Washington, D.C.			304 E. N.W. Washington, D.C.	
22	Baffell	Frank	44		m	1888	Newark, N.J.			2 E. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	
23	Blair	Florence	52		f	1870	New York, N.Y.			178 W. 94th St. New York, N.Y.	
24	Forshay	George	32		m	1890	Hagerstown, Md.			405 N. Potomac St. Hagerstown, Md.	
25	Lane	William P.	29		m	1893	Verdersburg, Pa.			405 N. Potomac St. Hagerstown, Md.	
26	Lane	Dorothy	25		f	1897	Buffalo, N.Y.			180 Richmond Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	
27	MacLeod	Beatrice	32		f	1890	New York City			8557 112 St Richmond Hill, N.Y.C.	
28	Strebel	Philip	35		m	1886	Philadelphia Pa.			8557 112 St Richmond Hill, N.Y.C.	
29	Strebel	Minerva	35		f	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.			8557 112 St Richmond Hill, N.Y.C.	
30	Strebel	Emma	5		f	1916					

No. 1. Frank Darnall did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 117

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Clark	Margery B.	29	F	M	1892	Westchester, N.Y.	49 E 68 St, NY Bernardsville, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Clifford B. MacIntyre, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 22

at New York

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

19____

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 7 1964

1922

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Añen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

119

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FEBRUARY 9th, 1922.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 9th

19 22.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Ch. Officer of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 22
at New York

Ed. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

Number

2

14-27

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 7th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 9th, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Gosling	George	60	M	1862	Naturalized 1915 at the Federal Court Providence, R.I.	65 John St. Pawtucket, R.I.
2	Somerville	Fred	38	M	1884	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	645 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
3	Anderson	Edward	24	M	1898	Louisville, Ky.	148 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Fort Victoria."

1113

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
at a port of the United States.

February 9th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

Vessel "Fort Victoria."		February 24, 1924												
(1)	(2)												(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	Family name	Given name	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henr	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	✓			
2	Charlton	Arth	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓			
3	Pilcher	Fred	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓			
4	McMeekin	Robt	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓			
5	Davis	Fred	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓			
6	Oliver	Joh	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	165	✓			
7	McIntyre	Cl	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	157	✓			
8	Bailey	Ste	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	153	✓			
9	Hopkins	Has	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓			
10	Jenkins	Robt	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓			
11	Erikson	Gu	"	"	44	"	German	"	5/9	165	✓			
12	Fletcher	Ar	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/8	157	✓			
13	Byrne	Ge	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/8	139	✓			
14	Matthews	Pr	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	139	✓			
15	Croutha	T	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓			
16	Williams	William	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓			
17	Bekker	Karl	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	160	✓			
18	Fudge	Oliver	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/7	158	✓			
19	Smith	Walter	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	139	✓			
20	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓			
21	Mitchell	James	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓			
22	Whitecross	Charles	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓			
23	Owens	George	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	✓			
24	McNiel	John	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5/7	156	✓			
25	Chapman	Walter	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	153	✓			
26	McKinnon	Charles	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/7	150	✓			
27	Townsend	Charles	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/10	155	✓			
28	Fletcher	Charles	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5/9	162	✓			
29	Sharpe	Edwards	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	159	✓			
30	Roberts	Reginald	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	✓			

you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

alien with license at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons passengers and crew who shall be found on board of the ship at United States custom.

All alien seamen not in possession of seamen's Cards Form L. When photos are ready telephone Broad 2029 Barge Office 121

Deliv to Barge office for inspection

Toribo Velaz

Henry Mitchell

Robert Jenkins

John Mc Ghee

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(This)

14-1974

114653 ✓

099950 ✓

82640 ✓ A.B. Seaman 9-7-21

112439 ✓ 16-6-21

101201 ✓

96710 ✓

30-8-21 ✓

105508 ✓

16-6-21 ✓

129550 ✓

9-7-21 ✓

76864 ✓

20-8-21 ✓

153584 ✓

3-8-21 ✓

44344 ✓

7-1-22 ✓

17600 ✓

30-9-21 ✓

1230 ✓

11-11-21 ✓

15-12-21 ✓

3623 ✓

A.B. Seaman 28-11-21 Bermuda

0-01-24-10-00 ✓

I hereby certify that the following alterations
were made by me after Vibal of Crow list
(10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{3}{1}, \frac{6}{26}$

John H. Oliver Putzer

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full on

ACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

February 9th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full on

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I hereby certify that the following alterations
were made by me after visual of Brown list
rec't information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/3, 7/5, 7/1, 7/26 John D. Oliver Purses

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Lewis Master of the Fort, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stefano Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "Fort Victoria" arriving at the port of New York February 9th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	Michael	A.B. Seaman	13-12-21	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5/8	160	✓
2	Collins	Joseph	105441 Messman	30-7-21	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/4	150	✓
3														✓
4	Petty	Walter	Capt's Boy	11-7-21	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156	✓
5	Gibson	John	Asst. Purser	6.2.22	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Steffen Davis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Steffen Davis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel SS Victoria, arriving at Mex, FEB 9 - 1922, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1								30	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
2	Milroy	William	2nd	9-7-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	136	✓
3	Scott	Arthur 537	3rd	16-6-21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5/6	149	✓
4	Duncan	Alfred	4th	21-10-21	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/6	130	✓
5	Cass	Norman	5th	16-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165	✓
6	Whiting	Albert	6th	17-1-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
7	Griffiths	John	7th	26-1-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	132	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry	San.	13-1-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
9	Leaman	William	Electrician	16-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	✓
10	Alvarino	Antonio 120684	Oiler	12-6-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	155	✓
11	Lafuente	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	✓
12	Pereira	Jose 154724	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158	✓
13	Lorenzo	Manuel 194674	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span. Am.	Chilean	6/1	190	✓
14	Veliz	Terito 129242	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146	✓
15	Purrinos	Stephano	"	13-1-22	"	"	"	28	"	Span. Am.	Chilean	5/7	150	✓
16	Diaz	Charles 670	"	20-7-21	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	166	✓
17	Adaga	Manuel 29248	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	✓
18	Pereira	Antonio	Fireman	12-12-21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓
19	Mosquera	Florence 7825	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
20	Rey	Joseph 105628	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
21	Mosquera	Jose 199549	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
22	Carro	Jose 129157	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
23	De Campo	Emil	"	12-10-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	162	✓
24	Gomez	Victor	"	14-12-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	130	✓
25	Lousa	Casper 55715	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	162	✓
26	Gatiopez	Isaac	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
27	Llases	Frank	Wiper	14-12-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	✓
28	Garcia	Pedro 120681	"	16-6-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	✓
29	Pego	Manuel 171187	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
30	Lepiz	Manuel	"	3-2-22	"	"	"							

Except # 8 and 14 view some susp.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Officer Klaus, Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, February 9th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Viercia	Francisco	Wiper	3-2-22	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	156	✓
2	Triah	Ribao		114723	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	158	✓
3	Ramirez	Adolpho		1377	"	"	"	31	"	Span. Am.	American	5/7	152	✓
4	Janez	Tony	Messman	15-1-22	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	146	✓
5	Relo	Manuel		13/15	3-2-22	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano S. S. S. Master, of the FORT VICT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stefano S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, February 9th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York													(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Brennan	John	Ch. Steward	19-9-21 New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/7 130	✓	
2	Kelly	John	2nd	16-6-21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10 150	✓	
3	Kelly	Weswald	Deck	19-9-21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 146	✓	
4	Davies	Frank	Ass. Dk. Stwd	13-1-22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7 139	✓	
5	Harding	Leslie	Barman	16-6-21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11 170	✓	
6	Todd	Arthur	Bugler	19-9-21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10 152	✓	
7	Williams	Griffith	Saloon Stwd	16-6-21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7 139	✓	
8	Cooper	Samuel	2nd	30-7-21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10 152	✓	
9	McGillivray	George	Barber	19-9-21	"	"	28	Scotch	"	"	5/11 187	✓	
10	Howell	Frank	Engrs. Mess.	"	"	"	19	English	American	5/8 130	✓		
11	Dennis	John	Asst.	"	"	"	18	"	British	5/2 100	✓		
12	Knudsen	James	Offrs Stwd	22-11-21	"	"	24	Scand.	Norwegian	5/7 150	✓		
13	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	19-9-21	"	"	45	Fem. English	British	5/4 139	✓		
14	Hunt	Catherine	"	22-11-21	"	"	49	"	"	5/6 140	✓		
15	Johannason	Martha	"	21-10-21	"	"	57	"	American	5/3 150	✓		
16	Conway	Alfred	Linenkeeper	16-6-21	"	"	26	Male	English	5/7 132	✓		
17	Roberts	Roy	Printer	19-9-21	"	"	23	"	"	5/9 143	✓		
18	Lawrence	Ralph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/7 152	✓		
19	Roberts	Walter	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/9 144	✓		
20	Russell	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/9 152	✓		
21	Watson	Arthur	Pantryman	11-10-21	"	"	31	"	"	6/1 160	✓		
22	McAllister	John	Carver	19-9-21	"	"	30	Scotch	"	5/9 153	✓		
23	Bell	John	2nd Pant.	11-10-21	"	"	46	English	"	5/7 162	✓		
24	Diaz	John	3rd	19-9-21	"	"	20	Span. Am.	American	5/7 136	✓		
25	Beyer	George	Chief Cook	21-12-21 Bermuda	"	"	38	English	British	5/10 152	✓		
26	Ioiohan	Arend	2nd	16-6-21 New York	"	"	24	Dutch	Dutch	5/7 144	✓		
27	Gannon	Robert	Roast	21-10-21	"	"	37	English	British	5/10 148	✓		
28	Duckworth	William	Fry	15-12-21	"	"	21	"	"	5/8 154	✓		
29	Barlow	Patrick	Grill	26-1-22	"	"	29	"	"	5/8 152	✓		
30	Miles	Charles	Veg.	21-10-21	"	"	52	"	"	5/9 140	✓		

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Jeffries Davis, Master, of the FORT VICTORY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, St. Jeffries Davis

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

in accordance with the terms of section 36.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Lewis, Master, of the Fort Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, Fort Victor

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

127

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York February 9th, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

Except #54 #26 W.F. Cayne Surf 2/9/22

Owners Messrs. Farness Witby & Co. Ltd
Messrs. Farness Witby & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs. Farness

... list of names on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. J. Davis, Master, of the PORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, 9th May, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott James	Asst. Steward	19-9-21 New York	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5/6	137	
2	Dockerty John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Plant Eugene	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5/9	155	
4	Shields William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5/7	136	
5	Earley Roy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	143	
6	Lipton Thomas	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	138	
7	Young Louis	"	10-1-22	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	142	
8	Stephenson Milton	"	19-9-21	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/8	153	
9	O'Malley John	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5/8	152	
10	Knudsen David	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand. Norwegian	"	5/8	160	
11	Byrne Thomas	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/7	140	
12	Schofield James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	144	
13	Ingham Frederick	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
14	Blackman Thomas	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	
15	Clarke Arthur	"	30-9-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150	
16	Sheppard Stanley	"	1-10-21	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	170	
17	Kennedy David	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/11	153	
18	Jones Sydney	"	28-11-21 Bermuda	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/6	138	
19	Cash Frederick	"	7-1-22 New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	168	
20	Sanquist Robert	"	" New York	"	"	25	"	Scand Norwegian	"	5/8	150	
21	Oliver Joseph	Bandsman	21-1-22	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/7	145	
22	Frick Louis	"	21-1-22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	149	
23	Matossian Milan	"	4-2-22	"	"	21	"	Armenian	Armenian	5/7	152	
24	Welham Ernest	Asst. Steward	26-1-22	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/8	178	
25	Fendler George	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5/6	139	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owned by Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Jeffries Davis, Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1922

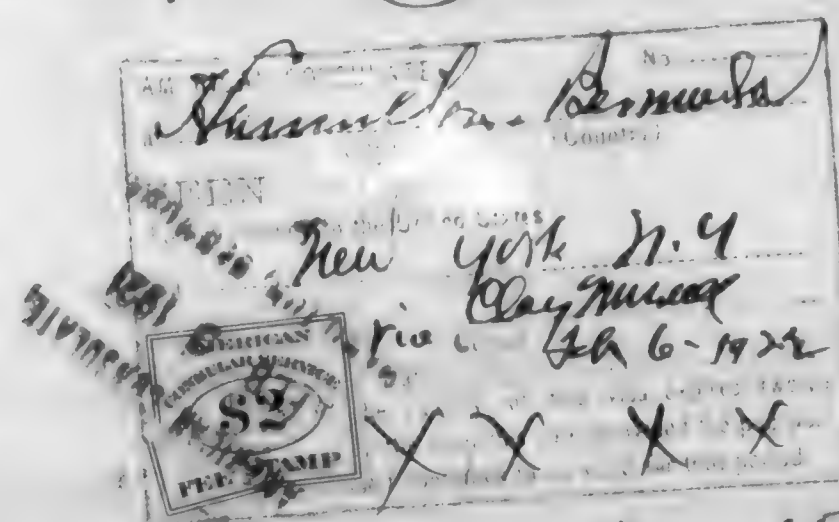
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate

Hamilton Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Meneel, Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MATTIOLLE

FEB 9 - 1922

Service No - 150
Fee of \$2.00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Mattiole", arriving at New York, Feb. 9, 1927, from the port of Port Lajas, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holland	Herman	Master	Jan 27	New Orleans	Paid off		49	Male	Scandin	Other	5.7		
2	Salas	August	1st Mate	"	"	2791 K		33	"	Austrian	"	5.6		
3	Edson	William	2nd	"	"	11075 K		24	"	English	"	5.10		
4	Doyle	Milton R	3rd	"	"	1244		33	"	Irish	"	5.9		
5	Lager	Jacob	Radio Opr	"	"	9637 K		20	"	American	"	5.9		
6	Swan	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	2539 K		47	"	Scandin	"	5.7		
7	Lamson	John	Boat	"	"	1475		33	"	Italian	"	5.5		
8	Schiavo	Peter	A. B.	"	"	5078		26	"	Porto Rican	"	5.7		
9	Pana	James	"	"	"	14911 B		24	"	"	"	5.3		
10	Paul	Benjamin J	"	"	"	2375		26	"	English	"	5.9		
11	Spicer	Kenneth J	"	"	"	4144 K		19	"	"	"	5.3		
12	James	Leonard	"	"	"	11711		32	"	"	"	5.10		
13	Totter	John J	"	"	"	Cost 4500		21	"	"	"	5.5		
14	Wiloy	Norman	O. S.	"	"	"		21	"	Romanian	"	5.7		
15	Levon	Wiley	"	"	"	"		72	"	Spanish	"	5.8		
16	Luttrez	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		31	"	Scandin	"	5.11		
17	Ahlquist	John W	1st Asst	"	"	"		27	"	English	"	5.6		
18	Waters	Louise L	2nd	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.11		
19	Saunders	Neal J	3rd	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Mullee	Richard E	Pumpman	"	"	"		24	"	Irish	"	5.6		
21	Mc Cray	Joseph	Color	"	"	No money		28	"	Italian	"	5.5		
22	Senay	Joseph J	"	"	"	1162 K		26	"	Porto Rican	"	5.9		
23	Parera	Vicente	"	"	"	9744		31	"	English	"	5.5		
24	Bishop	Landon J	Fireman	"	"	1724		19	"	Irish	"	5.7		
25	Linon	Joseph	"	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	5.5		
26	Musen	Henry C	"	"	"	11422		47	"	Irish	"	5.6		
27	Hanton	Patrick J	Wiper	"	"	"		17	"	English	"	5.8		
28	Didon	Edward	"	"	"	"		44	"	English	"	5.8		
29	Throver	Earl	Steward	"	"	3240		30	"	Negro	"	5.8		
30	Jaeger	Edward	1st Cook	"	"	W. S. Turner Insp								

Line Columbus Shipping Co
Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATTIOLE

FEB 9 - 1922

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Holland Master, of the Am. S.S. "Mattell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1922

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Mattole", arriving at New York, Feb 8, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reeno	Louis	2 nd Cook	Jan 27	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Amer	5.8		
2	Johnson	Henry C	Master	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	"	5.9		
3	Stolt	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.10		
4	Bryant	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.5		
5	Total crew 24 with 4 officers													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	(No U.S. Consul at Pt Lobos)													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co
Owners S. S. P. B.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Holland Master, of the U.S.S. "Mattole", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 19 22

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

131

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Nov. S. S. Modesta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 31
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 Feb. 1922, consigned to W. H. R. and is

expected to sail 16 Feb. 1922, for Baltimore, is now lying at New York, and is via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Hjalmar J. J. J.</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Nov.</u>	<u>London</u>
<u>William J. J.</u>	<u>27</u>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line 1 Joar An Christensen

Owner Joar An Christensen

Local Agents American Metal Transport Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-22

MODESTA

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

24-2913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

S. Smedvig

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 ~~having been served~~, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) ~~has been made~~.

(b) Clearances shall not be furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the extent prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Modesta*, arriving at *New York*, 1922, from the port of *Newcastle on Tyne*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Sundberg</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>Master</i> 30/5-20 <i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	54	-	<i>Narr.</i>	<i>Narr.</i>	5-6	157 lb	
		<i>1st Mate</i> 17/10-21 <i>Tyne</i>				33	-			5-10	137	
		<i>2nd Mate</i> 30/6-20 <i>London</i>				31	-			5-10	138	
		<i>3rd Mate</i> 17/10-21 <i>Tyne</i>				27	-			5-5	167	
		<i>1st Engineer</i> 18/3-21 <i>Narvik</i>				29	-			5-10	160	
		<i>2nd " "</i> 17-21 <i>London</i>				32	-			5-10	180	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb 27, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Modesta*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this form.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Port of M. Va.*
February 27, 1922
Modesta

I, master of the *houngian* S. S. *Modesta*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *nil*
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil* Total crew this date *31*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *February 23rd*, 1922, consigned to *Immens Hasker & Co.*, is now lying at *Army Base*, and is expected to sail *February 27th*, 1922, for *London, England*.
via United States port of *Chrome New Jersey* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line *Loar An Christensen*

Local Agents *American Mail Transport Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-22

H. Holland Master, of the Amer. S. S. "Wattole"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Krist. Gieseler	28	Nov.
-----------------	----	------

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-124C

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Bridges House	29	Nov.
Easton Knudsen	27	"
Edmund Olson	26	"
Erik Leineweider	23	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

55

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel *S/s Modesta*, arriving at *New-York*

(1) No. on list (2) Family name (3) Given name (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (5) SHIPPED (6) When

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED	When
1	Smidsvig	Isak	Master		30/5-20
2	Sandnes	Johannes	1st Mate		17/10-21
3	Wirdahl	Arnt	2nd Mate		30/6-20
4	Nil	Einar	3rd Mate		17/10-21
5	Arseth	Gurhard	1st Engineer		13/3-21
6	Thorstensen	Frithjof	2nd "		17/7-20
7	Larsche	Karl	3rd "		17/10-21
8	Sundstad	Oluf	Carpenter		17/10-21
9	Gulbrausen	Harald	Boatman		31-22
10	Mathisen	Alf	Steward		17/10-21
11	Larsen	Tobias	Cook		17/10-21
12	Johansen	Sigfred	Gallyboy		17/10-21
13	Tellepsen	William	Miss boy		27/11-21
14	Tusen	Iskar	Sailor		27/3-21
15	Fordas	Johan	"		27/2-21
16	Larsen	Olaus	"		13-21
17	Holberg	Gustaf	"		17/10-21
18	Thorland	Kenneth	"		27/2-21
19	Laknes	Alf	"		27/2-21
20	Nicolaisen	Kild	"		18/3-21
21	Falch	Sigurd	"		18/10-21
22	Frantsen	Karl	Donkman		9/1-22
23	Jacobsen	Iskar	Fireman		27/2-21
24	Petersen	Karl	"		18/2-21
25	Kirronen	Emil	"		14/7-21
26	Walo	Eino	"		23/9-21
27	Kilberg	Kristian	"		14/10-21
28	Martinsen	Ernst	"		29/1-21
29	Dragaund	Arfin	"		3/1-22
30	Warus	Hjalmar	"		3/1-22
31	Andersen	Frithjof	"		10-1-22

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *S/s Modesta*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Erase one

Train Karl

133

By DIRECTOR OF THE COMMISSIONER

T. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

J. Sandness

14-1274

13-21

17/10-21

27/2-21

18/3-21

18/10-21

9/1-22

27/2-21

18/2-21

14/7-21

23/9-21

14/10-21

29/1-21

3/1-22

3/1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

10-1-22

MEMBERS OF CREW

134

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of *Newcastle on Tyne*

(9) Race (10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Narr. Narr. 5-6 137 1/2

" " 5-10 130

" " 5-10 138

" " 5-5 137

" " 5-10 160

" " 5-10 180

" " 5-10 165

" " 5-7 155

" " 5-8 155

" " 6-0 190

" " 5-7 152

" " 5-5 150

" " 5-6 150

" " 5-11 170

" " 5-8 155

" " 5-6 150

" " 5-8 150

" " 5-7 150

" " 5-7 150

" " 5-8 150

" " 5-7 150

" " 5-9 150

" " 5-11 155

" " 5-7 152

" " 5-10 160

" " 5-7 155

" " 5-11 160

" " 5-9 155

" " 5-9 156

" " 5-8 155

" " 5-9 157

" " 5-8 155

" " 5-9 157

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

" " 5-10 155

Line *10-1-22*

Owner *Swan An Christensen*

Local Agents *American Hotel Transport Co.*

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Newcastle on Tyne

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Modesta, arriving at New-York, 1932, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical examination

1922, from the port of													
Vessel <i>S/s Modesta</i> , arriving at <i>New-York</i>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sundsrug	Isak	Master	30/5-20	London	No	Yes	54	-	Norm.	Norm.	5-6 157 lb	
2	Sandnes	Johannes	1st Mate	17/10-21	Tyne	"	"	33	-	"	"	5-10 150	
3	Wardahl	Arnt	2nd Mate	30/6-20	London	"	"	31	-	"	"	5-5 157	
4	Lie	Einar	3rd Mate	17/10-21	Tyne	"	"	27	-	"	"	5-10 160	
5	Sarseth	Gurhard	1st Engineer	18/3-21	Narvik	"	"	29	-	"	"	5-10 180	
6	Thorstein	Trithjak	2nd -	17-20	London	"	"	30	-	"	"	5-10 165	
7	Pasche	Karl	3rd -	17/10-21	Tyne	"	"	32	-	"	"	5-7 155	
8	Sandstad	Nut	Carpenter	1/10-21	Tyne	"	"	31	-	"	"	5-8 155	
9	Gulbrausen	Harald	Boatswain	1-22	London	"	"	33	-	"	"	6-0 190	
10	Mathisen	Alt	Steward	17/10-21	Tyne	"	"	25	-	"	"	5-7 152	
11	Larsen	Johan	Cook	17/10-21	Tyne	"	"	20	-	"	"	5-5 130	
12	Johansen	Sigfred	Gallyboy	17/10-21	Rotterdam	"	"	26	-	"	"	5-6 130	
13	Tellesen	William	Mess boy	27/11-21	New-York	"	"	25	-	"	"	5-11 170	
14	Tusen	Oskar	Sailor	27/2-21	Bergen	"	"	22	-	"	"	5-8 155	
15	Forduas	Johan	-	27/2-21	Bergen	"	"	38	-	"	"	5-6 150	
16	Larsen	Olav	-	18/3-21	Narvik	"	"	39	-	Swedish	Swedish	5-8 150	
17	Holberg	Gustaf	-	19/10-21	Tyne	"	"	21	-	Norm.	Norm.	5-7 130	
18	Howland	Kourad	-	27/2-21	Bergen	"	"	19	-	"	"	5-9 130	
19	Laknes	Alt	-	27/2-21	Bergen	"	"	23	-	"	"	5-11 155	
20	Nicolaisen	Nils	-	18/3-21	Narvik	"	"	21	-	"	"	5-7 152	
21	Talch	Sigurd	-	18/10-21	Tyne	"	"	46	-	Swedish	Swedish	5-10 160	
22	Frantzen	Karl	Donkymen	9/1-22	Tyne	"	"	23	-	Norm.	Norm.	5-7 155	
23	Neobsen	Oskar	Fireman	27/2-21	Bergen	"	"	29	-	"	"	5-11 160	
24	Petersen	Karl	-	18/3-21	Narvik	"	"	35	-	Fin.	Fin.	5-9 155	
25	Rirrouen	Emil	-	14/7-21	Portland	"	"	21	-	"	"	5-9 156	
26	Walo	Eino	-	23/9-21	Montreal	"	"	27	-	Norm.	Norm.	5-8 155	
27	Kilberg	Kristian	-	14/10-21	Rotterdam	"	"	26	-	"	"	5-9 157	
28	Martinsen	Rust	-	27/11-21	Norfolk	"	"	21	-	"	"	5-8 155	
29	Dragsund	Asfin	-	3/1-22	London	"	"	31	-	"	"	5-9 157	
30	Warner	Hjalmar	-	3/1-22	London	"	"	27	-	"	"	5-10 155	
31	Anderson	Furthof	-	10-1-22	Seattle	"	"	27	-	"	"		

Line _____
Owners Lvar & Christine

Local Agent
14-1240
American Metal Transport Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smedvig Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Modesta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smedvig
Master, First or Second Officer.

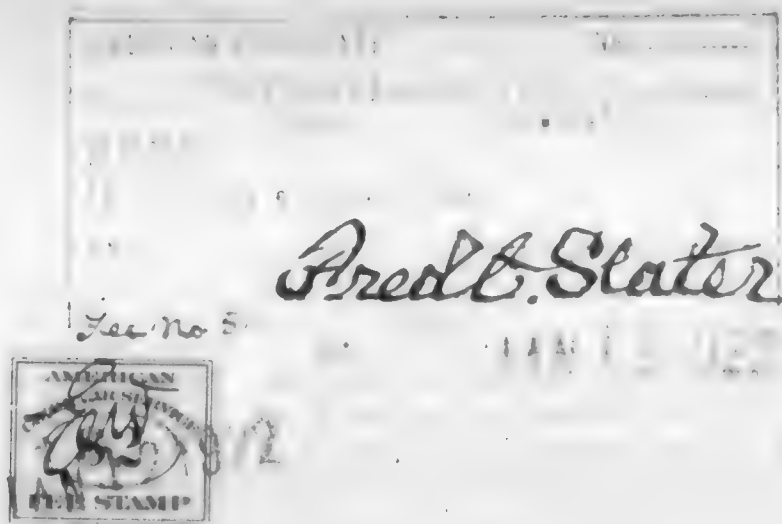
Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Jan 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred B. Slater
American Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Rado*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*, *Jan. 26/22*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Jan. 14</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>Logan</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>George</i>	<i>Slater</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*
March 27, 1923
"Rado"

I, master of the *American* S. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *paid off* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *all* Total crew this date *31*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 25th*, 1923, consigned to *St. Francis* is now lying at *San Francisco* and is expected to sail *March 27th* for *San Francisco* via United States port of *San Francisco* First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 2-1923

RECORD DIVISION

29 *Henry* *Henry* *messman*
30 *Federick* *Andersen* *Sailor*
31 *Cruz* *Jones* *Wiper*

47321 *73* *Finnish* *Finnish* *5.8* *160*
43 *Spanish* *Spanish* *5.3* *150*

Line *Standard Oil N.Y.*

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-22
SECOND OFFICER

I. Smedberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

This 27th day of May 1911
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. *2 1000 b*

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Alien- SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161

Carl Christiansen
Master.

[OVER.]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

'Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rago, arriving at Lundon, Mex., Jan. 26th, 1922, from the port of Panama, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christian	Reisen	First Officer	Jan. 14	Lundon, Mex.	Yes		42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	190	
2	Ralph	Logan	Second Officer	"	"	"		27	"	American	American	5.6	150	
3	George	Slater	Third Officer	"	"	"		25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	170	
4	Albert	Darlington	Fourth Officer	"	"	"		36	"	English	English	5.6	140	
5	Henry	Amundsen	Boatswain	"	"	"		30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	160	
6	George	Jorgensen	Quartermaster	"	"	"		51	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	140	
7	Victor	Nikstrom	Quartermaster	"	"	"		19	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	175	
8	Christian	Tago	Sailor	"	"	"		15	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	140	
9	William	Scold	Sailor	"	"	"		25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	165	
10	Karl	Indur	Sailor	"	"	"		34	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	170	
11	Oskar	Helen	Sailor	"	"	"		34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	135	
12	Anton	Saarielo	Sailor	"	"	"		32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	180	
13	Rider	Riber	Quartermaster	"	"	"		34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.3	140	
14	Carl	Scharf	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		35	"	"	Danish	5.10	145	
	Spencer	Cjrdore	Chief Asst. Eng.	"	"	"		34	"	B. Nat. Ind. B. N. Indian	"	5.10	175	
	Alexander	Browne	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"		36	"	English	English	5.6	130	
17	Frank	Rodet	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"		26	"	French	French	5.7	160	
18	Robert	Schramm	Steward	"	"	"		27	"	English	English	5.7	140	
19	Matti	Niklund	Clerk	"	"	"		31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	190	
20	Holm	Bradley	Clerk	"	"	"		37	"	English	Canadian	5.6	135	
21	John	Murphy	Clerk	"	"	"		18	"	American	American	5.11	145	
22	Paul	Petersen	Fireman	"	"	"		37	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6.00	150	
23	Charles	Hughes	Fireman	"	"	"		34	"	American	American	5.4	130	
24	Ernest	Fansen	Fireman	"	"	"		36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6.00	175	
25	Albert	Jacobsen	Fireman	"	"	"		19	"	American	American	5.8	140	
26	Anne	Noreng	Chief Steward	"	"	"		43	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	190	
27	John	Andersson	Cook	"	"	"		18	"	"	Danish	5.8	150	
28	John	Foar	Messman	"	"	"		22	"	American	American	5.9	135	
29	Henry	Mc Elroy	Messman	"	"	"		23	"	"	American	5.4	130	
30	Frederick	Andersen	Sailor	"	"	"		13	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160	
31	Cruz	Jones	Wiper	"	"	"		43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	150	

Line Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents
16-1922

Total crew 32
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RAGO

FEB 9 - 1922

2-5-22

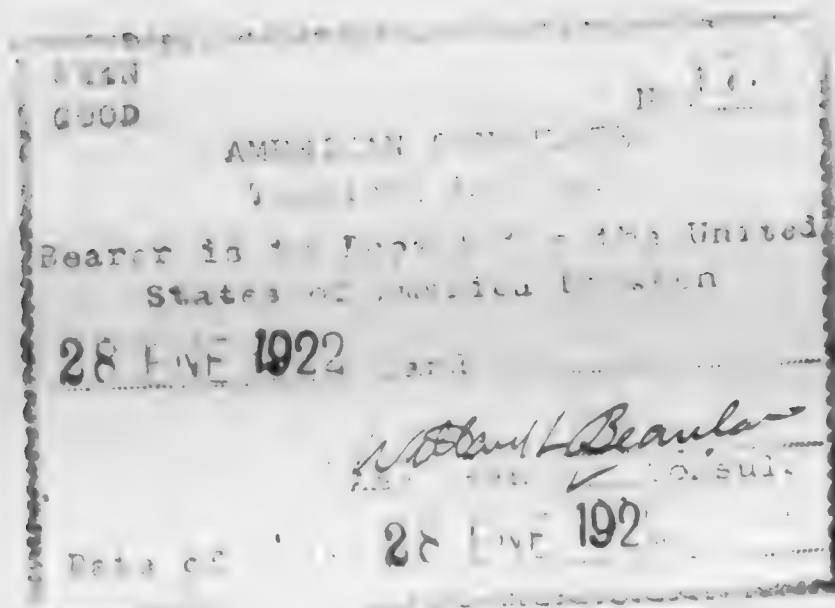
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rayo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1922

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Revere
Master, First or Second Officer.



Consulate
TAMPIO, MEXICO
28 Feb 1922

hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department State.

Willard Beaulieu
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13
S. O. C. O. N. I.
FEB 9 - 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bergsessel Socany 192 arriving at *New York*, *February 7*, 1922, from the port of *Tampico Mex.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wickl				32	Male	Polish	Poland	5.8	178	
2	Johansson				56	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	179	
3	Swenson				59	"	"	"	5.9	190	
4	Alson				18	"	"	"	5.6	159	
5	Jensen				31	"	"	Denmark	6.0	215	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Feb 9 1922

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of New York, N. Y., the following named alien: *Wickl*, *Johansson*, *Swenson*, *Alson*, *Jensen*.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Mar 26, 1923

I, master of the *American Schooner Page No 92*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *15* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *15*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar 25th*, 1923, consigned to *Standard Transp. Co.* is now lying at *Dptville Acheg* and is expected to sail *Mar 27*, 1923, for *Tampico* via United States port of *0* First port of call in United States this voyage was *0*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Oil Co 11/4

2-5-22

8/5 11 day 0

L. Reiser.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm H. Furness

AMPICO, MEXICO
20 1922 192

hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to
is crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

~~conform with the~~ terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

been furnished, and not prescribed by section 35 having been made in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.

ASST. NGR

(over.)

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bergel Socony 92, arriving at *New York*, *February 7*, 1922, from the port of *Tampico Mex.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	Wicht		U.S.A.		32	Male	Polish	Poland	5.8	178	
2	Johansen		Jan 13, New York	yes	56	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	179	
3	Swenson		"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	190	
4	Olson		"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	159	
5	Jensen		"	"	31	"	"	Denmark	6.0	215	
6	Nelson		"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5.7	172	
7	Jorgensen		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	166	
8	Olson		"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	185	
9	Monsides		"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	170	
10	Nelson		"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	150	
11	Andreasen		"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9 1/2	220	
12	Aspen		"	"	34	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.4	150	
13	Boulmer		"	"	32	"	Rumanian	"	5.6	145	
14	Amelsson		"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8 1/2	155	
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Feb 9 22

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel all
aliens who are not
admitted at the
New York Marine Station, Ellis Island,
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature)
(Title)

Standard Oil Co. N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bergess Socony 92, arriving at *New York*, *February 7*, 1922, from the port of *Tampico Mex.*

SOCO 92
FEB 9 - 1922

Vessel <i>Secony 92</i> , arriving at <i>New York</i>													(12)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Wicht</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	✓ Engineer	<i>U.S.A. Jan 13</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>178</i>	
2	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓ Steward	"	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>179</i>	
3	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Carl J.</i>	✓ Boatswain	"	<i>7th</i>	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>139</i>	
4	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John A.</i>	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>215</i>	
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Magnus E.</i>	✓ "	"	<i>1387</i>	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>172</i>	
6	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Vilb</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.9</i>	<i>166</i>	
7	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Mattias</i>	✓ "	"	<i>5th</i>	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>6.0</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Erling</i>	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Monsides</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ "	"	<i>8th</i>	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	✓ Messman	"	<i>25741</i>	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9 1/2</i>	<i>220</i>	
11	<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	✓ mate	"	<i>11272 K.</i>	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Open</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓ Seaman	"	<i>36-401 K.</i>	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Germania</i>	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>Baehlmer</i>	<i>German</i>	✓ Fireman	"	<i>1</i>	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	<i>5.8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Harold</i>	✓ Wireless	<i>7/10/22 / 7/10/22</i>									
15	<i>Total crew 14</i>												
16	<i>Without records</i>												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Oil Co 21.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Socony 92, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Fred J. Jantzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1922

Wm. H. Jantzen
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUWA
FEB 9 - 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swansea arriving at New York Feb 9, 1922 from the port of North Shields

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hampson	J. E.	1st Mate	✓	14/1/22	N. Shields	No	Yes	33	Male	British	English	5'10"	180	
2	Tadgell	E. S.	1st Mate	✓	31	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	160	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 11, 1922
I, master of the British S. S. Swansea

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 9, 1922, consigned to R. M. Smith, is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is expected to sail Feb 12, 1922, for Rouen France via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28 Anthony Robt. Chief Steward 14/1/22
29 W. Charleston Robt 2nd Steward 14/1/22
30 Henry Robert Steward 14/1/22
31 John John Ships Cook 14/1/22
32 Fielding John 2nd Cook 14/1/22
33 Dean Francis N. Brewer 14/1/22

Line Anglo American Oil Co Ltd
Owners N. M. Smith
Local Agents 90-100, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Persons have produced _____
They are _____
They are _____
They are _____

OFFICE
16 JAN 1922
NORTH SHIELDS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boat Society 92, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Fred Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1922
Wm. F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>None</u>		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<u>None</u>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. B. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

HERZEGOVINIAN.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

SUWANE

FEB 2 - 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swanee, arriving at New York Feb 9th, 1922, from the port of North Shields

Vessel <u>Sturges</u> , arriving at <u>New York</u> , from <u>San Francisco</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where							lbs		
1	Hampson	J. E.	Master	14/1/22	N. Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	British English	5'10"	180		
2	Tadgell	E. G.	1st Mate	14/1/22	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'6"	160		
3	Come	U.	2nd Mate	14/1/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'5"	150		
4	Campbell	William	3rd Mate	14/1/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	5'4"	145		
5	Cadison	Albert	Carpenter	14/1/22	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	5'10"	158		
6	Clark	Alexander	Soury	14/1/22	"	"	"	41	"	British English	5'4"	140		
7	Bryan	William	Sailor	14/1/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	5'5"	154		
8	Leslie	William	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	5'8"	148		
9	McPhail	John	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	161		
10	Koefed	John	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	5'3"	126		
11	Wallace	Robertson	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	5'4"	155		
12	Athey	Victor	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	23	"	English	5'2"	136		
13	Murray	Robert F.	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'8"	144		
14	Jones	Earnest	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'9"	154		
15	Clark	John	Chief Engineer	14/1/22	"	"	"	58	"	British English	5'9"	180		
16	King	Chas. U.	3rd Mate	14/1/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'4"	140		
17	Leitch	J. D.	3rd Mate	14/1/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'2"	135		
18	Openshaw	Fred.	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'4"	158		
19	Sargison	Anthony	Boatman	14/1/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8"	169		
20	Elroy	Thomas	Fireman	14/1/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8"	140		
21	Whipple	Henry	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	43	"	English	5'7"	160		
22	Carey	Peter	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	5'4"	144		
23	Tate	Joe W.	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	46	"	English	5'8"	154		
24	Dunsdale	John	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'8"	150		
25	Banks	Richard John	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'4"	154		
26	Walsh	Michael	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"	129		
27	Come	Joseph	"	14/1/22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	5'5"	140		
28	Anthony	Robt.	Chief Steward	14/1/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	6'1"	142		
29	Charleston	Robt.	2nd Steward	14/1/22	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	5'5"	147		
30	Henry	Thomas	3rd Steward	14/1/22	"	"	"	18	"	English	5'6"	154		
31	West	John	Ship's Cook	14/1/22	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	5'8"	154		
32	Fielding	John	2nd Cook	14/1/22	"	"	"	24	"	English	5'4"	136		
33	Dean	Francis	Chief Porter	14/1/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'3"	140		

Line Anglo American Oil Co Ltd
Owners N. M. Smith
Local Agents 90-100, New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The undersigned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each alien after their names and names of their vessel have been entered in this list. They are all free of the vessel.



John Smith

SWANEE

FEB 9 - 1922

on the
tify on
a crew

Master.

ver.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sumner, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have read the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

9 day of Feb 1922
 [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Jan. 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arred B. Slater
 American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
 (City) (Country)
 For the journey to the United States
 [Signature]
 Date JAN 17 1922
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided in passport)
 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Fourth crew) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, on receiving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have gone thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to a part such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$100 for each alien, and in the event such fine is imposed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for the payment of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, on receiving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have gone thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to a part such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$100 for each alien, and in the event such fine is imposed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for the payment of such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahagian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Rumanian. |
| French. | Russian. |
| German. | Slovakian, Russian. |
| Greek. | Swedish, Norwegian. |
| Hebrew. | Thais and Siam. |
| Hungarian. | Serbian. |
| Indian. | Serbian. |
| Irish. | Slovak. |
| Italian. | Slovenian. |
| Japanese. | Spanish. |
| Korean. | Swedish, Finnish. |
| Lithuanian. | Syrian. |
| Magyar. | Turkish. |
| Mexican. | Ukrainian. |
| Montenegrin. | West Indian, negro, Chinese. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 20th, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. John D. Archibald
(Nationality.)

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th, 1921, consigned to _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on _____
 _____ is now lying at _____ Sailed _____, and is

 expected to sail _____ February 11th _____, 19 22 for _____ One Or More Ports In Mexico _____
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was _____ New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

(CONTINUED OVER)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Age	Birthplace	Immigration
20	Etheridge,	R. O.	Fireman	21	English	American, 5'11"
21	Hanna,	John,	Fireman	22	English	American, 5'8"
22	Rydstrom,	A.	Fireman	31	Scand.	American, 6'0"
23	Anderson,	J. W. Jr.	Fireman	32	English,	American, 5'9"
24	Payne,	T. B. Jr.	Fireman	24	English,	American, 5'5"
25	Weithaus,	Henry,	Fireman	36	German	American, 6'4"
26	Mahoney,	Denis,	Fireman	25	Irish	American, 5'4"
27	Sobecki,	Frank,	Fireman	28	Russian	American, 5'6"
28	Coughlan,	T.	Wiper	40	Irish	American, 5'10"
29	Callahan,	J. P.	Wiper	47	Irish	American, 5'5"
30	Krosak,	Joseph,	Mechanic	33	Polish	American, 5'5"

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Suwance - 2-7-22)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Ose	54	Russia 1stP	New York Jan. 19th 1922
John Keating	29	England	" " " " "
Andrew Johnson	33	Norway 1st P	" " " " "
John Gibson	19	Belgium	" " " " "
Frank Gnewkouski	24	Poland Nat	" " " 22 "
Victor Armanini	19	Panama	" " " " "
W.F. Baartzen	22	Holland	" " " 19 "
J. Scott	20	Scotland 1stP	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Nelson	28	Wales 1stP	Chas. Twomey	22	Ireland
Chas. B. Nilson	32	Norway 1stP	R. Harris	19	England
S. Garcia	22	Mexico 1stP	V. Gould	22	Australia
John Keating	30	Scotland 1stP	H. Hansen	44	Norway
G.B. Viken	38	Norway 1stP			
W.F. Goerke	31	Holland 1stP			
G. Hornvarva	31	Spain			
Blas Ramenteria	20	Spain			
John O'Connell	19	England			
G.F. Sombrano	53	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
26 Broadway N.Y.
Marine Department
R.B. Kahle
By *Marine Kahle*

[OVER]

principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., February 8th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Barbrick,	Samuel,	Master,	1/19/22	New York,	Yes	Yes	39	"	Scotch	American,	5'10"		
2	Mackenzie,	A.	1st Officer	1/18/22	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	American,	5'8"		
3	Thorsen,	Hans,	2nd Officer	1/18/22	"	"	"	23	"	English	American,	5'8"		
4	Hathaway,	Paul G.	3rd Officer	1/19/22	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	American,	5'7"		
5	Gibson,	John,	A. B.	USC 40	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	American,	5'8"		
6	Gnewhouse,	Frank,	"	USC 40	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	American,	5'4"		
7	Egan,	Francis,	"	USC 40	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	American,	5'8"		
8	Weinberg,	A.	"	USC 40	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	American,	5'4"		
9	Miller,	M.	"	USC 40	"	"	"	29	"	English	American,	5'6"		
10	Dowdy,	H. C.	O. S.	USC 40	"	"	"	19	"	English	American,	5'6"		
11	Ruskey,	R. E.	O. S.	USC 40	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	American,	5'7"		
12	Gillies,	John,	O. S.	USC 40	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	American,	5'11"		
13	Murphy,	Edward,	O. S.	USC 40	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	American,	5'4"		
14	Caldwell,	John,	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American,	5'11"		
15	Larrabee,	L. A.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American,	5'7"		
16	MacMahon,	P. J.	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American,	5'6"		
17	Bishop,	Thomas,	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Turkish	American,	5'5"		
18	Christ,	Paul,	4th. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	American,	5'7"		
19	Schwinat,	William,	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American,	5'11"		
20	Etheridge,	R. O.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American,	5'8"		
21	Hanna,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	American,	6'0"		
22	Rydstrom,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American,	5'9"		
23	Anderson,	J. W. Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American,	5'5"		
24	Payne,	T. B. Jr.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	American,	6'4"		
25	Welthaus,	Henry,	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American,	5'4"		
26	Mahoney,	Denis,	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	American,	5'6"		
27	Scobecki,	Frank,	Fireman	1/22/22	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	American,	5'10"		
28	Goughlan,	T.	Wiper	1/19/22	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American,	5'5"		
29	Callahan,	J. P.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	American,	5'5"		
30	Krosak,	Joseph,	Messman	"	"	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck Master, of the % John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th Feb
1917
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., February, 8th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico, Feb. 1st.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sullivan,	John,	Messman,	1/1922	New York,	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Irish	American	5'7"		
2	Messatesta	Angelo,	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	American	5'6"		
3	Cripps,	Earl A.	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'7"		
4	Parham,	William B.	Radio,	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5'5"		
5	Scott,	H. L.	Machinist,	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'8"		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuch Master, of the 3/4 John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Feb, 1922
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbuch
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., February 8th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Feb. 1st, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson,	William,	Boatswain,	1/19/22	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	England	5'7"		
2	Nelson,	Charles,	Pumpman,		"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5'7"		
3	Ose,	John,	Carpenter,		"	"	"	54	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"		
4	Keaning,	John,	A. B.		"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	England	5'8"		
5	Johnsen,	Andrew,			"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'9"		
6	Garcia,	S.			"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"		
7	Viken,	C. B.	Oiler,		"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norway	5'10"		
8	Goerke,	W. F.	Steward,		"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
9	Beartman,	W. F.	Ch. Cook,		"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
10	Armanini,	Victor,	Wiper,	1/22/22	"	"	"	19	"	Span. Am.	Panama	5'8"		
11	Scott,	J.	2nd Cook	1/19/22	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	English	5'7"		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*at Lobos. W. H. S. Consul
Shore leave granted
P. H. S. M.*

Total Crew 46

*30
1-5
c/c*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-9-22

U. S.

3

EAST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbach Master, of the S. John D. Bechtold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at New York City, 19 24, from the port of Dublin & Cork, Ireland.

E
F
S
T

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John M. Conn	John	New York	discharged	yes	29	male	white	American			
			"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
			"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
			"	"	"	31	"	"	B. H. D.			
			"	"	"	41	"	"	Russians			
			"	"	"	24	"	"	Russia (Nat.)			
			"	"	"	25	"	"	American			
			"	"	"	27	"	"	Ireland (Nat.)			
			"	"	"	20	"	"	American			
			"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden			

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

146

SIR:
The enclosed is a list of the crew of the vessel
JOHN, who arrived at New York City on the 24th of
January, 1921. The list is in accordance with the
requirements of the Act of February 5, 1917, and
is signed by the representative of the vessel.

Yours faithfully,
Marion Mitchell

28	Williamaki	Moemil	Coal Passer	12/16/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	American
29	Remera	Labo.	Coal Passer	12/16/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Argentine & 1/2 pa)
30	Campos	Joseph	Ch. Cook	12/16/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Portugal

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Guide arriving at New York City, 19 11, from the port of Dublin & Cork, Ireland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	John M ^c Cann	John	✓ 1 st Officer	12/16/21	New York	discharged for		29	male	white	American			
2	Lof	Herman	✓ 2 nd Officer	12/16/21	"	"		25	"	"	"			
3	Riggin	Edison	✓ 3 rd Officer	12/16/21	"	"		29	"	"	"			
4	Woods	William	✓ Boatswain	12/16/21	"	"		31	"	"	B. H. D.			
5	Lippik	John	✓ A. B.	12/16/21	"	"		41	"	"	Russian			
6	Andriks	Walter	✓ A. B.	12/16/21	"	"		24	"	"	Russian (Nat.)			
7	Tankersley	James	✓ A. B.	12/16/21	"	"		25	"	"	American			
8	O'Connor	James	✓ A. B.	12/16/21	"	"		27	"	"	Ireland (Nat.)			J. M. Conn. off.
9	Connolly	James	✓ A. B.	12/16/21	"	"		25	"	"	American			
10	Mattson	Victor	✓ A. B.	12/16/21	"	"		32	"	"	Swedish			J. M. Conn. off.
11			✓ C. S.											
12	Rosford	Joseph	✓ O. S.	12/16/21	"	"		29	"	"	American			
13	Molitor	William	✓ Radio Oper.	12/16/21	"	"		29	"	"	American			
14	M ^c Comb	Albert	✓ Chief Eng.	12/16/21	"	"		38	"	"	American			
15	Larsen	Arvid	✓ 1 st Asst Eng.	12/16/21	"	"		50	"	"	Ireland, (Nat.)			
16	Wellins	Joseph	✓ 2 nd Asst Eng.	12/16/21	"	"		23	"	"	American			
17	Claudius	Albert	✓ 3 rd Asst Eng.	12/16/21	"	"		26	"	"	American			
18	Nonan	John	✓ Oilier	12/16/21	"	"		21	"	"	American			
19	O'Rourke	James	✓ Oilier	12/16/21	"	"		27	"	"	American			
20	Mashev	Henry	✓ Oilier	12/16/21	"	"		27	"	"	American			
21	Steina	20	✓ Fireman	12/16/21	"	"		21	"	"	American			
22	Deloughrey		✓ Fireman	12/16/21	"	"		27	"	"	Ireland (Nat.)			J. M. Conn.
23	Teckra		✓ Fireman	12/16/21	"	"		25	"	"	Grayson (Nat.)			
24	Dyer	George	✓ Fireman	12/16/21	"	"		27	"	"	Ireland (Nat.)			
25	Aickson	Gusta	✓ Fireman	12/16/21	"	"		26	"	"	Swedish			
26	Inanson	Omar	✓ Fireman	12/16/21	"	"		26	"	"	Norway			
27	Coxban	George	✓ Coal Passer	12/16/21	"	"		37	"	"	American			
28	Wicunaki	Moemil	✓ Coal Passer	12/16/21	"	"		26	"	"	American			
29	Remera	1 labo.	✓ Coal Passer	12/16/21	"	"		18	"	"	American			
30	Campos	Joseph	✓ Ch. Cook	12/16/21	"	"		28	"	"	Argentine & (Nat.)			
								25	"	"	Portugal			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN GUIDE
FEB 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

February 10, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Guide
(Nationality) Ireland
from port of Belfast, Dublin and Cork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival February 9, 1922 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Feb. 10, 1922 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 9, 1922, 1922, consigned to Moore & Mc Cormack, is now lying at 18th St, East River, and is expected to sail February 19, 1922, for Dublin Ireland.
via United States port of Boston Mass First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Joyce Michael Irish 19/1/22 Cork Pay 26 U S Citizen 5.6 J. M. Carr
Devlin Edward Irish 19/1/22 Cork Discharged 38 Male White Irish 5.6
Walsh Edward Irish 19/1/22 Cork " 38 Male White Irish 5.6 J. M. Carr
American Consulate at Cork (Consulate) Ireland.
19/1/22 Cork.
I hereby certify that the above list of crew is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel named above, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Mason Mitchell

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at Dublin Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States (New York)
via Mason Mitchell
Date January 20, 1922
Seal and (7) validity of this visa expires three
months from the date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for one period.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. Wright	35	American	New York
J. Mc Cann	29	"	" "
H. Lotz	31	"	" "
E. R. Riggan	30		
J. Woods	32	Nat. American	" "
J. Lippik	40	Russian	" "
V. Mattson	35	Sweden	" "
J. Devlin	38	Ireland	" "
J. Horsford	22	American	" "
W. Andrika	23	Nat. American	" "
J. O. Connor	27	" "	" "
W. Tankersley	24	American	" "
A. McComb	35	"	" "
A. B. Larsen	53	Nat. American	" "
J. Vellines	22	American	" "
W. A. Claudius	26	"	" "
G. O'Rourke	25		" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

Seamen discharged at this port
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	- Name. Where signed on	Age.	Nationality.
H. W. Asher	25	American	New York		
J. Noonan	24	"	"		
G. Wilson	32	Sweden	" "		
O. Swanson	33	"	" "		
D. Campbell	45	American	" "		
E. Wannama	19	"	" "		
J. Joyce	34	"	" "		
F. Herrerra	33	Brazil	" "		
A. Tescha	28	Argentine	" "		
G. Dreyer	29	Ireland (1st. Fanciers)			

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~
Seamen discharged at this port.

Seamen discharged at this port.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Corbin	30	American	New York	
J. Compos	28	Portugal		
A. Fernandez	24	"	" "	
J. Olivera	21	"	" "	
J. Silva	27	"	" "	
W. H. Molitor	31	American	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

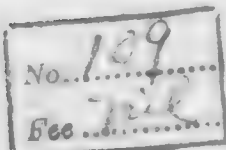
Vessel *Eastern Guide*

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

No. on list
Family name Given name

31 *Estere* *manuel*
32 *Oliver* *Joseph*
33 *Sabra* *Paul*
34 *Fernando* *antonio*

American Consulate at *Dublin*
Date *January 14, 1922*
I hereby certify that the visa
has been placed in accordance with regulations
of State *Richard P. U*
of the U.S.



List of crew signed on in New York.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where signed on
J. Mc Cann	30	American	New York
Ben E. Sjoberg	28	"	"
E. A. Risgin	30	England	"
James Woods	32	American	"
W. Andraka	24	"	"
J. G. Goudossley	26	"	"
James O. Connor	27	"	"
James E. Gardener	18	"	"
Chas. Brown	24	"	"
W. H. Molitor	30	"	"
J. Milley	42	"	"
C. Priest	35	"	"
H. A. Mosher	28	"	"
A. M. Claudius	26	"	"
Walter Martin	35	"	"
John Noonan	21	"	"
Patrick Cahu	32	"	"
Martin Reynolds	28	"	"
Emil Wanamaki	19	"	"
Fred T. Mc Clure	31	"	"
J. Pyne	35	"	"
K. Erstrom	31	"	"
F. Valden	27	"	"
John M. Connor	36	"	"
Mike Collins	40	"	"
N. Petersen	30	"	"
A. Guns	30	"	"
H. Brandt	32	"	"
Joseph P. Tenney	21	"	"
John J. Lambert	34	"	"
F. Coleman	38	"	"
C. Ekstrom	24	"	"

OF CREW

150

of any vessel having such aliens

Dublin & Cork, Ireland.

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ilain

gusse

usse

usse

H. G. Gaddy
Master s/s Eastern Guide

Joyce Michael Arena 19/1/22 *Cork* *Discharged* *U.S. Citizen* *J. M. Gentry*
Michael *James* *19/1/22* *"* *"* *J. M. Gentry*
Doulin *Edward* *19/1/22* *"* *41 Pale White Irish 5.6*

American Consulate at *Cork (Quinnstown) Ireland.*

Date *January 20, 1922*
I hereby certify that the visa has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Mason Mitchell

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. *28*
at *Lucena, Iowa* (City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States (*New York*)
via *Mason Mitchell*
Date *January 20, 1922*
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Dublin & Cork, Ireland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

	Family name	Given name	When	Where
31	Esteros	Manuel	2 nd Cook	12/16/21 New York. discharged Jan 25 male White
32	Olinas	Joseph	Messman	12/16/21 " " " 24 " " Portuguese
33	Silva	Paul	Messboy	12/16/21 " " " 25 " " Portuguese
34	Fernando	Antonio	Messboy	12/16/21 " " " 27 " " Portuguese

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland
Date January 14, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard P. Willey
Consul
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 109
at Dublin, Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States (New York)
via Cork
Richard P. Willey
Date January 14, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

19	Joyce Michael	Steward	19/11/21 Cork	Discharged	33	Male	White	Irish	5.6	J. M. King
20	Devlin Edward	Steward	12/11/21 Cork	"	33	Male	White	Irish	5.6	J. M. King
21	Wish Edward	Steward	12/11/21 Cork	"	41	Male	White	Irish	5.6	J. M. King

American Consulate at Cork, Ireland
Date January 14, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Mason Mitchell
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at Luxembourg, Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States (New York)
via Mason Mitchell
Date January 20, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-9-22
Eastern Guide - 2-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eastern Guide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1922

P. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. M. A.
Master, First or Second Officer.

J.
J.
H.
E.
J.
J.
V.
J.
J.
W.
J.
A.
A.
J.
W.
G.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, manifesting, and alien (page 10) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Attach to the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Mary
2-9-22

151

Attach to Crew list of
the "S.S. Mary"

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY FEB 9th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States. Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under laws of United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Consular Tkt.	Amer. Consul.	NO YES 3 ¹ / ₂	NY	TRIED. JOHN SUN. BOARDING HOUSE 192 Adams St. BRUNN NY.	YES INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.4	Yellow	BLK. Br.	NONE	CHINA	KuangYung. Sing Chong
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Santo Domingo.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1932, from the port of

154

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

2/17/22....., 19

I, master of the AMER S. S. MARY
(Capacity.)

I, master of the Quinta Plata (Ship Name), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB 18TH, 1922, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE INC; is now lying at 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail FEB 18TH, 1922, for PUERTA PLATA D.R. via United States port of TURKS ISLAND. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
24	Carballa	109 1/2	M	Span	Span	5 ⁶	154	"
25	Venalle	117 1/2	M	Span	Span	5 ⁵	149	"
26	Perez	117	M	Span	Span	5 ⁸	157	"
27	Nunez	120 1/2	M	Span	Span	5 ⁶	145	"
28	Lopez	121 1/2	M	Span	Span	5 ¹⁰	165	"
29	Concepcion	121 1/2	M	Span	Span	5 ⁹	149	"
30	Shaderton	121 1/2	M	Span	Span	5 ⁶	147	"

line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
e made upon

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

1942, from the port of

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
d at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

1848

7 SEP 23 male Tong 11m 3 100 11111

185

42. Scand. Univ. 5 182. "

1977 11 2 10:55 59 173

39 " RUSSIAN 11M47 51 172

Own

Local Agents
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tation papers.
e made upon

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Many, arriving at New York, Feb. 9th, 1917, from the port of Pto. Plata via Turbo, S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Goodman	William	Master	New York	Yes	33	male	Eng	Amer	5' 160	None	
2	Larsen	Peter	1st Mate	New York	"	47	"	Scand	Amer	5' 185	"	
3	Rundberg	Tacob	2nd Mate	New York	"	39	"	Russian	Amer	5' 173	"	
4	McGuire	George	3rd Mate	New York	"	20	"	Irish	Amer	5' 149	"	
5	Garcia	Marcelino	Carpenter	New York	"	28	"	Span	Span	5' 163	"	
6	Chionis	John	Sea AB	New York	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5' 158	"	
7	Georgas	Poterios	Sea AB	New York	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5' 161	"	
8	Hernandez	Antonio	Sea AB	New York	"	26	"	Span	Span	5' 142	"	
9	Hartoun	Antonio	Sea AB	New York	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 149	"	
10	Green	Hans	Sea AB	New York	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian	5' 165	"	
11	Rodriguez	Valentin	Sea AB	New York	"	31	"	Span	Span	5' 145	"	
12	Wizel	Tulius	Sea AB	New York	"	19	"	Russian	Amer	5' 150	"	
13	Terrier	Henry	Supercargo	New York	"	26	"	ENG	ENG	6' 150	"	
14	Altrecht	Ernest	Chief Eng	New York	"	37	"	GER	Amer	5' 140	"	
15	Nickerson	Paul	Chief Eng	New York	"	35	"	ENG	Amer	5' 149	"	
16	Gjerding	Christian	Chief Eng	New York	"	47	"	Scand	Amer	5' 166	"	
17	Kossmehl	Max	Chief Eng	New York	"	33	"	GER	Amer	5' 165	"	
18	Stalander	Neil	Chief Eng	New York	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 170	"	
19	Delvalle	Carlos	Chief Eng	New York	"	30	"	Spn Amer	Panamanian	5' 175	"	
20	Bonza	Manuel	Chief Eng	New York	"	27	"	Span	Span	5' 151	"	
21	Hernandez	José	Chief Eng	New York	"	35	"	Span	Span	5' 140	"	
22	Pardo	Manuel	Chief Eng	New York	"	40	"	Span	Span	5' 150	"	
23	Gomez	José	Chief Eng	New York	"	29	"	Span	Span	5' 160	"	
24	Carballa	Emilio	Chief Eng	New York	"	39	"	Span	Span	5' 154	"	
25	Veralle	Basilio	Chief Eng	New York	"	23	"	Span	Span	5' 149	"	
26	Perez	Beringo	Chief Eng	New York	"	37	"	Span	Span	5' 157	"	
27	Nunez	José	Chief Eng	New York	"	25	"	Span	Span	5' 145	"	
28	Lopez	Lugeno	Chief Eng	New York	"	28	"	Span	Span	5' 165	"	
29	Concerio	Manuel	Chief Eng	New York	"	25	"	Span	Span	5' 149	"	
30	Chaderton	Alfred	Chief Eng	New York	"	29	"	West Indian	Barbados	5' 147	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pull Trawler
A. H. Bull & Co. N.Y.
Pull T. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
e made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Goodman, of the Ames v/s Mary, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Feb, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Man, arriving at New York, Feb., 1922, from the port of Philippines

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Ecken	Carlos	Cook Jan 15	Philippines	YES	25	male	West Indian	Curacao	5'9	150	NONE
2	Donan	Wick	Waiter Jan 15	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Barbados	5'8	143	"
3	Bloom	William	Master Jan 15	"	"	20	"	West Indian	Curacao	5'9	160	"
4	Cyrus	Raymond	Steward Jan 15	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Barbados	5'10	152	"
5	Ding Hin	Ch	Jan 28	Santo Domingo	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5'4	110	"
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. JANUARY 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.

American Consul

Misc. Fee No. 42
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
January, 27, 1922

(Seen)

Chenawen Ding Hin Ch. signed on
in my presence
Geo. A. Mahan
American Vice Consul

SEEN:

La Romana, R.D. February 1st 1922

James M. Sholan,
American Consular Agent

5 Held further held old general physical,
See memo of US Consul attached - signing on this alien as workaway
PKing

Line Bull Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

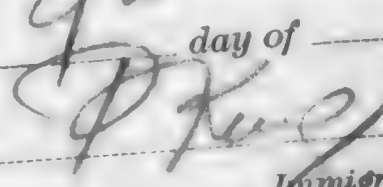
ization papers.
be made upon

Terry - 2-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Goodman, of the Alma V. May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Feb, 1922

 Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Goodman
 Master, Alma V. May

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PANOLA

FEB 10 1922

U. S. DEPT.

Re

V

(1)

No. on list

FEB 10 1922

Key for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANOLA, arriving at New York, Feb. 10th, 1922, from the port of Brest, Jan 15-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seltman	Harry H.	Ch. Mate	Sept 30 '21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	German	American	5'9"	210	None
2	Haribury	Charles	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"	156	"
3	Werner	William	3 rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5'8"	154	"
4	Beetz	H.	Deputy	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5'6"	138	"
5	Hennrichsen	Frederick	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Johannsen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Quines	H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pacific Is.	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Witzgnald	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Kearson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'6"	135	"
10	Hourey	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6'0"	145	"
11	Kasin	Louis	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'11"	152	"
12	Johnson	W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	"	5'08"	210	"
13	Pearson	G.	1 st Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
14	W. Sullivan	W. A.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'9"	155	"
15	Emery	Arthur	3 rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"	143	"
16	Harrahan	W. D.	W. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'9"	145	"
17	Hunter	W. L.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'9"	158	"
18	Howard	R.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
19	Wismake	H. G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'9"	162	"
20	Knapf	Ed. W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9"	154	"
21	Van Reik	B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Conway	W. J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	150	"
23	Carandus	M. J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'6"	165	"
24	Coilless	M. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Kenny	C. J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Crawford	J. J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10"	140	"
27	Halysky	C.	Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5'9"	162	"
28	John Carter	John	Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
29	Lindholm	Karl	A. B.	Nov 22 '21	Helsingfors	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"	175	"
30														

J. R. Watts
Irish

Line Swedish & Co. Inc.
Owners Swedish
Local Agents Swedish

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers.
be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Mashee, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

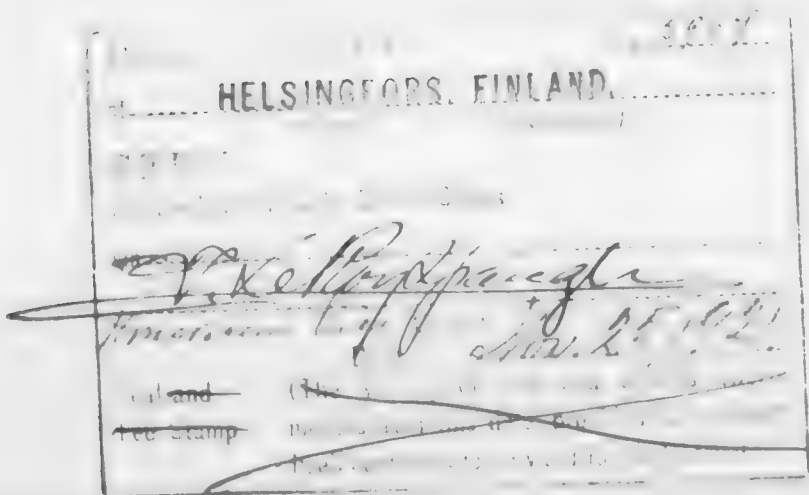
American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland.

November 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

No fee prescribed.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANOLA", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walker	George	Mess Boy	Dec. 30, 1911	Southampton.	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/10	140.	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.

December 30, 1911.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

No. 3157

S. P. E. N.

No fee
prescribed.

American Consul.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers.
be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF

Paula - 2 - 10 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Paula*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th *February*, 19*22*
J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

F. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159 Number

S. S. *Texas*

sailing from *Port Lobs*

Feb

19*22*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Feb. 10th

19*22*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Jonasson</i>	<i>Bollette</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Captain's wife</i>		<i>559-68th St. Brooklyn.</i>
2	"	<i>Marianne</i>	<i>17</i>	"	<i>S</i>	<i>" daughter</i>		"
3	"	<i>Gertrude</i>	"	"	"	" "		"
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*J. A. Roatts
Insk.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL
FEB 15 1999
-4-1P

(7018)

Arr 2 10-22

Send

3	5
3	3
Total	

NO BILL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Texas*

arriving at *New York Feb 10th 1922* Port of *Port of New York Feb 10th 1922*

Form 680

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF *New York Feb 11th 1922*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Texas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *32* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *33* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 10*, 1922, consigned to *The Texas Co*; is now lying at *Bayonne*, and is expected to sail *Feb 11*, 1922, for *San Francisco* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	<i>Furor</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Dec 9th 1921</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6 150</i>
24	<i>Seferlinda</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6 145</i>
25	<i>Pelo</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5 158</i>
26	<i>Salcedo</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6 150</i>
27	<i>Risco</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6 135</i>
28	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6 160</i>
29	<i>Trivina</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-9 115</i>
30	<i>Sancho</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7 155</i>
31	<i>Sancho</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Oct 25th 1921</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-4 100</i>

Line _____
Owners *C*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Dist.

Counted

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed Jonassen Master.

[OVER.]

NO BILL

FEB 10 1972

U H I X E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Texas, arriving at New York, Feb 10th, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain, Feb. 1st 1922

T.E. X. H. S.
FEB 10 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on manifest	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
2	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
3	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
4	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
5	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
6	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
7	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
8	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
9	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
10	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
11	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
12	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
13	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
14	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
15	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
16	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
17	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
18	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
19	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
20	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
21	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
22	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
23	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
24	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
25	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
26	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
27	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
28	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
29	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
30	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	
31	Miller	Ed	Steward	25	Jan 10		41				5-2	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts
J. H. Watts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Edw. Jonasson, of the St. Lucas, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1922
J. N. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Edw. Jonasson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Texas, arriving at New York, Feb. 10th, 1922, from the port of Port Lotoz. Feb. 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	Hester	Charles	Passenger	10th Feb	yes		20	male	White	Cir.	5'6"	150	
33	2	Jones	Charles	Passenger	10th Feb									
34	3	Jones	Marion	"										
35	4	Jones	Gertrude	"										
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Remanded
on citation
Pass. Sheet

No U.S. Consul of P. Lotoz

Line
Owners Texas Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 10 - 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the As Texas, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1922
J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FEB 10 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clontarf (American), arriving at New York

February 10th 1922, from the port of Palermo, Sicily. Jan 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hager Alex C.	1st. Off.	Nov. 25th New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	German	American	5-8	140	
2	Jacobson E. A.	2nd. Off.	" " " "	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	American	5-II	170	

Form 699

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
FEB 23 1922, 19

I, master of the Amer (Nationality), S. S. Clontarf, from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10th 1922, consigned to Ad. Buel & Co., is now lying at Pier 23 Bklyn., and is expected to sail FEB 23 1922, 19, for Goodenough, Odessa, Batum via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Silvera	G. A. T.	Steward	"	"	36	"	WEST INDIAN. W. I. A.			
29	Braith-waite	A.	Chief Cook	"	"	39	"	" " B. W. I.	5-7	148	
30	Chaderton	E. H.	2nd. Cook	"	"	24	"	" " B. W. I.	5-5	150	

Visaed crew list given J. R. W.

*J. R. Watts
Inch.*

Line
Owners Susquehanna S. S. Co.
Local Agents 14-1340

* See list of fees on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-12

Master _____, of the As Texas

10th day of February, 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. _____
All paid off at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Asper articles & crew list on file at NY		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Logan
Master.

Master

[OVER.]

SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1242

herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban)

FEB 10 1922

CONFIDENTIAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clontarf (American), arriving at New YorkFebruary 10th 1922, from the port of Palermo, Sicily Jan 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hager	Alex C.	1st. Off.	Nov. 25th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	German	American	5-8	140	
2	Jacobsen	E. A.	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	American	5-11	170	
3	Van Essendelft	John	3rd. Off. 146311	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	150	
4	Ruthenbeck	Swen	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	165	
5	Hoffman	E. K.	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-6	150	
6	Glexner	Peter	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
7	Kenny	J.	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Caramella	Joseph	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Hafesh	Jack	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	
10	Tait	William	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Waller	William	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
12	Hanner	Truman	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	145	
13	DuBridge	Walter	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	152	
14	Harleston	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	160	
15	Williams	Capper	1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	McCormack	Martin	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
17	Garrett	James	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-4	160	
18	O'hara	A. L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	150	
19	Lee	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	145	
20	Duncan	R. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Stavre	D. J.	W. T.	Dec. 30th	Cons'ple	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5-5	150	
22	Nedine	J. J.	W. T.	Nov. 25th	New York	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7	150	
23	Majka	A. J.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	
24	Healy	T.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	135	
25	Sears	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	
26	Berberan	George	Fireman	Dec. 30th	Cons'ple	"	"	22	"	Bulgarian	"	5-7	150	
27	Ayscough	George	Wiper	Nov. 25th	New York	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	155	
28	Silvera	G. J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian B. W. I.	"	5-7	160	
29	Braithwaite	A.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	B. W. I.	5-7	148	
30	Chaderton	P. H.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B. W. I.	5-5	150	

Visaed crew list
J. R. WattsJ. R. Watts
Insh.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Susquehanna S. Co.

* See list of fees on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

tion to that effect should

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clontarf (American), arriving at New York, February 10, 1922, from the port of Palermo, Sicily, Jan-18-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richardson	William	Messman	Nov. 25th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Negro	American	5-6	140	
2	Redirk	Peter	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.R. Negro	"	5-7	140	
3	Andiarena	Ad	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Ballis	E. Emanuel	Super-cargo	Dec 30th	Cons'ple	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	150	red ink for
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

visited crew list been
JAW.

J. P. Watts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. MacQuarrie (Master), of the SS. Clontarf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FEB 15 1922

I, Irving H. LeVelle, Surgeon of the SS Santa Marta, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Punch

Punched
Date
Check

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 22

at

Irving H. LeVelle

AW 2/10/22

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

Santa Marta

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or Alaska.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, R.M.

JANUARY 28th 1922

													13					
													Final destination.					
													(*Intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BRIMS	✓	WILLIAM	32✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Sarnia, Ont.	Father, William Brims Sarnia, Ont. Canada	Canada	Sarnia
2		DUCILLE	✓	SYLVIA	23✓	F	M	Wife	do	British	do	British	B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Husband, E. W. Ducille 160 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
3		GUTIERREZ	✓	GUILLERMO	38✓	M	S	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Colombian	Sp-Am.	Colombia	Manizales	Father, R. Gutierrez Manizales, Col.	N.Y.	New York
4		GONZALEZ	✓	JOSE	21✓	M	S	STUDENT	do	do	do	do	do	do	Medellin	Father, Carlos Gonzales Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	KONG	✓	TOM SEONG	48✓	M	S	Merchant	do	Chinese	do	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend, F. D. Pinchong 129 Barry St. Kingston, Ja.	China	Hong Kong
6	DIPLOMAT	MANACORDA	✓	ETHEL	49✓	F	M	Wife	do	English	do	Italian	English	Colombia	Bogota	Husband, Harold Manacorda Italian Legation, Bogota, Col.	France	Paris
7		SAXER	✓	JOHN	36✓	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Swiss	Anglo-Sax.	do	Santa Marta	Friend, G. F. Maidment British Consul, Santa Marta	N.Y.	New York
8		TROTTMAN	✓	LENA	28✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	British	B.W.I.	Mass.	Boston	Husband, Ralph Trottmann 84 St. Stephens St. Boston.	Mass.	Boston.
9	UNDER 18	TROTTMAN	✓	FREDERICK	2✓	M	S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father, do	do	do
10	UNDER 18	TROTTMAN	✓	GERTRUDE	1✓	F	S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	TUNG	✓	TOM	25✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend, F. D. Pinchong 129 Barry St. Kingston, Ja.	China	Hong Kong
12		VELASQUEZ	✓	JOSE	34✓	M	M	do	do	Spanish	do	Colombian	Sp-Am.	Colombia	Manizales	Friend, Mario Arango Manizales, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
13		VILLEGAS	✓	LUIS	35✓	M	M	Account- Tant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Medellin	Brother, Pastore Villegas Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

АБен

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

167

FEBRUARY 19th

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

										Purpose of coming to United States.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Santa Marta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by assumption properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN DESCENT.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

10th

FEBRUARY 17-24, 1922

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from NEW YORK

JANUARY 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK (CHUISE)						
1	EDDY	SAMUEL	57	M M	DECEMBER 21st 1864. FRENCHTOWN, N.J.	FRENCHTOWN, N.J.
2	EDDY	EVA	54	F M	SEPT. 16th 1867. EVERITTSTOWN, N.J.	DO
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL (JAN. 26th 1922.)						
3						22 SUNNYSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	GRANT	CECELIA	43	F M	JULY 23rd 1876. HARTFORD, CONN.	KANSAS CITY, MO.
5	SHEPHERD	FRANK	51	M M	OCT. 17th 1870. LAWRENCE, KANSAS.	
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA (FEB. 2, 1922.)						
6						FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
7	GIBSON	RICHARD	26	M S	MAY 18th 1895. FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.	
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON (FEB. 4th 1922.)						
8						120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
9	BIRDSEYE	HENRY	39	M M	AUG. 17th 1882. TOLLAND, CONN.	DO do
10	BIRDSEYE	CHRISTINE	39	F M	OCT. 2nd 1882. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	WEST FORT LEE, N.J.
11	FORSTHOFF	ELSA	29	F S	JULY 10th 1893. NEW YORK CITY.	452 MARLBOROUGH RD. BROOKLYN.
12	MORAN	WOOSLEY	49	M M	MARCH 9th 1873. NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
13	MORAN	HANNIE	47	F M	DEC. 16th 1875. NEW YORK CITY.	BELLPORT, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
14	OSBORNE	CHARLES	42	M S	FEB. 7th 1879. BELLPORT, L.I.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
15	SULZER	ALBERT	43	M M	DEC. 22nd 1878. CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
16	SULZER	GLYDER	37	F M	BY MARRIAGE OCT. 14, 1908. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	418 STEPHEN BLDG. PHILADELPHIA?
17	WEBB	WILLIAM	53	M S	MAY 28th 1868. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Santa Maria*

United States Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Robert Hancock
of name not on
crew list then
received

169

By Director of the Commission

ACKNOWLEDGED

C. S. Bryant
(Signature)
Chief Officer

14-1274

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Santa Maria*

United States Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens
born in
possession of
Immigrant Identification
(Card Form L)

170

By Director of the Commission

ACKNOWLEDGED

C. S. Bryant
(Signature)
Chief Officer

14-1274

SANTA MARIA
FEB 10 1922

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-7013

14-1613

171.

February 15., 19 22.

I, master of the American S.S. "SANTA MARTA"
(Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier 9, N. R. and is expected to sail February 15, 1922, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SENT AIRTEL
FEB 10 1922

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See list attached

See list attached

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

A. G. Deane
#2 Mylen
Post Office

[OVER.]

SENT AMER A

FEB 10 1966

SENT A M R T A

FEB 10 1922

1.	ALEX. H. BIRKS	145.00	MASTER	24	AMERICAN
2.	C. L. BUSSE	140.00	CHIEF OFFICER	27	do
3.	F. J. TAYLOR	135.00	2nd OFFICER	23	do
4.	JOHN HULTMAN	130.00	3rd OFFICER	22	do
5.	HOCK	65.00	CARPENTER	54	do
6.	STENBERG	60.00	BOATY	36	SCANDINAVIAN
7.	J. JOHNSON	62.50	QUARTERMASTER	28	AMERICAN
8.	F. AUTERI	52.50	do	32	ITALIAN
9.	M. MASLECD	47.50	do	23	BRITISH
10.	F. PALSINO	47.50	A.B. SEAMAN	23	ITALIAN
11.	A. FREDERICKS	47.50	do	27	BRITISH
12.	D. ANDERSON	47.50	do	47	AMERICAN
13.	H. HAGEN	47.50	do	48	SCANDINAVIAN
14.	A. ANDERSON	47.50	do	39	do
15.	C. OFFIC	47.50	do	26	DUTCH
16.	J. J. CAMPBELL	40.00	ORD. SEAMAN	31	AMERICAN
17.	R. HAAS	30.00	do	25	do
18.	J. R. LEE	30.00	MESSBOY	22	do
174					
1.	L. NOONAN	150.00	PURSER	24	AMERICAN
2.	W. RITTER	100.00	ASST. PURSER	31	do
3.	E. HILL	100.00	CHIEF RADIO	31	do
4.	G. WISEMAN	100.00	2nd RADIO	22	do
5.	L. LAVALLS	125.00	DOCTOR	30	do
6.	E. M. MCCARTHY	.01	FRUIT OBSERVER	24	do
175					
1.	W. ENGLEBERT	205.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	29	AMERICAN
2.	I. REEDER	165.00	1st ASST. ENG.	35	do
3.	J. CAMPBELL	140.00	2nd ASST. ENG.	30	do
4.	T. JOHNS	125.00	3rd ASST. ENG.	30	do
5.	A. VALLEJO	90.00	JUNIOR ENG.	35	SPANISH
6.	J. FERRERA	87.00	STORER	42	do
7.	P. GOMEZ	87.00	DECKMAN	36	do
8.	R. CASAL	55.00	CHIEF	28	do
9.	R. FERNANDEZ	55.00	do	27	do
10.	P. ALLEN	50.00	do	34	do
11.	J. BORDO	50.00	FIREMAN	21	do
12.	M. BLANCO	50.00	do	27	do
13.	T. BOTZADA	50.00	do	29	do
14.	M. LOPEZ	50.00	do	37	do
15.	B. BARA	50.00	do	26	do
16.	J. TRUES	50.00	do	38	do
17.	J. ABAL	50.00	do	27	do
18.	J. CHUBERRA	50.00	do	23	do
19.	A. SOMOROSTRO	50.00	do	24	do
20.	A. VALES	50.00	do	28	do
21.	J. FALCON	50.00	do	25	do
22.	A. RODRIGUEZ	50.00	do	34	do
23.	A. GUERRA	42.50	COALPASSER	19	do
24.	J. CAVALLEIRA	42.50	do	20	do
25.	G. MAURO	42.50	do	24	do
26.	A. RIVERGRO	42.50	do	21	do
27.	A. PLEGA	42.50	do	21	do
28.	F. MASINININO	42.50	do	21	do
29.	D. SUAREZ	30.00	MESSBOY	20	do
176					
1.	J. DIAZ	157.50	CHIEF REF. ENG.	30	SPANISH
2.	J. FERNANDEZ	130.00	2nd REF. ENG.	35	SPANISH
3.	O. MACPHEE	90.00	3rd REF. ENG.	25	AMERICAN
4.	J. NEIRA	55.00	CHIEF	25	SPANISH
5.	J. GUERRA	55.00	do	27	do
6.	J. LINARES	55.00	do	40	do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	P. SMITH	150.00	CHIEF STEWARD	35	AMERICAN
2.	W. WELSH	90.00	2nd STEWARD	39	AUSTRALIAN
3.	MRS. F. A. COX	40.00	STEWARDRESS	49	BRITISH
4.	L. CURRIE	140.00	CHIEF COOK	36	AMERICAN
5.	P. CARROLL	95.00	2nd COOK	26	BRITISH
6.	R. RAMIREZ	90.00	FRY COOK	21	PTO. RICAN
7.	C. HOWELL	75.00	LARDER COOK	23	BRITISH
8.	I. YSAGUIRRE	75.00	SHIPS COOK	26	SPANISH
9.	V. IGLESIAS	55.00	VEG. COOK	24	ITALIAN
10.	R. LARZ	35.00	COOKS MATE	24	VENEZUELIAN
11.	A. JARAMILLO	35.00	do	32	COLOMBIAN
12.	E. VARDINI	35.00	do	22	ITALIAN
13.	P. SALMON	115.00	BAKER	26	BRITISH
14.	W. HATCH	65.00	2nd BAKER	21	AMERICAN
15.	E. BICKORS	85.00	BUTCHER	42	BRITISH
16.	N. SASAR	75.00	BARBER	26	do
17.	H. SMITH	65.00	CHECKER	21	AMERICAN
18.	E. DEPIN	60.00	PANTRYMAN	24	do
19.	E. SEMIOR	45.00	MESSMAN	34	B.W.I.
20.	D. BATHCHELOR	40.00	DECK STEWARD	39	BRITISH
21.	F. HISLOP	60.00	LINE KEEPER	42	do
22.	G. JACOBS	60.00	STONE KEEPER	32	D.W.I.
23.	A. KLEIN	70.00	PRINTER	31	AMERICAN
24.	E. COTTON	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	21	do
25.	M. MONSIEUR	40.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	BRITISH
26.	F. BUREN	40.00	do	39	GERMAN
27.	J. LABOUTILLIER	40.00	do	31	BRITISH
28.	A. HENNETT	40.00	do	37	do
29.	R. HAINCOCK	40.00	do	18	do
30.	R. CHURCH	40.00	do	21	B.W.I.
31.	T. CRIMMIE	40.00	do	23	BRITISH
32.	D. BLACK	40.00	do	30	do
33.	P. MCARDLE	40.00	do	26	AMERICAN
34.	E. MILLAR	40.00	do	30	do
35.	T. EVORA	40.00	do	32	SPANISH
36.	W. BATTER	40.00	do	30	AMERICAN
37.	J. LEWIS	40.00	do	20	BRITISH
38.	E. GRITZER	40.00	do	31	AMERICAN
39.	G. VANZUYIA	40.00	do	27	DUTCH
40.	F.	40.00	do	27	do
41.	H. BISHOP	40.00	do	25	do
42.	H. MCNILL	35.00	ENDMAN	27	B.W.I.
43.	V. GIBELLI	.01	BARBER	22	AMERICAN

F. Maglieri
1st Capt.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 9th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	BIRKS	ALEXANDER	MASTER JAN. 14 NEW YORK		YES	34	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-8		
1	BRYANT	CHARLES	CHIEF OFFICER JAN. 14 NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	2nd OFFICER " "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		
3	MULTMAN	JOHN	3rd OFFICER " "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
4	HOCK	CHARLES	CARPENTER " "	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8		
5	STERNBERG	WELLS	BOSSUN " "	"	"	36	M	SCANDVIAN	"	5-9		
6	JOHNSON	JAMES	QUARTERMASTER " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
7	AUTERI	PILLIPPE	" " 10623	"	"	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
8	MACLEOD	MAURICE	" " 148460	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-6		
9	PALSINO	FRANK	A.B. SEAMAN JAN. 16 " "	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
10	FREDERICKS	ANTONIO	" " 11877	"	"	38	M	SPAN. AMER. BRAZILIAN	"	5-7		
11	ANDERSON	DAVID	" " 41557	"	"	48	M	SCANDVIAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
12	AAS	HARRY	" " 2908	"	"	25	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5-7		
13	HAGEN	HENRY	" " 3078	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-2		
14	ANDERSON	ANDREW	" " 105295	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
15	SVARTDAL	HAROLD	ORD. SEAMAN 2 " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		
16	JOHNSON	CARL	" " 32966	"	"	20	M	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
17	GALVIN	THOMAS	" " 48338	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
18	CUPIDO	NED	MESSBOY " "	"	"	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		
19	HOONAN	JOSEPH	PURSER " "	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
20	RITTER	WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER " "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
21	WHITE	HENRY	2nd ASST. PUR. " "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
22	HILL	EDWARD	CHIEF RADIO " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10		
23	WIZEMANN	GROVER	2nd RADIO " "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
24	LA VALLE	I. HENRY	DOCTOR " "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10		
25	ENGLEBERT	WALTER	CHIEF ENG. " "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
26	REEDER	IRA	1st ASST. ENG. " "	"	"	39	M	"	"	6-0		
27	CAMPBELL	JAMES	2nd do " "	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11		
28	JONES	THOMAS	3rd do " "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
29	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	JUNIOR ENG. " "	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8		
30	MUNIZ	BENITO	STOREKEEPER " "	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		

Complete 9th of Feb. 1922
Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 9th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	GUERRA	JUAN	19671 DONKEYMAN	JAN. 26 NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	5-6		
32	RIO	EDUARDO	75524 OILER	"	"	"	37	M	"	5-7		
33	ALLEQUE	PEDRO	75524 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	5-5		
34	LINARES	JOSE	75524 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	5-7		
35	CASAL	RAMON	122172 FIREMAN	"	"	"	30	M	"	5-7		
36	BLANCO	MANUEL	172079 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	5-8		
37	LOPEZ	MANUEL	105603 "	"	"	"	37	M	"	5-7		
38	BARA	BENITO	097158 "	"	"	"	20	M	"	5-7		
39	BONZADA	THEODOR	111948 "	"	"	"	33	M	"	5-9		
40	ABAL	JOSE	58496 "	"	"	"	28	M	"	5-5		
41	BOEDO	JESUS	5901534 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	5-4		
42	SOMOCROSTRO	ANTONIO	135221 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	5-6		
43	RAMON	DOMINGO	154953 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	5-7		
44	CRUERO	JUSTO	124527 "	"	"	"	23	M	"	5-6		
45	VALES	ANTONIO	13632 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	5-6		
46	TRUS	JUAN	38690 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	5-3		
47	LAURIDO	THOMAS	14172 COALPASSER	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-8		
48	MASININO	FRANCISCO	15064 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	5-7		
49	GUERRA	ANTONIO	119469 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	5-5		
50	MOURO	GUISSEPPE	135722 "	"	"	"	23	M	"	5-5		
51	RINSIRO	ANTONIO	158816 "	"	"	"	21	M	"	5-5		
52	CARBALLEIRA	JOSE	2664 "	"	"	"	28	M	"	5-5		
53	CONIE	INCENDI	148556 MESS BOY	"	"	"	18	M	"	5-6		
54	DIAZ	JOSE	167309 CHP. REF. ENG.	"	"	"	39	M	"	5-8		
55	FERNANDEZ	GIOVANNI	13763 2nd REF. ENG.	"	"	"	36	M	"	5-6		
56	Mac PHEE	CHARLES	3419 3rd REF. ENG.	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH AMERICAN	5-7		
57	DIAZ	EDUARDO	OILER	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-6		
58	NEIRA	JUAN	106526 "	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish Spain	5-6		
59	PREIRE	JOSE	156100 "	"	"	"	43	M	"	5-7		
60	SMITH	PATRICK	122210 CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH AMERICAN	5-8		

Inspected 9:35 am. John Montgomery
Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 9th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	WELSH	WALTER	2nd STEWARD	JAN. 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	English Australia	AUSTRALIAN BRITISH	5-6		
62	COX	MRS. HENRIETTA	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	English	ENGLISH	5-6		
63	GURRIE	LOUIS	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
64	CARROLL	PAUL	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	BRITISH	5-9		
65	RAMIREZ	RICARDO	PHY COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	PTO. RICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
66	HOWELL	CHARLES	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4		
67	YSAGUIRRE	IGNACIO	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
68	IGLESIAS	VERNON	VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	S. AMER.	ARGENT.	5-6		
69	DOBDELAAR	AUGUSTUS	COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-2		
70	FUENTES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	S. AMER.	CHILIAN	5-4		
71	VERDINI	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
72	SALMON	PAUL	BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
73	HATCH	WALTER	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-5		
74	NICKOLS	EDWARD	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10		
75	SAGAR	NORMAN	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-8		
76	BURNS	JAMES	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
77	DEPUK	EDWARD	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	ENGLISH	5-5		
78	SENIOR	HEDLEY	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	S. AM. I.	BRITISH	5-9		
79	BATCHELLOR	FREDERICK	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5		
80	HISLOP	DAVID	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-7		
81	JACOBS	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6		
82	KLEIN	ALBERT	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5		
83	RICHTER	HUDOLPH	SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-7		
84	CHURCH	RALPH	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	S. AM. I.	BRITISH	5-9		
85	SMITH	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
86	COTTON	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
87	HOCK	LOUIE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9		
88	BLACK	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4		
89	SHARPE	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5		
90	MULCAHY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA MARTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB. 9th**, 1922, from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	MOSCARIELLA	JUAN	✓ 5065 ASST. STEWARD	JAN. 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4		
92	MOARDLE	PATRICK	✓ 53236	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		
93	BARRY	WALTER	✓ 57073	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
94	GRUMMIN	THOMAS	✓ 147861	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-7		
95	BENNETT	ALBERT	✓ 140011	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
96	MONSOUR	MAURICE	✓ 57632	"	"	"	"	40	M	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	5-7		
97	LE BOUTILLIER	JOHN	✓ 140142	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
98	BUHREN	HENRY	✓ 135975	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
99	BAKER	FREDERICK	✓ 3747	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
100	MCNEIL	SAMUEL	✓ 12835	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-1		
101	CINELLI	VICTOR	✓ 4367	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
12	Falcon	Jose	✓ 37767	JAN 30	P.R. Col.	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓ 137331	JAN 16	N. Y. C.	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
14	#13 - Not on crew list when vessel													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Hold vessel until 2/14/22
Ltr. of State Dept. permitting landing
of Robert Hancock, pursuant to the above.
Vessel paid \$5. Mann. Dept. of
Imm. requested to notify Master of
vessel that names of all aliens
must appear on vessel list.
Master's reply*

*John Montgomery,
Complete & 3rd Class Inspector.*

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORP**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTA MARTA

MASTER

I, John A. Burks, of the Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Burks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb 10/22 day of February, 1922

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
via Steamship
Date Feb 4 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Steamship
Date Feb 4 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187-580
FEB 15 1922
I, Francis B. Vinniger, Surgeon of the "ARAQUAYA", sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

F. B. Vinniger and Sons

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1922

at New York

Not 2/10/22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

S.

No. —
ON —
LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

2000

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 369–375

1. African Black ...
 2. Indian ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...
 21. ...
 22. ...
 23. ...
 24. ...
 25. ...
 26. ...
 27. ...
 28. ...
 29. ...
 30. ...
 31. ...
 32. ...
 33. ...
 34. ...
 35. ...
 36. ...
 37. ...
 38. ...
 39. ...
 40. ...
 41. ...
 42. ...
 43. ...
 44. ...
 45. ...
 46. ...
 47. ...
 48. ...
 49. ...
 50. ...
 51. ...
 52. ...
 53. ...
 54. ...
 55. ...
 56. ...
 57. ...
 58. ...
 59. ...
 60. ...
 61. ...
 62. ...
 63. ...
 64. ...
 65. ...
 66. ...
 67. ...
 68. ...
 69. ...
 70. ...
 71. ...
 72. ...
 73. ...
 74. ...
 75. ...
 76. ...
 77. ...
 78. ...
 79. ...
 80. ...
 81. ...
 82. ...
 83. ...
 84. ...
 85. ...
 86. ...
 87. ...
 88. ...
 89. ...
 90. ...
 91. ...
 92. ...
 93. ...
 94. ...
 95. ...
 96. ...
 97. ...
 98. ...
 99. ...
 100. ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY 9th

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'BRIEN TIMOTHY	70	8 M M		Superior Court of Newark, N.J. 12th November 1911.	437 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair, N.J.
2	FRANCE HAROLD	35	3 M S	Salem, Mass.	10th Octo. 1886	774 Waterman Isl. R. Providence, R.I.
3	POW ELLA	72	5 F M	Salem, O.	31st Aug. 1849	Salem, Ohio.
4	POW FRED	48	11 M S	Salem, O.	9th March 1873	Salem, Ohio.
5	KERNOHAN ROBERT	47	10 M M	Warren, O.	20th March 1874	5220 Pembroke Pl. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	KERNOHAN Carrie	47	2 F M	Salem, O.	10th Decr. 1874.	5220 Pembroke Pl. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	DUNN WILLIAM HENRY	44	3 M M	West Austintown, O.	16th Novr. 1877.	246 Lincoln Ave. Salem, O.
8	DUNN MARY AGNES	43	4 F M	Salem, O.	11th Octo. 1878.	246 Lincoln Ave. Salem, O.
9	PERKINS CHARLES	61	- M M	Gloversville, N.Y.	16th Feby. 1861	"Prince George" Hotel, New York, N.Y.
10	ROSENAU WALTER	22	9 M M	Philadelphia, Pa.	19th Novr. 1899.	247 So. Juniper St. Phila. Pa.
11	ROSENAU FANNY	24	8 F M	Philadelphia, Pa.	30th May 1897.	247 So. Juniper St. Phila. Pa.
12	JEROME ROBERT	27	10 M S	Providence, R.I.	9th April 1894.	Gunicut, R. I.
13	GUTHRIE DWIGHT	51	3 M M	Zanesville, O.	20th Novr. 1870	Stratford, Conn.
14	WILLIAMS JULIA	37	5 F M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	13th Sept. 1884.	Mendham, N.J.
15	WILLIAMS SALLIE	15	10 F S	New York City,	14th Apr. 1906.	Mendham, N.J.
16	TOMES HELEN	58	4 F M	Orange, N.J.	16th Octo. 1852.	Broad and Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
17	BULLEN EDITH	44	2 F M	Louisville, Ky.	5th Decr. 1877	415 So. 5th St. Evansville, Ind.
18	WEIKEL HELEN	30	4 F M	Philadelphia, Pa.	12th Octo. 1891.	931 Lindley Ave. Phila. Pa.
19	WEIKEL GEORGE	7	11 M S	Philadelphia, Pa.	30th March 1914.	931 Lindley Ave. Phila. Pa.
20	WEIKEL GEORGE. RAYMOND.	34	M M	Merchantville, N.J.	28th November 1887	931 Lindley Av. Phila. Pa.
21	CARTY MAY	23	3 F S	New York City,	2nd Novr. 1898	519 E 58th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	KLEISRATH LILLIAN	24	2 F S	Hoboken, N.J.	20th Decr. 1897.	1221 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
23	CUMMONS MARGARET	62	6 F M	St. Claire, Pa.	13th Aug. 1859	2831 Jefferson Ave. Phila. Pa.
24	HEEVES JENNIE	32	1 F S	Shenandoah, Pa.	2nd Jany. 1890	Shenandoah, Pa.
25	STRICKLER GEORGE	57	4 M M	Philadelphia, Pa.	15th Octo. 1864.	1800 Emerson Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	STRICKLER MAUDE	52	11 F M	Waterloo, Iowa.	10th March 1869	1800 Emerson Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	STRICKLER MARIAN	28	11 F S	Minneapolis, Minn.	24th Feby. 1893.	1800 Emerson Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
28	URBANSKI MATTHEW	30	6 M S	Perth Amboy, N.J.	8th August 1891	314 Washington St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
29	URBANSKI FRANK	56	- M M		Court of Common Pleas of Middlesex County, New Brunswick, N.J.	314 Washington St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
30	WUJEK MAX	42	- M M		Court of Common Pleas of Middlesex County, New Brunswick, N.J.	490 State St. Perth Amboy, N.J.

No 2. or Harold France failed to e mark.

Handwritten signature

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

183

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

7th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 9th February 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F. M.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	IRVING ROBERT	59	6	M	M New York City	14th Aug., 1862	Mansion Ave. Haddonfield, N.J.
2	IRVING BERTHA SHIPPEM	45	5	F	M New York City	16th Oct., 1876	Mansion Ave. Haddonfield, N.J.
3	STONE ROBERT	39	5	M	M Fitzwilliam Depot. N.H.	2nd Aug., 1882	Winchedon, Mass
4	STONE MABEL	43	3	F	M Winchedon, Mass	6th Oct. 1878	Winchedon, Mass
5	FITZPATRICK CORNELIUS JOSEPH	56	8	M	S Peabody, Mass	1st June 1865	167 Lynn Str. Peabody, Mass
6	COLWELL ELIZABETH	30	6	F	S Providence, R.I.	31st July 1891	260 Clarendon Str. Boston, Mass
7	THOMAS WILLIAM CLIFFORD	25	4	M	M New York City,	11th Oct. 1896	82 West 90th Str. New York City
8	THOMAS CYRILLA	24	5	F	M New York City	3rd Sept. 1897	82 West 90th Str. New York City
9	FITZGERALD JOSEPH MICHAEL	29	2	M	M North Adams, Mass	24th Nov. 1892	113 Church Str. North Adams, Mass
10	FITZGERALD ANNA MARGARET	27	7	F	M North Adams, Mass	30th June, 1894	113 Church Str. North Adams, Mass
11	MORRIS JAMES HUNTER	43	6	M	W Trenton, N.J.	4th Sept. 1878	239 Bellevue Ave, Trenton, N.J.
12	MORRIS MARY JANE	8	2	F	S Yardley, Pa.	3rd Jan. 1914	239 Bellevue Ave, Trenton, N.J.
13	BECKWITH ALFRED ARNOLD	29	1	M	S New York City.	30th Dec. 1892	700 Main Str. Hartford, Conn.
14	INGOLDSBY GLADYS ESTELLE	24	8	F	S Westfield, Mass	30th May. 1897	31 Thompson Str. Springfield, Mass
15	GASKILL DAVID L.	59	2	M	M Troy, Ohio.	11th Dec. 1862	302 East 3rd Str. Greenville, Ohio
16	GASKILL MINNIE	54	1	F	M Gettysburg, Ohio	29th Dec. 1867	302 East 3rd Str. Greenville, Ohio
17	SEUS Rudolf	64	8	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, of New York at N.Y. City 23rd Mar., 1887	1992 Morris Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
18	SEUS LAURA	50		F	M New York City	25th Febr. 1872	1992 Morris Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
19	FORD BRUCE	48	5	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	3rd June, 1873	9230 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	FORD SOPHIE	50	10	F	M Wilmington, Del.	8th Apr. 1871	9230 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	PAUS HERBERT	41	8	M	M Minneapolis, Minn	7th June, 1880	122 Waverley Place, New York, N.Y.
22	PAUS ELIZABETH	24	11	F	M Philadelphia, Pa.	2nd Mar. 1897	122 Waverley Pl. New York, N.Y.
23	MONTGOMERY ELSA	24	3	F	S New Haven, Conn.	23rd Oct. 1897	221 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
24	MONTGOMERY MARJORIE	20	1	F	S New Haven, Conn.	2nd Jan. 1902	221 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
25	BARNES WALTER	30	5	M	M Minneapolis, Minn	27th Aug. 1891	2636 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	BARNES ELEANOR	26	10	F	M St. Paul, Minn.	20th Apr. 1895	2636 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	KERN EDWARD FRANK	49	2	M	M New York City,	13th Sept. 1872	41 Claremont Ave. New York City, N.Y.
28	KERN HARRIET	48	11	F	M New York City,	21st Feb. 1873	41 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	TOOMEY LENA	34	5	F	M	by marriage husband U.S. Citizen	Lippitt Ave. Riverview, R.I.
30	TOOMEY GERTRUDE	17	6	F	S Providence R.I.	28th July, 1904	m Lippitt Ave. Riverview, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

S. S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

7th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

9th February, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mo.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WISNER HORATIO	48	M	M	New York City,	4th Febr., 1874	277 Broadway New York, N.Y.
2	WISNER JULIA	40	F	M	New York City,	4th Jan., 1882	277 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	WISNER DOROTHY	21	F	S	New York City,	8th Mar. 1890	277 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	KUBISTA HANNAH	40	F	M		City Hall Court of New York City in 1902	217 East 72nd Str. New York, N.Y.
5	REISZ ROSE	30	F	S		City Hall Court of New York City in Sept., 1921	217 East 72nd Str. New York, N.Y.
6	KUBISTA THEODORE	17	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	217 East 72nd Str. New York, N.Y.
7	KREPELA CHARLES	45	M	M		father U.S. Citizen	217 East 72nd Str. New York, N.Y.
8	GUMMEY CHARLES	59	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	22nd Dec. 1862	2126 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	FEARING ARTHUR DEWITT	51	M	M	Boston, Mass.	2nd July, 1870	9 Ware Road Auborndale, Mass.
10	FEARING SANCHEN	41	M	M	Providence R.I.	8th July, 1880	9 Ware Road, Auborndale, Mass.
11	MARSHALL HELEN	35	F	M	Richmond, Va.	7th Aug. 1886	218 West 11 Str. New York City
12	LEONARD BERNICE	24	F	M	New York City,	21st Apr. 1897	790 Riverside Drive, New York City
13	LEONARD CATHERINE	17	F	S	New York City	17th Febr., 1904	790 Riverside Drive, New York City
14	LEONARD RUSSELL	2	M	S	New York City.	18th Apr. 1919	790 Riverside Drive, New York City
15	GRAYDON JAMES	37	M	M	San Francisco		700 Riverside Drive, New York City
16	GRAYDON LILIAN	22	F	M	New York City,	15 Mar. 1899	790 Riverside Drive, New York City
17	GRAYDON JACQUES	2	M	S	New York City.	1st June, 1919	790 Riverside Drive, New York City
18	TAYLOR JOHN MADISON	66	M	M	Near Philadelphia, Pa.	4th July 1856	1504 Pine Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	RICHARDSON MENDOZA	39	M	S	Hoosic Falls, N.Y.	25th May, 1882	35 West 52 Str. New York City.
20	CUSSON ANNE	29	F	S	Hoosic Falls, N.Y.	9th June 1892	Hoosic Falls, N.Y.
21	DOWNEY DOROTHY	31	F	S	Alexandria, Va.	16th July, 1890	52 West 72nd Street, New York City
22	FIELDS HAROLD	31	M	M	Boston, Mass.	6th Dec. 1890	1857 Walton Ave. New York City.
23	FIELDS EDITH	26	F	M	New York City.	29th Aug. 1895	1857 Walton Ave, New York City
24	WOOD BENJAMIN	40	M	S	Haddonfield, N.J.	18th May, 1881	Haddonfield, N.J.
25	LINGLE LORENZO	42	M	S	So. Amboy, N.J.	5th Dec. 1879	614 Linden Str. Camden, N.J.
26	MOSES WALTER	49	M	M	Trenton, N.J.	10th May, 1872	29 West Tulpehocken St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	MOSES ELEANOR C.	51	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	5th Mar. 1870	29 W. Tulpehocken St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	HINMAN FRANK FILMORE	62	M	S	East Otto, N.Y.	2nd May, 1859	Manchester Depot, Vt.
29	WALKER FRANK HIRAM	58	M	M	Manchester, vt.	28th Feb. 1863	Manchester Depot, Vt.
30	RYAN PATRICK JOSEPH	53	M	S		Court of Common Pleas Of New York at Lowville, N.Y.	Manchester Depot, Vt.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

125

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA 7th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 9th February, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAN NESS RUTH	26	F	S	Cornwall, N.J.	2nd May., 1895	1 Union Str. Montclair, N.J.
2	COURSEY ELEANOR	24	F	S	Marlboro, Mass	8th May 1897	1 Union Str. Mont Clair, N.J.
3	BARLOW WILLIAM	48	M	M	New York City	24th Nov. 1873	41 Highland Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	BARLOW MAY F.	45	F	M	Mont Clair, N.J.	25th Jan. 1877	41 Highland Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	FEARING ANNA KING	32	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	12th Nov. 1889	143 West 105 Street, New York City
6	FLEMING MARGARET	47	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	29th Sept. 1874	4060 Market Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	BAILEY CARRIE	47	F	M	Flueanna Co. Va.	31st July, 1874	1340 Fairmont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
8	LEOPOLD LOUIS	38	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa	28th Apr. 1883	2212 -2nd Ave, Altoona, Pa.
9	LEOPOLD JEAN	22	F	M	McKees' Gap, Pa.	23rd Sept. 1899	2212-2nd Ave., Altoona, Pa.
10	MULLER VALENTINE	54	M	S	New York City,	20th Aug. 1867	208 West 56 str. New York City
11	CONKLIN GRACE	40	F	W	New York City	14th Feb. 1882	349 West 55 Str. New York City
12	BROATCH FREDERICK WILLIAM	40	M	M	Middletown, Conn.	11th Jan. 1882	103 Park Ave., New York City.
13	BROATCH ETHEL LEE	29	F	M		21st Sept. 1892	103 Park Ave., New York City.
14	MORSE ALBERT	43	M	S	Brookline, Mass	20th Nov. 1878	224 Dana Ave. Hyde Park, Brookline, Mass.
15	PASKUS. MARTAIN	47	M	M	New York City	25th Jan., 1875	345 West 88th Str. New York City.
16	PASKUS. ELSIE	36	F	M	Vincimatti, Ohio	22nd Apr. 1885	345 West 88th Str. New York City.
17	JUNGERS ERMA	34	F	S	New York City,	5th July, 1886	225 West 92nd Str. New York City.
18	ALBERTSEN ALBERT	34	M	M			Supreme Court of Oakland California.
19	COLLEMAN Anna. Wilkins.	52	F	M	Philadelphia.	26th October 1870.	611 Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
20	GRANT LAURA	38	F	M	Dayton, O.	8th Oct. 1883	712 Rush St. Chicago, Ill.
21	GRANT THIRZA	13	F	S	Dayton, O.	8th July, 1908	801 Oldport Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
22	BEADMAN WALTER	43	M	M			801 Oldport Ave, Dayton, Ohio
23	MOTT RAY	19	M	S	New York City	31st July, 1902	92 Homestead Place, Hartford, Conn.
24	MUTT BUFORD	26	M	S	Boston, Mass	19th Febr. 1895	51 Addington Rd. Brookline, Mass.
25	VIVERITO JOSEPH	27	M	M			59 Graves Str. New York City.
26	VIVERITO MARIE	22	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	11th Jan. 1899	160 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	HENNESEY WILLIAM	37	M	M	Salem, Mass	11th June, 1884	160 Park, Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	EVELETH SAMUEL	38	M	S	Marble Head, Mass	13th Mar 1883	333 Essex Str. Salem, Mass
29	SEUREPT. DANIEL.	34	M	M	Camden, N.Y.	23rd November 1887.	32 Pleasant Str. Marble Head, Mass
30	SEUREPT ALICE. R.	33	F	M	Syracuse N.Y.	24th November 1888.	1106 Madison St Syracuse, N.Y.

by fathers papers in 1903

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S.

ARAGUAYA

sailing from

Bermuda

7th February

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th February

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REDDIN. Florence.	31	F S	Syracuse. 29th September 1890.		116. Camstock Avenue. Syracuse. NY
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

11th February 1922

I, master of the **British** S. S. **Araguaya**
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port **NIL** Total crew this date **255**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th February, 19 22, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, is now lying at Pier 42.N.River, and is expected to sail 11th February, 19 22, for Bermuda.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARRAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10th February, 1958 from the port of BERMUDA 7 February 1958

(1) No. on list	(2) Name and status of alien <small>W. B. A. & S. U. S. Citizens</small>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ballard	George Thomas	✓					32	M	White	English	5' 8"	150	✓
2	Lee	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
3	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
4	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
5	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
6	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
7	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
8	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
9	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
10	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
11	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
12	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
13	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
14	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
15	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
16	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
17	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
18	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
19	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
20	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
21	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
22	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
23	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
24	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
25	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
26	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
27	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
28	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
29	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓
30	Ballard	Charles W. H.	✓					30	M	White	English	5' 6"	140	✓

Mr. Turner Insp

Line 1-30
Owners ARRAGUAYA
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walden	William	✓					21	M	Engl	Am	5.9	150	Nil ✓
2	Walden	George	✓					21	M	Engl	"	5.9	170	" ✓
3	Walden	Charles	✓					21	M	"	"	5.7	140	" ✓
4	Walden	John	✓					20	M	"	"	5.7	147	Tattoo - Arm ✓
5	Walden	Thomas	✓					20	M	"	"	5.4	135	Tattoo - Arm ✓
6	Walden	Alfred	✓					21	M	"	"	5.2	133	Nil ✓
7	Walden	Edward	✓					22	M	"	"	5.10	217	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
8	Walden	Henry	✓					23	M	"	"	5.8	150	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
9	Walden	Albert G.	✓					24	M	"	"	5.10	160	Nil ✓
10	Walden	James	✓					24	M	"	"	5.1	154	Nil ✓
11	Walden	William	✓					27	M	"	"	5.10	137	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
12	Walden	George C.	✓					26	M	"	"	5.6	150	Scars on face ✓
13	Walden	James R. L.	✓					28	M	"	"	5.6	137	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
14	Walden	Charles	✓					17	M	"	"	5.4	154	Nil ✓
15	Walden	William G.	✓					27	M	"	"	5.6	154	Nil ✓
16	Walden	Alfred	✓					19	M	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
17	Walden	Raymond J.	✓					18	M	"	"	5.10	154	Nil ✓
18	Walden	William H.	✓					27	M	"	"	5.2	146	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
19	Walden	Henry	✓					27	M	"	"	5.10	160	Nil ✓
20	Walden	William	✓					19	M	"	"	5.11	156	Scars on face ✓
21	Walden	George	✓					18	M	"	"	6.1	163	Tattoo L. Arm ✓
22	Walden	John C.	✓					18	M	"	"	5.6	132	Nil ✓
23	Walden	John	✓					16	M	"	"	5.3	125	Nil ✓
24	Walden	One Week	✓					28	M	"	"	5.11	150	Nil ✓
25	Walden	Thomas	✓					28	M	"	"	5.11	152	Nil ✓
26	Walden	Richard	✓					23	M	"	"	5.10	145	Nil ✓
27	Walden	Richard	✓					23	M	"	"	5.10	146	Nil ✓
28	Walden	John	✓					36	M	"	"	5.9	172	Nil ✓
29	Walden	Rachel	✓					33	M	Engl	"	5.6	150	Nil ✓
30	Walden	Alfred	✓					28	M	Engl	"	5.11	150	Nil ✓

136374

W Tullen Jorg

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walters	Robert R.	✓				Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	145	mark on nose
2	O'Brien	Penfold	✓					35		English	"	5'6"	154	Tattoo on both shoulders
3	Le Borg	Barnard	✓					23		"	"	5'8"	150	nil
4	Stewart	Charles W.	✓					26		"	"	5'8"	144	Tattoo left arm
5	Brown	Medley A.	✓					22		"	"	5'7"	138	nil
6	Worham	William H.	✓					25		Scotch	"	5'7"	140	nil
7	McKenna	George C.	✓					22		English	"	5'6"	126	nil
8	Ordie	William	✓					31		Scotch	"	5'11"	146	nil
9	Leitch	John	✓					30		English	"	5'8"	161	nil
10	Tait	Charles C.	✓					43		"	"	5'11"	175	Tattoo both arms
11	Baker	Sydney C.	✓					42		"	"	5'7"	134	nil
12	March	Thomas	✓					35		"	"	5'6"	154	Tattoo arm
13	Biggs	Albert	✓					45		"	"	5'7"	150	Tattoo chest
14	Melley	Edward C.	✓					39		"	"	5'6"	131	Tattoo arm
15	Wiles	Thomas H.	✓					38		"	"	5'11"	146	Tattoo shoulders
16	Pennington	Ed.	✓					46		"	"	5'6"	145	Tattoo arm
17	Long	Thomas	✓					31		"	"	5'7"	145	nil
18	Packham	John	✓					39		"	"	5'6"	141	nil
19	Wilkinson	Frederick R.	✓					39		"	"	5'6"	141	Tattoo arm
20	Chesedge	William	✓					53		"	"	5'7"	149	nil
21	Hewlett	William	✓					42		"	"	5'6"	140	nil
22	Bone	Albert C.	✓					41		"	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo arm
23	Guthrie	Charles	✓					47		"	"	5'9"	170	nil
24	Middleton	George	✓					42		"	"	5'7"	149	nil
25	Saunders	John	✓					58		"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo arm
26	Washington	John S.S.	✓					50		"	"	5'6"	145	Tattoo arm
27	Blake	Frederick W.	✓					29		"	"	5'7"	140	nil
28	James	Alfred	✓					36				5'6"	140	Gen Phys etc Blue Island Hosp
29	McIntosh	Charles	✓					38		"	"	5'6"	140	nil
30	Bell	Frederick	✓					23		"	"	5'6"	140	nil

Except 28 Mr Tuller Long

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Potter	Stephen	✓	17/12/21	Southern	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
2	McHugh	Francis J.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
3	Brown	Ebenezer G.	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
4	Smith	William J.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
5	Johnson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
6	White	George T.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
7	Hughes	Frederick J.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
8	Allen	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
9	Green	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
10	Clark	Henry S.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
11	Miller	George	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
12	Davis	George A.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
13	Wells	Horace	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
14	Phillips	Harold J.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
15	Playford	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
16	Bodding	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
17	Burgoyne	James M.	✓	2/12/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
18	Edwards	Reginald	✓	17/12/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
19	Whitcomb	William J.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
20	Brown	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
21	Garner	Henry J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
22	Kilford	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
23	Sticklen	George E.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
24	Tubb	Harry S.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
25	Osbert	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
26	Parsons	Archibald L.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
27	Shepherd	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
28	Woods	John Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
29	Ostern	Frederick J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin
30	Wright	James	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, fair skin

St. Tuller Corp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Matheson	Reuben	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	English	British	5' 8"	150	✓	✓
2	Wise	Percy R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	M	"	"	5' 2"	126	✓	✓
3	Pine	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	"	"	5' 5"	145	✓	✓
4	White	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	"	"	5' 4"	140	✓	✓
5	Day	Edwin S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	"	"	5' 0"	117	✓	✓
6	Kaylock	Philip W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	"	"	5' 9"	132	✓	✓
7	Ball	Bertie J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
8	Wright	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	117	✓	✓
9	Tate	Ernest L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	"	"	5' 4"	140	✓	✓
10	Farnes	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	"	"	5' 4"	140	✓	✓
11	Shepherd	Archib	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	✓	✓
12	Brown	Nathanial	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5' 5"	136	✓	✓
13	Berish	John F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	"	"	5' 3"	130	✓	✓
14	Winkwood	Percy L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	"	"	5' 9"	140	✓	✓
15	Vinall	Hedley B. F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	"	"	6' 1"	170	✓	✓
16	McCarthy	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	"	"	5' 2"	140	✓	✓
17	Vaughan	Ernest M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	"	"	5' 7"	140	✓	✓
18	Kemp	Percival L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	"	"	5' 7"	140	✓	✓
19	Stroma	Bruce F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5' 9"	140	✓	✓
20	Warrick	Thomas E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	"	"	6' 1"	170	✓	✓
21	Thergood	Henry Langford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	"	"	5' 3"	140	✓	✓
22	Smith	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
23	Liddell	Charles W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
24	Jennings	William L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
25	Hornby	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
26	Harper	Thomas W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	140	✓	✓
27	Rowlin	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
28	Kennedy	Byron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
29	Radcliff	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓
30	Wright	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	"	"	5' 0"	140	✓	✓

106815

36178

W. Truller Corp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Perceval R.	✓				Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 3"	120	✓
2	Long	Ernest	✓					34	"	"	"	5' 7"	120	✓
3	Le Breton	Alfred	✓					42	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	✓
4	Rees	Charles R.	✓					25	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	✓
5	Brace	Alexander	✓					27	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	✓
6	Payne	Robert L.	✓					22	"	"	"	5' 4"	138	✓
7	Young	Albert H.	✓					41	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	✓
8	Taylor	Joseph	✓					27	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	✓
9	Wingate	Percy A.	✓					25	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	✓
10	Woodman	Henry	✓					21	"	"	"	5' 4"	100	✓
11	Russell	Arthur	✓					40	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	✓
12	Wicholls	Frank P.	✓					38	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	✓
13	Garnett	William J.	✓					32	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	✓
14	Thompson	Alfred	✓					24	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	✓
15	Gray	Ernest	✓					26	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	✓
16	Fitzgerald	Francis J.	✓					28	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	✓
17	Pagola	Arthur	✓					25	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	✓
18	Wells	John	✓					32	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	✓
19	Pack	William A.	✓					30	"	"	"	5' 6"	112	✓
20	Thomas	Frederick Ernest	✓					35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	✓
21	Hewitt	Robert	✓					22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	✓
22	Wong	Ernest Arthur	✓					32	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	✓
23	Thorne	George Thomas	✓					55	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	✓
24	Barron	Victor Harold	✓					23	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	✓
25	Horne	Charles Vincent	✓					32	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	✓
26	Sudewicz	Isidore	✓					24	"	Yale	Polish	5' 4"	120	✓
27	Richards	Albert William	✓					23	"	English	British	5' 4"	140	✓
28	Hemford	Alfred Edwin	✓					29	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	✓
29	Lox	Ernest	✓					34	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	✓
30	Mc Bride	Herbert James	✓					24	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	✓

911.37

W. T. Miller Jr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Bernard	✓				Yes	33	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	None
2	Reed	Bernard	✓				"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
3	Taylor	George W.	✓				"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	125	None
4	Bishop	Reginald E.	✓				"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	None
5	Simson	Albert	✓				"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	None
6	Greenman	Alfred	✓				"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	120	None
7	Scott	Harold	✓				"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
8	Boley	Edward	✓				"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	None
9	Reed	Reginald	✓				"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	140	None
10	Stokes	Henry	✓				"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
11	Dykes	Frank	✓				"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
12	Runnery	Sydney W.	✓				"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
13	Ing	Bernard E.	✓				"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	155	None
14	Stone	William	✓				"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
15	Bond	Bertie W.	✓				"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
16	McKeough	Charles	✓				"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	168	None
17	Gasconne	Amos	✓				"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	175	None
18	Hore	Charles H.	✓				"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	160	None
19	Sears	Edward	✓				"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	112	None
20	Palmer	William H.	✓				"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	140	None
21	Hack	William H.	✓				"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	145	None
22	Wort	Archer E.	✓				"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	140	None
23	Hayward	Helton J.	✓				"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	120	None
24	Gandy	William J.	✓				"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	115	None
25	Thomas	Edgar E.	✓				"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	None
26	Archer	Fredrick H.	✓				"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	None
27	Jelly	Edward F.	✓				"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	150	None
28	Barley	William	✓				"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	175	None
29	Moore	Thomas H.	✓				"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	110	None
30	McCarthy	Thomas	✓				"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	120	None

57739

140345

9870

137988

H. Tullen

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 62.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARAGUAYA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192 , from the port of **BERMUDA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hawallip.	Archie F.	✓	Ship Boy	26.	17	Male	English	British	5.7. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
2	Ridgwood	Herbert	✓	✓		45	"	"	"	5.7. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
3	Con	Seamus	✓	✓		19	"	"	"	5.8. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
4	Jellison	John M.	✓	✓		32	"	"	St Vincent Hosp. Jethu	5.4. 140	Medical Ben Physician	✓
5	Burham	Stanley	✓	✓		39	"	"	"	5.7. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
6	Wicks	Charles A.	✓	✓		46	"	"	"	5.7. 132	Yellow & brown	✓
7	Lanning	John W.	✓	✓		29	"	"	"	5.6. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
8	Dean	John Leonard	✓	✓		55	"	"	"	5.7. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
9	Thompson	Frank D.	✓	✓		30	"	"	"	5.6. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
10	Taylor	Louis	✓	✓		32	"	"	"	6.0. 168	Yellow & brown	✓
11	Hale	Conrad A.	✓	✓		24	"	Italian	Italian	6.0. 154	Yellow & brown	✓
12	Gammali	Giovanni	✓	Chief Cook		30	"	French	French	5.9. 175	Yellow & brown	✓
13	Pierro	Louis M.	✓	✓		16	"	Italian	Italian	5.0. 170	Yellow & brown	✓
14	Engis	Savino	✓	✓		30	"	"	"	5.2. 160	Yellow & brown	✓
15	Crates	Mario	✓	✓		42	"	"	"	5.5. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
16	Larson	Emilio	✓	✓		40	"	"	"	5.0. 160	Yellow & brown	✓
17	Parrotti	Leonardo	✓	✓		19	"	English	British	5.8. 130	Yellow & brown	✓
18	Keller	Leonard A.	✓	✓		43	"	Italian	Italian	5.6. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
19	Bonagato	Luciano	✓	✓		31	"	English	British	5.9. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
20	Don	Walter W.	✓	✓		38	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
21	Miller	Karl Gustav	✓	✓		50	"	English	British	5.6. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
22	Jones	Harry	✓	✓		37	"	"	"	5.5. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
23	Jelliffe	Thomas	✓	✓		42	"	"	"	5.6. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
24	Goldbrook	George	✓	✓		33	"	"	"	5.9. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
25	Parney	Fredrick G.	✓	✓		44	"	"	"	5.10. 160	Yellow & brown	✓
26	Jones	Walter J.	✓	✓		31	"	"	"	5.8. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
27	Abb	Frederick G.	✓	✓		38	"	"	"	5.8. 150	Yellow & brown	✓
28	Wick	John J.	✓	✓		43	"	"	"	5.6. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
29	Keller	Thomas	✓	✓		43	"	"	"	5.6. 140	Yellow & brown	✓
30	Boas	Harry F.	✓	✓								✓

Except #5 N Tuller Long

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK., 1922, from the port of BERMUDA

1000 (1798c) 4-2-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Graves	Walter H.	✓	✓	✓	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 6"	130	Nil	✓
2	Readon	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	Tattoo - Arms	✓
3	Wills	George H.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 2"	150	Tattoo L. Arm	✓
4	Lee	Bernard J.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8"	120	Nil	✓
5	Kennedy	Edward	✓	✓	✓	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	Nil	✓
6	Webster	Frederick C.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	Nil	✓
7	Black	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	Nil	✓
8	Yard	Mary	✓	✓	✓	"	"	22	Female	"	"	5' 6"	110	Nil	✓
9	Behanna	Ada	✓	✓	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	Nil	✓
10	Campbell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	Nil	✓
11	Johnston	Mary J.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	Scar on neck	✓
12	Ratnam	Owen	✓	✓	✓	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5' 11"	168	Nil	✓
13	Symons	George H.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 1"	98	Nil	✓
14	Walter	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	Nil	✓
15	Richards	Frederick F.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	Nil	✓
16	Tracy	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	Tattoo - Arms	✓
17	Lough	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	Nil	✓
18	Le Maître	Philip	✓	✓	✓	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	Nil	✓
19	Ward	Edward	✓	✓	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	Nil	✓
20	Except 17 & Tuller Inf														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-22

Uruguay, do declare
at or place during her present voyage
visions 3.(a) and (b) of Immigration
G. J. G. G. G.
Master, First or Second Office

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda,
testify that the Visa
issued to this crew has
been granted in accordance
with the provisions of the
Act.
Very sincerely,
Wm Consul,

I hereby certify that the Visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

AMT (City) *Hamilton, Bermuda* No. *1*
 (Country) *Bermuda*
 HTLN
New York
Hamilton
Feb 6-1922
 Date
 (Time of day) (Day of week)
 (Month) (Year)
 (Signature)
 (Postmark)
 (Postage)
 (Fees)
 (Remarks)
 (Notes)
 (Comments)
 (Observations)
 (Remarks)
 (Notes)
 (Comments)
 (Observations)

Genie No. 152,
Age of #20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

— shubert

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.1922, from the port of Quevitas Feb 3, 1922

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

198

197

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
Feb 16, 1922Feb 16, 1922I, master of the Shakespeare S. S.from port of Quevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 9, 1922, consigned to

Johnson & Co is now lying at P. & R. and is
 expected to sail Feb 16, 1922 for Charleston, Va. Sagua, Cuba
 via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	White	John	✓	do	do	do	48	do
26	Rideout	William	✓	do	do	do	26	do
27	Simmonds	Robert	✓	do	do	do	58	do
28	Rossi	Reginald	✓	do	do	do	22	do
29	Dowdall	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	16	do
30	Roberts	William	✓	do	do	do	21	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

198

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "A Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. _____ the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

17 Cards issued 2/14/26
Brooklyn

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

PORT.

Age.	Nationality.
------	--------------

Where signed on.	Sickness.
1. 1891	
2. 1892	
3. 1893	
4. 1894	
5. 1895	
6. 1896	
7. 1897	
8. 1898	
9. 1899	
10. 1900	
11. 1901	
12. 1902	
13. 1903	
14. 1904	
15. 1905	
16. 1906	
17. 1907	
18. 1908	
19. 1909	
20. 1910	
21. 1911	
22. 1912	
23. 1913	
24. 1914	
25. 1915	
26. 1916	
27. 1917	
28. 1918	
29. 1919	
30. 1920	
31. 1921	
32. 1922	
33. 1923	
34. 1924	
35. 1925	
36. 1926	
37. 1927	
38. 1928	
39. 1929	
40. 1930	
41. 1931	
42. 1932	
43. 1933	
44. 1934	
45. 1935	
46. 1936	
47. 1937	
48. 1938	
49. 1939	
50. 1940	
51. 1941	
52. 1942	
53. 1943	
54. 1944	
55. 1945	
56. 1946	
57. 1947	
58. 1948	
59. 1949	
60. 1950	
61. 1951	
62. 1952	
63. 1953	
64. 1954	
65. 1955	
66. 1956	
67. 1957	
68. 1958	
69. 1959	
70. 1960	
71. 1961	
72. 1962	
73. 1963	
74. 1964	
75. 1965	
76. 1966	
77. 1967	
78. 1968	
79. 1969	
80. 1970	
81. 1971	
82. 1972	
83. 1973	
84. 1974	
85. 1975	
86. 1976	
87. 1977	
88. 1978	
89. 1979	
90. 1980	
91. 1981	
92. 1982	
93. 1983	
94. 1984	
95. 1985	
96. 1986	
97. 1987	
98. 1988	
99. 1989	
100. 1990	
101. 1991	
102. 1992	
103. 1993	
104. 1994	
105. 1995	
106. 1996	
107. 1997	
108. 1998	
109. 1999	
110. 2000	
111. 2001	
112. 2002	
113. 2003	
114. 2004	
115. 2005	
116. 2006	
117. 2007	
118. 2008	
119. 2009	
120. 2010	
121. 2011	
122. 2012	
123. 2013	
124. 2014	
125. 2015	
126. 2016	
127. 2017	
128. 2018	
129. 2019	
130. 2020	
131. 2021	
132. 2022	
133. 2023	
134. 2024	
135. 2025	
136. 2026	
137. 2027	
138. 2028	
139. 2029	
140. 2030	
141. 2031	
142. 2032	
143. 2033	
144. 2034	
145. 2035	
146. 2036	
147. 2037	
148. 2038	
149. 2039	
150. 2040	
151. 2041	
152. 2042	
153. 2043	
154. 2044	
15	

of February 5, 1917, printed on the
not reported by me. I certify on
ould any additional changes in crew
to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure from and Entry into the United States (Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any person to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been published and shall, with said proclamation, be in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and present, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to leave the United States unless he bears to the Government a passport or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States without the passport, rule, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States without the passport, rule,

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Shakerbear", arriving at New York, Feb 10, 1922, from the port of Musitas Feb 3, 22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Weeks	Immar	✓ Master 13086	1st. H. W. R. Penarth	No	42	M	White	British			
2	Wilson	Frank	✓ 1st Mate 17	do	do	51	M	Eng	do			
3	Gough	William	✓ 2nd 7 do 52	do	do	42	M	Eng	do			
4	Gomber	William	✓ 3rd 14 do 73	do	do	29	M	Eng	do			
5	Rees	Frank	✓ Carpenter 15 42 22	do	do	29	M	Eng	do			
6	Fraser	Robert	✓ 1st 15 42 25	do	do	34	M	Eng	do			
7	Warrnett	Walter	✓ A. B. 15 42 14	do	do	28	M	Eng	do			
8	Shole	Augustus	✓ 1st 15 42 29	do	do	37	M	Eng	do			
9	Morgan	William	✓ 4th 15 42 21	do	do	21	M	Irish	do			
10	Neilson	Olaves	✓ 7th 15 42 3	do	do	56	M	Scot	Swedish			
11	Pugh	John	✓ do 15 42 11	do	do	55	M	White	British			
12	Tweedie	James	✓ do 15 42 1	do	do	45	M	Irish	do			
13	Milburn	Robert	✓ Chief Engineer 15 42 10	do	do	52	M	Eng	do			
14	Davies	John	✓ 2nd 15 42 10	do	do	35	M	Eng	do			
15	Allan	Wallace	✓ 3rd 15 42 11	do	do	21	M	Eng	do			
16	Graham	James	✓ 4th 15 42 10	do	do	22	M	Eng	do			
17	Polythe	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman 15 42 10	do	do	42	M	Eng	do			
18	Cox	Godfrey	✓ Fireman 15 42 16	do	do	28	M	Eng	do			
19	Smith	John	✓ 1st 15 42 21	do	do	33	M	Irish	do			
20	Bratton	Percy	✓ 2nd 15 42 21	do	do	34	M	Eng	do			
21	Gray	Harry	✓ do 15 42 21	do	do	26	M	Eng	do			
22	Barroll	Michael	✓ 1st 15 42 15	do	do	47	M	Irish	do			
23	Willing	Albert	✓ do 15 42 15	do	do	35	M	Eng	do			
24	John	Archie	✓ do 15 42 13	do	do	36	M	White	do			
25	White	John	✓ do 15 42 16	do	do	48	M	Irish	do			
26	Rideout	William	✓ do 15 42 16	do	do	36	M	Scot	do			
27	Simmonds	Robert	✓ Chief Steward 15 42 16	do	do	58	M	Eng	do			
28	Rossi	Reginald	✓ 1st 15 42 18	do	do	32	M	White	do			
29	Dowdall	Alfred	✓ 2nd 15 42 18	do	do	16	M	White	do			
30	Roberts	William	✓ 3rd 15 42 18	do	do	21	M	White	do			

PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

where signed on.	Sickness
------------------	----------

of February 5, 1917, printed on the
not reported by me. I certify on
ould any additional changes in crew
to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners:

Local Agents
14-149

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Shakespeare", arriving at New York, July 10, 1911, from the port of Quebec

Service No. 85.
Tariff No. 21.
Fee \$2.00

7-10-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. L., of the Shakespeare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1922

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Joshua Macy

arriving at

, 1922, from the port of

~~Route Polystyrene~~ 120190

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 28th 1922. 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or not and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5612

14-1613

I, master of the American S. S. "JOSHUA MACY"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10th 1922. 19 , consigned to

_____ : is now lying at _____, and is
 expected to sail February 27th 1933, 19____, for One or more ports in Mexico
 via United States port of New York _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Bumford	J.R. John	✓	Tiper	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-10
26	Carton	V.H. Kucan	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5
27	Wilson	A. Ethier	✓	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	Australia	British	5-10
28	Johansen	M. L. L. L.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-2
29	Aquiline	Joseph	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	20	"	Malta	British	5-3
30	Yeen	Jacob	✓	Messman	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10

Joseph T. Sprung

Line Standard Lumber Co. (19)
 Owners Standard Lumber Co. (21)
 Local Agents B. H. Hogue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maasles, of the Shakespeare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Fernandez	27	Spain	New York, Nov. 21st 1921.
R. E. Payne	35	England	" " " " "
A. Wilson	40	Australia 1stP.	" " " " "
J. Veen	25	Holland 1stP.	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Bruce	38	Scotland 1stP.	Jose F. Lopez	20	Spain
L. Pazos	28	Spain	Vicente Carbon	29	Spain
Samuel Fernadz	25	Spain	Salvatore Attard	39	Malta
E. Greenberg	24	Russia 1stP.	Jose Machado	31	Portugal
M. Caper	21	Spain	M. Johansen	38	Norway 1stP.
Cos' Potharas	39	Greece 1stP.	G. Aguilno	30	Malta
Berkeley Connors	20	B.W.I.	Jose Castao	22	Spain
S. Elarrieton	27	Spain 1stP.			
M. Besteiro	20	Cuba			
M. Posto	18	Spain 1stP.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R. B. KAULE
BY: Maasles

[OVER.]

SEAMEN OR ALIEN SEAMEN. If such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1520

Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 10 1922

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosial Macy, arriving at New York, Feb 10, 1922, from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hendry	F.M.	Master	Nov. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5-10		
2	Kurshin	F.M.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	U.S.	5-8		
3	Lasek	J.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6-0		
4	Paine	E.M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-8		Dead at sea
5	Farbieri	D.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	5-8		
6	Bruce	J.	12973	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	British	5-10		
7	Greenberg	F.M.	A.P. 1034	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
8	Jespersen	M.	A.P. 1037	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-10		
9	Beckstin	J.	A.P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
10	Fernandez	C.	A.P. 1033	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
11	Pasos	S.	A.P. 1034	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
12	Hall	J.	A.P.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
13	Cajal	Manuel	A.P. 1048	"	"	"	"	21	"	Croatian	Spain	5-5		
14	Morrison	T.M.	A.P.	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
15	Boyl	A.W.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4		
16	Mitsos	G.P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5-7		
17	Gleason	L.F.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-8		
18	Jasper	Felix	Oilier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Flarrieta	Silvestre	A.P. 1035	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
20	Payne	F.E.	A.P. 1040	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	England	5-8		
21	Mahalsky	J.W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
22	Connors	Patrick	A.P. 1030	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5-8		
23	Porto	Manuel	A.P. 1039	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
24	Lopez	S.F.	A.P. 1032	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Bumford	J.R.	Tiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
26	Carton	V.M.	A.P. 1030	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
27	Wilson	A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	British	5-10		
28	Johansen	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
29	Quilins	J.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Malta	British	5-3		
30	Veen	J.	Vesselman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10		

Line Standard Oil Co. (24)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (24)
Local Agents B.K. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph V. Sprung

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Joshua Macy, arriving at Tampico, Mexico, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Ponta Delgada, Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castro	Jose	✓	Nov. 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
2	Younger	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5-6		
3	Yriss	James	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Satine	F.B. <i>Frank</i>	✓	Dec. 3th	Baton Rouge	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Tierney	Pete	✓	Dec. 19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Palemus	Dimitrios A.B.	✓	Jan 31	Tampico	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek			
7	Contegas	F. D. <i>Dumaine</i> A.B.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Anonahamio	Charles A.B.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Kimbaris	C. <i>Constantine</i> Oiler	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Sheas	D. <i>George</i> Fireman	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	Nichols	Dimitrios	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Belkacz	Alfonso	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French			
13	Foster	G. <i>George</i> 1st mate	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	American	American			
14	Lineyolun	H. F. <i>Henry</i> 2nd mate	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	Fleming	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
16	Bradford	Z.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO													
18	No. 15													
19	hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
20	this crew list has been granted in accordance													
21	with regulations prescribed by the Department													
22	State.													
23	Date of 1922													
24	Nesbitt	Harry	✓			Yes		25	Male	American	U.S.	5-7		
25	Zaleski	William	✓			"		27	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Thompson	George	✓			"		40	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Palmer	John	✓			"		20	"	"	"	5-10		
28	Willard	John	✓			"		44	"	"	"	5-5		
29	Dahl	Arnold	✓			"		33	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Klein	William	✓			"		25	"	"	"	5-5		

Shipwrecked Seamen, picked up from Yacht Alpha, 275 miles south West of Cape Hatteras Feb. 7th 1922

These 8 members of crew of Yacht Alpha sailed from New York and are in the custody of Customs Officers presumably for intelligence all U.S.C.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 10 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Hendry Master, of the Steamer Quah Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1922

Joseph Lehman
Immigrant Inspector.

E. M. Hendry
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIS ORDER TO TEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of U. S. DEPT. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albion*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb*, 19*22*, from the port of *Havana*

Form 699

204

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1917

I, master of the *American* S.S. *All America* from port of *Havana*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *60* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *60* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *60* Total crew this date *61*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *February 10th*, 19*22* consigned to *All American Cable Line*; is now lying at *Pen 32, Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *June 11th*, 19*22* for *Boston, B. G.* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1917

is now lying at *Pen 32, Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *June 11th*, 19*22*, for *Boston, B. G.* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required

Vessel

2 - 10 - 22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Mule Brendy Master of the *Steamer Quak Day* do declare
that the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
in compliance with the provisions of sections 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. E. Harne	41	British	London
A. L. Wood	25	"	"
William F. Muir	24	U. S. A.	New York
S. Hadley	41	"	"
H. E. Dobbs	32	British	"
Richard Day	19	"	"
A. Seabloom	25	Swede	"
J. Grenty	32	Estonia	"
A. Johnson	45	Norway	"
K. Sjostrom	28	Finland	"
M. Larsen	50	Norway	"
J. Silva	42	Portugal	"
H. Madsen	31	Norway	"
P. Brodin	35	Sweden	"
P. Brown	26	Norway	"
E. L. Anderson	21	Sweden	"
L. Bjorvand	23	Norway	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, respectively, or so to report such or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIS

ORDER TO DETEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
IMM on board upon arrival at a port

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

Vessel

arriving at

New York

192

from the port of Narva

Vessel <u>Albion</u> , arriving at <u>New York</u> , from <u>San Francisco</u>		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		To be paid or charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

2 MEMU Form 699

3 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

4 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 PORT OF _____

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I master of the

Form 399

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1912

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19 . . . , consigned to

: is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 - 10 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the *Steamer "Jonah May"*, do declare
as true during her present voyage.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. E. Horne	41	British	London
A. L. Wood	25		
William F. Muir	24	U. S. A.	New York
S. Hadley	41	"	"
H. E. Downs	32	British	"
Robert "			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Petersen	32	Sweden	New York
H. Neuman	23	Eschonia	"
O. L. Rodwald	38	Norway	"
J. H. Nilsson	26	Sweden	"
K. Rantakari	25	Finland	"
J. Grassin	30	Russia	"
A. Martinsen	26	Norway	"
C. Bergstrom	40	Sweden	"
Carl Andersson	37	"	"
H. Gustafson	37	"	"
H. Green	20	"	"
Alaf. Kredkin	22	Norway	"
K. Mathiesen	29	"	"
H. Pettersen	20	"	"
A. Bonning	32	Sweden	"
H. Olafsen	31	"	"
H. Gustavsen	36	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1513

Master.

[initials]

Sec.
any for
consig
officer
all alle
tively
respec
and d
of suc
pres
duty
imm
which
deser
lead
it sh
deliv
name
time
her
paid
or la
or m
and
or la
by
cust
\$10
or
sh
of
fine
res
pro
sub

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Varada

[illegible]

Date: 2/18/44

Immigration & Customs ordered

Naturalization Servi

Date: 2/18/44

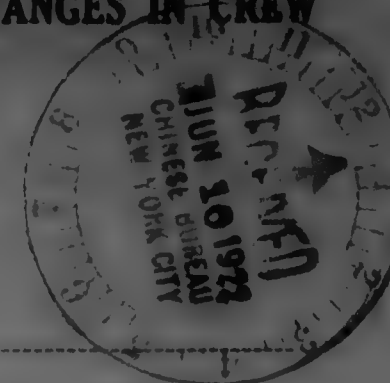
CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Oliver Feinberg
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1611

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Lwinburn	James	2nd Asst	115132 NC
24	Downs	Edward	3rd Asst	115132 NC
25	McCubbin	John	3rd Asst	115132 NC
26	Gay	Richard	1st Asst	115132 NC
27	Foster	Thomas	1st Asst	115132 NC
28	Harne	Benjamin	1st Asst	115132 NC
29	Taylor	Alexander	1st Asst	115132 NC
30	Hadley	Samuel	1st Asst	115132 NC
	Mauat	James	1st Asst	115132 NC
	Muir	James	1st Asst	115132 NC

29	Scott	British	
31	Scott	Norway	
22	"	"	
26	"	"	
25	English	Australian	
32	Scott	British	
32	Scott	British	
26	Scott	British	
45	English	British	
32	English	"	
27	Scott	"	
18	English	"	
40	"	"	
40	"	"	
51	Scott	"	
58	Scott	British	
24	U.S.A.		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Signature _____
 Date _____
 Title _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____
 Country _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Morat	58	British	London
J. Foster	39	"	"
As. Sargis	21	"	"
James S. McElubbin	27	"	"
Gas. Sunbourn	45	"	"
Th. O. Shuen	22	U.S.A.	New York
Robert E. Bond	19	British	"
A. J. Taylor	51	"	"
G. Semberg	29	Russian	"
D. Minarsky	31	"	"
M. Kilgust	27	Sweden	"
Peter Farnstahl	42	U.S.A.	"
G. Khan	35	Russian	"
S. Kerstin	29	"	"
J. Gilroy	49	British	"
Agne Hadley	21	Finland	"
J. Nada	33	Japan	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1423

J. M. Blair

[OVER.]

23	Sunbourn	James	624649		31	"	Scot	Norway
24	Downs	Edward	145132		22	"	"	"
25	McCubbin	John	3rd class		26	"	"	"
26	Gary	Richard	N 6431		25		English	Crested
27	Foster	Thomas	1st class		32		Japan	Japan
28	Karne	Perceval	1st class		32		Scot	British
29	Taylor	Atteranda	1st class		26		Scot	Sweden
30	Hadley	Samuel	1st class		45		English	British
	Maua	James	18692		32		Engl	"
	Miner	Wm 4	3rd class		27		Scot	"
					18		English	"
					46		"	"
					40		"	"
					51		Scot	"
							"	"
					58		Scot	British
					24		U.S.A.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1700

In re-vine - Capt. Peter C. H. Consul retained 2nd part.

as shown returning only 2 first return.

attached

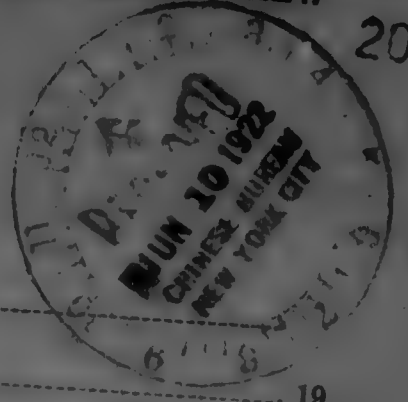
See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringe Inf.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



207

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

PORT OF _____

I, master of the _____

(Nationality.)

S. S. _____

19 _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____

Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____

19 _____

, consigned to _____

expected to sail _____

19 _____

, for _____

via United States port of _____

First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Swintburner	James	Deck Eng	624649
24	Downs	Edward	Cook	14432
25	McCubbin	John	3rd Cook	14432
26	Gary	Richard	1st Cook	14513
27	Foster	Thomas	1st Cook	14512
28	Harne	Perceval	Chf Mate	P NC
29	Taylor	Alexander	Chf Mate	P NC
30	Hadley	Samuel	Chf Mate	10692
	Mauat	James	Chf Eng	10692
	Muir	Wm 4	3rd Mate	10692

31	Lean	Norway	
22	"	"	
26	"	"	
25	English	England	
32	Japan	Japan	
32	Scot	British	
26	Scot	British	
45	English	British	
32	Engl	"	
27	Scot	"	
18	English	"	
40	"	"	
40	"	"	
51	Scot	"	
	"	"	
58	Scot	British	

Line _____ Name _____ Rank _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Joseph Scaringe Chf.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS ORDER TO DEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of U. S. DEPT. 1917, to be delivered to the United States, migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port United States.

Vessel Al America, arriving at New York, Feb, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) To be paid charged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Slia		380 Q.M.	12/14	N Y	Yes								
2	Johnson	Asael	14458 Carp.					45	M	Scan	Norway			
3	Grents	John	6367 Carp.					32	M	Cath	Russia			
4	Gjostrom	Karl	72656 Carp.					28	M	Fin	Fin			
5	Milsson	Tage	68393N A.B.					22	M	Scan	Sweden			
6	Andersen	Lustave	56594 A.B.					22	M	Scan	Sweden			
7	Bravig	Peter	84866 A.B.					27	M	Scan	Norway			
8	Larsen	Martinius	7614 A.B.					50	M	Scan	Norway			
9	Grassen	John	P37478 A.B.					31	M	Lith	Russia			
10	Probus	Paul	112900 A.B.					30	M	Scan	Sweden			
11	Rosold	Al	52125MO A.B.					38	M	Scan	Norway			
12	Carlsson	Magnus	482 A.B.					33	M	"	Sweden			
13	Nemmar	Hans	79940 A.B.					23	M	Cath	Russia			
14	Rautekim	Carl	125751 A.B.					25	M	Fin	Fin			
15	Lomborg	Arthur	123517 A.B.					29	M	Lith	Russia			
16	Madsen	Henry	7875 A.B.					31	M	Scan	Norway			
17	Bjorvand	Luf	BE4104 A.B.					22	M	"	"			
18	Martinsen	Arved	BE11226 A.B.					26	M	"	"			
19	Wood	Arthur R	P19211 2nd Mate					25	M	Englsh	England			
20	Takahashi	Hokumasa	115192 PO Mess					32	M	Japan	Japan			
21	Lachie	Alexander	131682 2nd Cook					32	M	Scot	Scot			
22	Loblow	Alfred	14059 Cable Fore					26	M	Scot	Scot			
23	Swimburn	James	NC Deck Eng					45	M	Englsh	England			
24	Downs	Edward	624649 Carpenter					32	M	Englsh	"			
25	McCubbin	John	14432 3rd Cook					27	M	Scot	"			
26	Gary	Richard	N6431 Deck Eng					18	M	Englsh	"			
27	Foster	Thomas	145153 1st Cook					40	M	"	"			
28	Haine	Bernard	145129 Carp.					40	M	"	"			
29	Taylor	Alexander	NC Deck Eng					51	M	Scot	"			
30	Hadley	Samuel	10692 Carp.					58	M	Scot	British			
	Mauat	James	145153 Carp.					24	M	U.S.A.	"			

Line One re vice - Capt. Wilson Lt Counsel retained 2nd part

Owners at Havana returning only 2 first sections attached

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Dean, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alle Mencer, arriving at New York, Feb 10, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bergstrom	Oscar	✓ 12455	12/14/21	King of the Sea	Discharged	Yes	40	Male	Scand	Swede	5'8"	148	
2	Anderson	Karl	✓ 13840	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
3	Gustafson	Gustav	✓ 1703	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
4	Green	Edgar	✓ 1753	12/14/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	151	
5	Brown	Alfred	✓ 40620	12/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	5'10"	163	
6	Mathisen	Karl	✓ 1163	12/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
7	Peterson	Peter	✓ 11322	12/14/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
8	Bjorkling	George	✓ 15599	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	Swed	Swed	5'0"	141	
9	Olafson	Frank	✓ 173	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
10	Andersson	Henry	✓ 173	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
11	Spina	Flora O	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	Am	U.S.A.	5'10"	153	
12	Bond	Robert E.	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	164	
13	Jaylen	Alexander	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	Scot	"	5'6"	134	
14	Smith	Albert	✓ 153817	12/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	165	
15	Wenzel	Yusuf	✓ 15354	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	Leet	"	5'8"	171	
16	Belmont	William	✓ 5196	12/14/21	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	6'0"	191	
17	Gronstall	Peter	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	42	"	Am	U.S.A.	5'10"	163	
18	Spina	Charles	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	35	"	Leet	Russian	5'8"	149	
19	Kerstein	George	✓ 35068	12/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	Leet	"	5'7"	154	
20	Salway	John	✓ 15472	12/14/21	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'6"	144	
21	Nordberg	Karl	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Am	5'6"	167	
22	Dada	Thompson	✓ 88358	12/14/21	"	"	"	33	"	Jap	Jap	5'3"	144	
23	Fujimata	Masa	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
24	Fajetie	Wakotachi	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
25	Seki	Pentest	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	139	
26	Ohida	Kaji	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
27	Inarji	Mato	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
28	Takahashi	Mata	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	133	
29	Ayuma	Saki	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	130	6'0" high
30	Yoshima	Yabu	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
	Hubner	William	✓ 1512	12/15/21	"	"	"	24	"	Leet	"	5'10"	158	
	Beaver	John	✓ 1512	12/14/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	185	

Line 31 John Leet Am U.S.A. 5'10" 158
 Owners John Leet Am U.S.A. 5'10" 158
 Local Agents John Leet Am U.S.A. 5'10" 158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cell America, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bergstrom	Lascar	C. B.	12/14/21	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	Male	Swede	Swede	5'8"	148	
2	Conderon	Harb	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
3	Barbarison	Gustav	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
4	Green	Samuel	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	151	
5	Brown	Alfred	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	Kn	Kn	5'10"	163	
6	Mathisen	Harb	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
7	Petersen	Peter	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
8	Pjorling	George	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	Swed	Swed	5'0"	141	
9	Clafren	Frank	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
10	Barbarison	Harb	C. B.	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
11	Shura	Frank O.	Radio	12/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	Am	U.S.A.	5'10"	153	
12	Bond	Robert E.	Int	12/14/21	"	"	"	17	"	Engl	British	5'10"	164	
13	Gaylor	Alexander	Informant	12/14/21	"	"	"	37	"	Swed	"	5'6"	134	
14	Lambert	Robert	Radio	12/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'7"	165	
15	Montgomery	James J.	"	12/14/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	171	
16	Bellquest	William	"	12/14/21	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	6'0"	191	
17	Gorpostall	Peter	"	12/14/21	"	"	"	42	"	Am	U.S.A.	5'10"	163	
18	Spaan	Charles	Human	12/14/21	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'8"	145	
19	Kersten	George	"	12/14/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
20	Bilroy	Frank	"	12/14/21	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'8"	144	
21	Nadby	Karl	145757	12/14/21	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Am	5'6"	157	
22	Nadal	Yabu	Ch. Shura	12/14/21	"	"	"	33	"	Jap	Jap	3'3"	144	
23	Fujimura	M. Tri	Ch. Shura	12/14/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
24	Fujimura	M. Tri	"	12/14/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
25	Seit	Benito	Ch. Shura	12/14/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
26	Chura	Hato	Ch. Shura	12/14/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
27	Inagaki	Muta	Ch. Shura	12/14/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
28	Yabashiki	Muta	Ch. Shura	12/14/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
29	Yumia	Yabu Eye	P.O. Am	12/14/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	over Godap
30	Yoshimura	Yabu	Am	12/14/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
	Habner	William	C. B.	12/15/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	158	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-10-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the All America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1922

Joseph P. Spunzi
Immigrant Inspector.

James V. Whitehead
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
Date **JAN 18 1922**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitehead
VICE-CONSUL
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at **Habana, Cuba**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via James V. Whitehead
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 18 1922

Service No 315

NO FILE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the All America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
JAN 18 1922
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitehead
 VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at **Habana, Cuba**
 (City) (Country)
SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via James V. Whitehead
 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 18 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifest of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7018

Feb 8 To 10 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 6 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 6 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 10 to February 11, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 10	Huron (Yunson)	Buenos Aires	24
	Cragness	London	2
	J. A. Moffett, Jr.	Hamburg	1
	Mesaba	London	5
	Newburgh	St. Thomas	3
	Pannonia	London	3
	East Wind	So. Africa	1
	Pagoon Maru	Algiers	4
11	Baltic ✓	Liverpool	53
	George W. Barnes	Tampico	3
	David McKelvy	Port Lobos	2
	Byron D. Benson	" "	2
	Venus II	Nova Scotia	1
	Povaer	Cuba	1
	Pinar del Rio	"	2
	Hellas	Puerta Plata	1
	Dockleaf	Tampico	2
	Agwidale	Cuba	1
	Corson	Hamburg	1
	Santiago	Nassau	1
	Port Dennison	London	4
	Manuel Calvo	Cuba	11

7019

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7019
Feb. 10-11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

Robert S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-5-A-R

I, Dr. Le Sieur Veir, Surgeon of the American S.S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

7019

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. **S. S. HURON**

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

IAN 26 1922, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

—

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the America S.S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This page is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether a possessor of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. Le Sieur Veir, Surgeon of the American S.S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrinn.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. **S. S. HURON**

Passengers sailing from **SANTOS**

JAN 24 1922

19

Total passengers ,

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of public disgrace, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	1 month	In transit	In transit to Japan	yes	two wks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	yel. blk.	None	Japan	Otsadaki.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Sheridan, Master, of the American S.S. BURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Le Sieur Veir, Surgeon of the American S.S. HURON sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **S. S. HURON**

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

JANUARY 17th, 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BURNETT	✓ THOMAS EDGAR	37	✓ M	✓ S Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	CANADA Toronto	55 Crawford Street, Harris & Co., 750 Moreno, Buenos Aires.	Canada Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	VANCE	✓ NEIL MC	30	✓ M	✓ M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	Canada Toronto	Massy Harris & Co., 750 Moreno, Buenos Aires.	Canada Toronto
3		JOHNSON	✓ HOWARD	38	✓ M	✓ M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	Canada Toronto	Massy Harris, & Co., 750 Moreno, Buenos Aires.	Canada Toronto
4		MULDING	✓ JOSEPH V.	53	✓ M	✓ M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	U.S.A. Chicago	Massy, Harris Co Ltd. 750 Moreno, Buenos Aires.	Ill. Chicago
5		JONES	✓ EMIL	50	✓ M	✓ M Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish.	Swedish	Argent. P. Aires	Friend - W.L. Rayne, 411 Peru, P. Aires, Argentina.	Ill. Chicago
6		BELL	✓ TREVOR HILL	44	✓ M	✓ M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	Argent. P. Aires	Friend: A. Gardella, Secretaria 656 - P. Aires	Arg. P. Aires
7		PRICCOLO	✓ JOSE	27	✓ M	✓ S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Argent.	Spanish-American	Argent. P. Aires	Friend: Antonio Priccolo Caroldi 1129, P. Aires.	Arg. P. Aires
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
NEW YORK

, 19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter a country where he can, after coming to the United States, remain at the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Messy-Har-	1921	In	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Linnwood Ontario
2	No	Messy-Har-	two weeks	In transit	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
3	No	Messy-Har-	two weeks	In transit	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Plk. Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
4	No	Harv. Co.	Yes	1921	Chicago	Life: Marie M. M. 1922	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Br. Blue	None	France	Lille
5	No	Harv. Co.	Yes	1921	Chicago	Brother: Martin Airline, 1123 N. Robey St. Chicago.	No	4 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Gr. Blue	None	Sweden	Prumby
6	No	Self	Yes	1920	N. Y.	Business	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	1920	N. Y.	Friend: Guillermo M. M. 119 N. Robey St. Chicago.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Br. Br.	None	Argentina	B. Aires

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas W. Sheridan, Master**, of the **American S.S. HURON**, from **Buenos Aires**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These digits (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) contain the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be preceded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

S. S. **S. S. HURON**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **BUENOS AIRES** JAN 1922 19 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSIONS, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1.	PARETT	WILLIAM FRANCIS	44	M	S	Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. Mar. 31, 1905.
2.	BLAKY	PAUL T.	22	M	S	Cheney, Kansas.
3.	Carlson	REUBEN	24	M	S	Cheney, Kansas, August 6, 1899.
4.	CELLAR	BERT	45	M	S	Chicago, Illinois, January 21, 1898.
5.	DEL JUNCO	NARCISO	35	M	M	Chicago, Illinois, January 21, 1898.
6.	HAMILTON	JOHN J.	42	M	S	Gaylord, Smith County, Kansas, Mar. 31, 1870.
7.	HAYER	FRANK JOHN	35	M	M	Supreme Court, N.Y. Rockland Co. Nov. 22, 1910.
8.	HEMIC	EDWARD	50	M	S	Hicksville, L.I. N.Y.
9.	HUNT	JOHN WILLIAM	27	M	M	130 N. Fairview St. Lock Haven, Pa.
10.	LOOS	HOWARD FISHER	37	M	M	5723 W. 23 Place, Cicero, Ill.
11.	MERK	JAMES THOMAS	43	M	S	International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ill.
12.	ORBERG	ANDREW	52	M	S	1848 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.
13.	WOOD	DONA DUBOIS	43	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 2725 Weinecke Ave.
14.	STATHERS	JAMES W.	51	M	S	3241 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago.
15.	VON BRECHT	GUSTAVUS	52	M	M	Jamestown, N.Y. 137 Broadhead Ave.
16.						Pontiac, Michigan, R.R. #3
17.						Sistersville, W. Virginia
18.						1201 Cass Ave. St. Louis, Missouri
19.						
20.						
21.						
22.						
23.						
24.						
25.						
26.						
27.						
28.						
29.						
30.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **21**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

HURON

sailing from

SANTOS

JANUARY 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------------------	------------	--	---	--------------------------

1	MC GIMPSEY WILLIAM CAMPBELL	41	2 M W	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 28th, 1880.		529 S. 39th St. Omaha, Nebr.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[Handwritten signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

S. S. HURON

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

Jan 12, 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 3

19

9

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1. BETTMAN

FLORENCE

45 11 F S

Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1878.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

2. KING

ALICE

27 11 F M

Husband, U.S. Citizen, born Marietta, Ohio,
July 16, 1886.

Hotel Alma Walnut Mills,

3. SHEPPARD

BYRON LLOYD

34 5 M S

Pine Island, Minnesota, Aug. 5, 1877.

134 West 78 St. New York

10 Bridge St. New York City.

[Handwritten signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S. S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

FEB 10 1972 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas W. Sheridan, Master**, of the American S.S. **HURON**, from **Buenos Aires**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Feb**, 19**12**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S.S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1922

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **S. S. HUROM**

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

JAN 17 1922

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1.	GASTALDI ✓	JESSICA	✓	37' 11 F	F M Domestic	Yes English	English	Argentine	Span-Amer.	Argent'e Militar	Francisco Gastaldi, (Husb.) Puerto Militar, Argentine	Puerto Militar Argentina	
2.	TAMER ✓	SALIM	✓	26 O M	S Commerce	Yes Arabic	Arabic	Syrian	Syrian	Argent'e F. Aires	Camilo Ayas, 984 Viamonte, Buenos Aires (cousin)	B. Aires, Arg.	
IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ ✓	CANDIDO	✓	43 S M	S Commerce	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Argent'e F. Aires	Antonio Fidelgo, 1703 Castro St. B. Aires (cousin)	In transit, Spain via Cuba	
4.	YAKUBOWICZ ✓	TAURA	✓	34 S F	S Dress- maker	Yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Argent'e F. Aires	Larcós Clemente, rve 24 de Noviembre (152) P.A. (cous)	B. Aires, Arg.	
5.													
6.													
7.													
8.													
9.													
10.													
11.													
12.													
13.													
14.													
15.													
16.													
17.													
18.													
19.													
20.													
21.													
22.													
23.													
24.													
25.													
26.													
27.													
28.													
29.													
30.													

MASTER

Total passengers 111

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1, 1922, 19

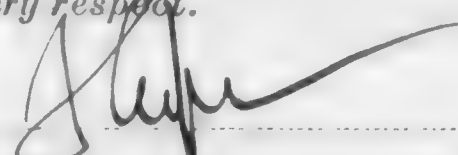
13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any commerce, or is engaged in any agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other industry, or is engaged in any other commerce, or is engaged in any other agriculture, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. E. L. Beecher, 514 Union St. Schenectady, N.Y. Yes 4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn. Blk. Brn.	None	U.S.A. Montour Falls, NY.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Mother: Mrs. Anna Gata, 427 Colbreath Ave., Newcastle, Pa. Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk. Blk. Blk.	None	Syria Honea
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit to family in Spain, (via Cuba) Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk. Blk. Brn.	None	Spain Orense
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother: E. Jacob, 97 Straight St., Paterson, N.J. Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn. Blk. Brn.	None	Poland Stanow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the American S.S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 22
at San Francisco


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

S. S. HURON

sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

JAN 1, 1922

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 10 1922

19

14

Number **4**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1.	HOWLAND.	BESSIE CELIA.	44 ✓	F S	WALTON, DELAWARE CTY., N.Y. JAN., 17-1878	85 LIBERTY ST., WALTON, N.Y.
2.	ODOARDO	ROGELIO C.	32 ✓	M M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1902 SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. 1st JUDICIAL DIST.	RICHMOND HOBIERY MILLS. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
3.	PERRY	FRANKLIN LELAND.	45 ✓	M M	HANCOCK, WISS., OCT., 15-1876.	C/O. GENERAL CONFERENCE TACOMA PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4.	PERRY	MAUDE COURSER	43 ✓	M M	MADISON, SOUTH DAKOTA. JUN., 26-1879.	C/O. GENERAL CONFERENCE TACOMA PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5.	PERRY	MORA LLOYD	18 ✓	M S	ABERDEEN SOUTH DAKOTA. AUG., 15-1903.	C/O. GENERAL CONFERENCE TACOMA PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6.	ROBINSON	MARGUERITA, HARRISON	37 ✓	F M	KANSAS CITY, MO., DEC., 9-1884.	1866 BENTON BOULEVARD KANSAS CITY, MO.
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
11.						
12.						
13.						
14.						
15.						
16.						
17.						
18.						
19.						
20.						
21.						
22.						
23.						
24.						
25.						
26.						
27.						
28.						
29.						
30.						

Shirley
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14-507
S. S. HURON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8. 8.

sailing from

SANTOS

JAN 24 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1922

19

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1. COOPER

CARL WILLIAM.

52

✓

M

M

LITCHFIELD, ILL. JANUARY 5-1870.

Set of Reg by U.S. Consul Sao Paulo, Brazil 141 BLAIN ST., SALESBURG, ILL.

Emitted by U.S. Cons. completed 4/8/22

MASTER

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S.S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1922

at NY

James J. Murphy
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S.

S. S. HUDSON

STOWAWAYS

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

92

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.* Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.					State. City or town.
REPORTED 89		HELLMUTH	ALBERT	31 ✓	✓ M M Machinist	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes German	German	German	Brazil	lives in Rio de Janeiro. Employer: Lloyd Brasileiro machinst .	n y h y BOWMANAY.
REPORTED 89		BERNHARD	EXETER Bernhard	28 ✓	✓ M S Blacksmith	yes German	German	German	Brazil	Rio, 14dys. Employer, Dr. Kuhn, Bahia, Brazil. (Blacksmith)	St. Louis.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Stowarzyszenia

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

7:EB 10 1920

19

17

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he has relatives or friends in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as physician or dentist in the United States.	Eyes in position or discharges or injuries that may require care and treatment of the kind usually required by citizens? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding Government for all forms of law abiding Government.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, pension, or appointment, which is subject to removal from office or dismissal from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	STOWAWAY.	Dr. ink. G. ng Boerner former employee on S.S. Imperator on coastwise regular run to New York. (Before war.)	none	1922, Jan-Feb. March, S.S. Hollandia,	no	coastwise in America no address	STOWAWAY.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blond	blue	NONE.	GERMANY BERLIN. FATHER, A. HELLMUTH, Stasse	
2	STOWAWAY	none	none	1922, Jan-Feb. March, S.S. Hollandia,	no	coastwise in America no address	STOWAWAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	ruddy blo. hazel	tattooed on right forearm	Initials Bonn 1894 in Hessach, Germany		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the American S. S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shake
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1911
at San Francisco

W. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le. Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S.S. HURON sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1911

at San Francisco

James A. Smith
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **S. S. HURON**

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**

JAN 26 1922
JANUARY 26th

. 19²²

12

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

FEB 18 1922

19

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Entry by alien or discharge in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Nothing	No	No	No	Sister - Sarah Stein 137 Broom St. N. Y. City	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Drk	Plk	Bro.	None	Servia	Sabaz
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the American S. S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American SS HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1922
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 10 1922, 19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, for care and treatment of the mind, or body, or both? If yes, where? (Specify.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Self	60	No	No	Friend: Salvatore Bonalli 1205 Ave W. Brooklyn, N.Y.	One Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
2	Yes Self	60	No	No	Friend: Salvatore Bonalli 1205 Ave. W. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Argentina	B. Aires
3	No Self	120	Yes	May 1921	Friend: Fred C. Kautz 2633 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Rdy	Bro.	Blue	None	Germany	Munich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the American S. S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1912

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the American S.S. BURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1911

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

JAN 14 1922

JANUARY 17th

1982

A Fieng

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

FEB 14 1922

, 19

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	250	Yes	1920	Friend: Miguel Hernandez	41-43 Water St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Spain Gascones
2	No	Brother	150	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law Alb. J. Mowry	19 Mowry St. Woonsocket R. I.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Syria Mohara
3	Yes	Self	150	No	No	Brother-in-law, Maj. Lech Frost	586 9th Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland Varsavia
4	No	Self	900	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Glasgow
5	No	Husband	With	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Inverness
6	No	Father	With	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Inverness
7	No	Father	With	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chile Rio Suado
8	No	Father	With	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Argentina Coyle
9	No	Father	With	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Argentina Sta. Cruz
10	No	Father	With	No	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fraser	Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Argentina San Julian
11	Yes	Self	330	No	No	Sister: H. Romano	1113-15 Houston St.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Syria Damascus
12	No	Self	160	Yes	1917	Friend: Jesus Terraci	Vera Cruz, Mexico.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Spain Villa Franca
13	No	Self	500	No	No	Uncle: Antonio Schaefer	Washington City, Wash.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany Hubrig-hausen
14	No	Brother	150	Yes	1904	Bro. E. V. Peterson	Colville, Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden Gutenberg.
15	No	Self	100	No	No	Uncle: Fred Lagerbauer	St. Paul, Minn.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austria Vienna
16	No	Self	50	No	No	Uncle: Harry Schiff	470 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Palestine. Lafad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Sheridan, Master, of the American S.S. HURON, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THURSDAY
FEB 10 1922

PLOYI

the United
States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
FEB., 18th., 19 22.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. S. "HUTON"
(Nationality) NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 196 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb., 10th., 19 22 consigned to
MUNSON S. S. LINE.; is now lying at PIER 3 HOROKETI, and is
expected to sail FEB. 18th., 19 22 for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

19239	17	MIKA	GEORGE	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
53862	18	MANTOS	GEORGE	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
11964	19	DECTUS	STEVE	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
25998	20	ZAMBELIS	NICOLAS	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
NO CARD	21	HAGILIAS	ELIAS	✓	"	16	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. BORN	"
19884	22	OAVINESS	WILLIAM	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. CIT.	"
47736	23	DRITSAS	GEORGE	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. BORN	"
44984	24	LA FAVE	OLIVER F.	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
30821	25	GRANT	JAMES	✓	WATER TENDER	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
11635	26	JACKSON	CHARLES R.	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. CIT.	"
11784	27	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. BORN	"
53729	28	DEVLIN	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. CIT.	"
134113	29	NICOLOAN	ALEX	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. BORN	"
47734	30	ROMANUS	GEORGE	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1297

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-439

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HURON** arriving at **NEW YORK** **FEBRUARY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO.**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name IN FULL Family name Given		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SINCLAIR	JOHN	JR. ENGINEER	DEC. 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	MALE		U.S. CIT.			
2709	HICKEN	FRANK J.	"	19	"	"	"	24	"		U.S. BORN			
6858	SANDIN	THOR O.	"	15	"	"	"	28	"		U.S. CIT.			
6985	HIRT	LAWRENCE C.	"	16	"	"	"	38	"		U.S. BORN			
NO CARD	REED	JOSEPH	MACHINIST	20	"	"	"	37	"		"			
8121	LINDQUIST	GEORGE	" MATE	19	"	"	"	32	"		"			
9230	SULLIVAN	ATHOL	PLUMBER	15	"	"	"	25	"		"			
NO CARD	JACKSON	CLARENCE P.	CHP. ELECT.	15	"	"	"	29	"		"			
51908	CARLTON	ROLAND A.	2ND.	15	"	"	"	25	"		"			
1670	BURKE	JOHN	CHP. REFR.	15	"	"	"	46	"		"			
8212	PATTON	TOM	2ND.	17	"	"	"	44	"		"			
NO CARD	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES J.	3RD	19	"	"	"	45	"		"			
6923	THOMAS	PAUL	OILER	15	"	"	"	20	"		"			
1356	PADGETT	EARL	"	19	"	"	"	25	"		"			
6990	KUCHTI	CHARLES	"	15	"	"	"	38	"		U.S. CIT.			
27873	HOWELL	GORDON E.	"	15	"	"	"	26	"		U.S. BORN			land off Montevideo 1/17/22
19289	MIKA	GEORGE	"	15	"	"	"	42	"		U.S. CIT.			
53862	MANTOS	GEORGE	"	15	"	"	"	34	"		"			
11934	DECTUS	STEVE	"	15	"	"	"	30	"		"			
25988	ZAMBELIS	NICOLAS	"	15	"	"	"	30	"		"			
NO CARD	HAGILIAS	ELIAS	"	15	"	"	"	35	"		"			
19884	CAVINESS	WILLIAM	"	16	"	"	"	29	"		U.S. BORN			
47736	DRITSAS	GEORGE	"	15	"	"	"	39	"		U.S. CIT.			
44984	LA FAYE	OLIVER P.	"	15	"	"	"	30	"		U.S. BORN			
30821	GRANT	JAMES	WATER TENDER	15	"	"	"	31	"		"			
11635	JACKSON	CHARLES R.	"	15	"	"	"	32	"		"			
11784	MCDONALD	JOHN	"	16	"	"	"	42	"		U.S. CIT.			
53728	DEVANEY	JOHN	FIREMAN	15	"	"	"	30	"		U.S. BORN			
134118	NICOLOAN	ALEX	"	15	"	"	"	30	"		U.S. CIT.			
47734	ROMANUS	GEORGE	"	16	"	"	"	28	"		U.S. BORN			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 22, from the port of BUTTERFIELD ALIENS, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
13158	1	THOMPSON	LOUIS	✓	A. B.	DEC. 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	MALE			
54389	2	SOOF	TIMOTHY	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH		
3076	3	SPIVAK	SAMUEL	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	32	"			
7420	4	STEWART	RUSSELL T.	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	"			
15056	5	BROWN	HAROLD E.	✓	O. S.	" 15	"	"	"	23	"			
9890	6	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	"			
40159	7	SCHINDLER	FRANK	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	"			
48022	8	BARNARD	KENNETH R.	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	19	"			
NO CARD	9	HALLIWILL	ORAL E.	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	"			
NO CARD	10	O'SHAUGHNESSY	PAUL	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	"			
55326	11	LOBSA	CLARENCE R.	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	"			
55317	12	O'DONNELL	BILLY	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"			
19977	13	PURDY	PAUL E.	✓	M-A-A	" 15	"	"	"	18	"			
537	14	CARLSON	EDWIN A.	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	"			
4583	15	JAMISON	HERBERT	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	"			
12523	16	WEIR	LE SIMUR	✓	SURGEON	" 15	"	"	"	54	"			
55326	17	SANTAELLA	RAYMOND L.	✓	PURSER	" 13	"	"	"	29	"			
17270	18	FLAVIN	ANTHONY T.	✓	ASST. PUR.	" 19	"	"	"	25	"			
NO CARD	19	BOBLETER	WALTER	✓	PR. CLERK	" 19	"	"	"	23	"			
49543	20	HERROE	CHARLES	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	"			
37574	21	GILES	RAYMOND D.	✓	CHIEF RADIO	" 15	"	"	"	24	"			
40049	22	BARRY	WILLIAM H.	✓	2ND "	" 22	"	"	"	22	"			
52965	23	COFFEY	JOSEPH E.	✓	3RD "	" 15	"	"	"	20	"			
30320	24	PROUDFOOT	ROYSTON J.	✓	CHIEF ENG.	" 19	"	"	"	49	"			
3972	25	STEPHENSON	HERMAN P.	✓	1ST. ASST. ENG.	" 15	"	"	"	42	"			
52600	26	LOTTEDON	SPERIDON	✓	2ND "	" 15	"	"	"	44	"			
52601	27	ALBERTOS	EMANUEL	✓	3RD "	" 15	"	"	"	29	"			
54107	28	WHITFIELD	JOSEPH F.	✓	4TH "	" 15	"	"	"	25	"			
41426	29	DIARCY	ELIJAH	✓	JUNIOR ENG.	" 15	"	"	"	25	"			
37743	30	CHRISTENSEN	JAMES	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	28	"			

Wm. J. ...

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 22, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	SHERIDAN	THOMAS W.	✓	MASTER	DEC. 15 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	U.S. BORN			
45351	2	LOHR	OSCAR	✓	CHIEF OFF	" 15 "	"	"	31	"	U.S. CIT.			
29025	3	BICKNELL	EMERY K.	✓	FIRST "	" 15 "	"	"	26	"	U.S. BORN			
9418	4	REYNOLDS	EDWARD W.	✓	SECOND "	" 15 "	"	"	25	"	"			
4277	5	POLLET	BEN A.	✓	THIRD "	" 15 "	"	"	20	"	U.S. CIT.			
701	6	GUNDERMAN	CHARLES E.	✓	JUNIOR "	" 2 "	"	"	28	"	U.S. BORN			Hand of Montevideo
5129	7	STEFFENS	WILLIAM J.	✓	" "	" 15 "	"	"	21	"	"			
10609	8	HARBAUGH	AUBREY R.	✓	" "	" 22 "	"	"	20	"	"			
38760	9	GORMAN	FRANCIS	✓	" "	" 15 "	"	"	18	"	"			Promoted to Jr. Officer
2504	10	KENYON	VINCENT A.	✓	" "	" 19 "	"	"	22	"	"			
J6065	11	FREEBORN	GEORGE H.	✓	" "	" 15 "	"	"	25	"	"			
NO CARD	12	MARSHALL	RICHARD	✓	CARPENT & JOINER	" 22 "	"	"	38	"	U.S. CIT.			
318	13	EDLUND	ERIK	✓	CARP. MATE	" 15 "	"	"	36	"	"			
41626	14	ANDREWS	RALPH	✓	STOREKEEP.	" 15 "	"	"	22	"	U.S. BORN			
2254	15	GARFIELD	HARRY	✓	BO'SUN	" 19 "	"	"	38	"	"			
10983	16	WIGGLA	JOHN	✓	" MATE	" 15 "	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	5-10	190	
2184	17	GUNDERMAN	EDWARD	✓	A. B.	" 15 "	"	"	22	"	U.S. BORN			Promoted to C. M.
36492	18	BREITMAN	JOHN Y.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	24	"	"			
44018	19	STEVENS	EARL S.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	18	"	"			
35507	20	RADNER	HAROLD A.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	20	"	"			
36518	21	JACQUES	LAWRENCE R.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	21	"	U.S. CIT.			
39333	22	CAMPANELLA	FRANK	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	22	"	"			
23379	23	CARLSON	CARL E.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	23	"	U.S. BORN			
4350	24	POLLACK	EDWIN	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	19	"	"			
44333	25	PINNEY	HARRY B.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	22	"	"			Hand of Montevideo
30700	26	SULLIVAN	JAMES J.	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	23	"	"			
37450	27	THOMAS	JOSEPH E.	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	5-6	145	
50541	28	HARROLD	RICHARD L.	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	30	"	U.S. BORN			
2234	29	ANDERSON	HENRY	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	27	"	"			
39179	30	FRASER	MINOT S.	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	24	"	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HURON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO, RIO DE JANEIRO.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3936	1	WEBER	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	DEC. 18 NEW YORK.	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	U.S. BORN			
18534	2	SPANOS	DIMITRO	✓	"	" 18 " "	" "	"	28	"	U.S. CIT.			
NO CARD	3	GAGE	VICTOR C.	✓	"	" 22 " "	" "	"	28	"	U.S. BORN			
34779	4	ERWEIN	JOSEPH F.	✓	WIPER	" 16 " "	" "	"	19	"	U.S. BORN			
29724	5	GALVIN	MICHAEL	✓	"	" 14 " "	" "	"	23	"	U.S. CIT.			
570	6	CHANDLER	HAROLD B.	✓	"	" " "	" "	"	41	"	U.S. BORN			
64312	7	TISCH	LEO	✓	"	" 19 " "	" "	"	23	"	U.S. BORN			
27796	8	LUNN	JOHN F.	✓	"	" 22 " "	" "	"	37	"	" "			Diserled B.A. 1/16/22
29760	9	CUMMINGS	JAMES	✓	"	" 22 " "	" "	"	23	"	" "			
NO CARD	10	ROGERS	JAMES F.	✓	STOREKEEPER	" 21 " "	" "	"	28	"	" "			
52737	11	MAC KERRACHER	KENNETH	✓	YEOMAN	" 18 " "	" "	"	24	"	" "			
36445	12	ROACH	WILLARD A.	✓	CHIEF STEW.	" 18 " "	" "	"	38	"	" "			
9019	13	PETERSON	EMIL L.	✓	2ND. STEW.	" 15 " "	" "	"	26	"	" "			
36854	14	TOWNSEND	CHARLES F.	✓	3RD " "	" 15 " "	" "	"	47	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	205	
19767	15	KNIPPING	EMIL	✓	SALOON " "	" " "	" "	"	48	"	U.S. CIT			
50835	16	BEAVER	SPURGEON L.	✓	DECK " "	" 15 " "	" "	"	22	"	U.S. BORN			
293	17	BELL	IRVING E.	✓	ASST DK. ST.	" 15 " "	" "	"	31	"	" "			
8127	18	MOORE	THOMAS	✓	BARMAN	" 15 " "	" "	"	25	"	" "			
52671	19	GAUDET	ALPHONSE J.	✓	HOSPITAL ST.	" 15 " "	" "	"	28	"	U.S. CIT.			
52618	20	BURNS	GEORGE	✓	CHIEF STEW.	" 15 " "	" "	"	19	"	U.S. BORN			
54231	21	SHEA	GRACE	✓	STEWARDESS	" 18 " "	" "	"	35	FEM.	U.S. BORN			
29938	22	LOVE	ELIZABETH	✓	"	" 15 " "	" "	"	52	"	U.S. BORN			
31018	23	REDHEAD	KATHARINE	✓	"	" 15 " "	" "	"	50	"	U.S. BORN			
20238	24	MONACO	SALVATORE	✓	BARBER	" 18 " "	" "	"	55	MALE	U.S. CIT.			
4349	25	RAMOS	ANGEL	✓	PRINTER	" 15 " "	" "	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140
138556	26	GODDEN	GEORGE	✓	SECON. STEW	" 15 " "	" "	"	42	"	D.W. INDIES	HOLLAND		
47986	27	BARKY	EDWARD	✓	TEL. OPER.	" 15 " "	" "	"	30	"	U.S. BORN			
35823	28	BRYSON	CLARENCE C.	✓	ASST. TEL	" 20 " "	" "	"	29	"	" "			
1014	29	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	LANDMAN	" 19 " "	" "	"	30	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH		
52541	30	MULLEN	RUSSELL	✓	WATCHMAN	" 18 " "	" "	"	21	"	U.S. BORN			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HURON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
38746	ANDERS	JOHN	WATCHMAN	DEC 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE	U.S. CIT			
53921	UTERSTHLE	GEORGE	JANITOR	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. BORN			
184898	MC CANN	JOSEPH C	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"			
54363	BUTLER	JOHN	CHIEF LAUNDRY	" 15	"	"	"	23	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	
NO CARD	MC GOWAN	ROBERT H	2ND	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. BORN			
2346	CRONE	JOSEPH	3RD	" 19	"	"	"	29	IRISH	ENGLISH	5-6	160	
2211	HOFFMAN	HARRY	MECHANIC	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. BORN			
6308	SWENBY	JAMES	"	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	"			
54382	CEBALLOS	ADOLFO	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	
25317	LAZARUS	HARRY	"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. BORN			
46666	ABDULIN	JOHN Z.	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	178	
NO CARD	SCHINDLER	HERBERT	MESSEBOY	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. CIT.			
147449	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH	"	19	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. BORN			
NO CARD	GARCIA	LUIS	"	" 15	"	"	"	21	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	
30217	PINE	WILLIAM	"	" 22	"	"	"	35	German	U.S. BORN			
10133	LUOMA	GEORGE	BELLBOY	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	"			
NO CARD	HELWIG	WILLIAM	CHIEF COOK	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. CIT			
NO CARD	WENDT	ROBERT	2ND 145764	" 20	"	"	"	35	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	
36158	FRITZE	OTTO W.	3RD 145762	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-9	165	
14198	HAUGHBY	JOHN P.	VEG	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. BORN			
27587	PHOENIX	FRASU	2ND. CL. COOK	" 15	"	"	"	47	"	"			
57417	ESCHMANN	EDWARD	ASST 2ND. CL. CK.	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"			
147161	MARKS	POLO	STEERAGE COOK	" 20	"	"	"	49	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	210	
27619	LOHNER	GEORGE	ASST.	" 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-9	165	
171648	PRICE	GEORGE	CHIEF BAKER	" 15	"	"	"	40	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	(SENT TO HOSPITAL)
NO CARD	MC ALLISTER	JAMES A.	2ND.	" 15	"	"	"	60	"	U.S. CIT.			Had off Montevideo 1/19/22
NO CARD	BRANDT	HENRY	ASST.	" 20	"	"	"	35	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	165	
NO CARD	GISSLER	ERIL	BUTCHER 145759	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	German	5-8	170	
119834	GRIELINGER	LEOPOLD	ASST. BUTCHER	" 22	"	"	"	42	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-9	175	
150832	RICHTER	FRANZ.	CHIEF PANTRY	" 15	"	"	"	38	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDROMEDA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 22, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO 30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
147600	1	MAX	2ND PANTRY	DEC. 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	
55318	2	DOUGHERTY	3RD PANTRY	DEC. 20	"	"	"	16	M	"	U.S. BORN			
NO CARD	3	FELDMAN	2ND CL. PANTRY	DEC. 21	"	"	"	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/9	165	
55343	4	HILKE	ASST. 2ND PANTRY	DEC. 20	"	"	"	17	M	"	U.S. BORN			
91340	5	LOUIS	SCULLION	DEC. 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S. BORN			
49756	6	RUPPEL	SCULLION	DEC. 19	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	146	
15645	7	ALEXANDER	DISHWASHER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S. BORN			
32641	8	ANSLEWITZ	DISHWASHER	DEC. 20	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S. BORN			
3 777	9	McCAULEY	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S. BORN			
38788	10	WALLACE	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S. BORN			
48803	11	SCOLNICK	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S. BORN			
36004	12	GILDEA	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. CIT.			
51769	13	MARTIN	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	
54098	14	STANL	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S. BORN			
2101	15	LEVY	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S. BORN			
29754	16	POWERS	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	51	M	"	U.S. CIT.	Disrupted Pro. T. name		
12916	17	ANDERSON	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S. BORN			
25879	18	MANN	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	
12915	19	LUSCHER	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S. BORN			
5860	20	LAVIER	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S. BORN			
652	21	MACK	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S. BORN			
13074	22	WALLACE	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	50	M	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH	5/6	135	
32494	23	FLEMING	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	
52356	24	ISAACS	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	143	
4075	25	LANKIN	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S. BORN			
53427	26	FRANKS	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S. BORN			
49273	27	MORRIS	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S. BORN			
NO CARD	28	MCKINNON	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S. BORN			
154840	29	MCCALLY	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S. CIT.			
37456	30	SCHWARTZ	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S. CIT.			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO. 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
090229	1	SCHEER	JOHN	✓	WAITER	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	23	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-7 145
4516	2	CHERRY	EDWARD	✓	WAITER	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		U.S. BORN	
26721	3	DENBYSHINE	JOHN	✓	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	19	M		U.S. BORN	
456316	4	PHILBIN	PHILIP	✓	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	29	M		U.S. BORN	
879	5	ORRINE	HARRY	✓	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	35	M		U.S. BORN	
43118	6	GILLIS	ARTHUR	✓	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	27	M		U.S. BORN	
38140	7	SULLIVAN	WALTER	✓	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	27	M		U.S. BORN	
NO CARD	8	OWALLY	DAVID	✓	WAITER	DEC. 19	"	"	"	37	M		U.S. CIT.	
60451	9	BLUNDELL	HERBERT	✓	WAITER	DEC. 20	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 165
50792	10	ORDEMANN	CHARLES	✓	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	34	M		U.S. CIT.	
43394	11	HAISING	JAMES	✓	WAITER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 180
1959	12	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓	WAITER	DEC. 20	"	"	"	28	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-6 171
17726	13	SCOTT	LOUIS	✓	PORTER	DEC. 15	"	"	"	43	M		U.S. BORN	
42401	14	NEWCOMER	ANTHONY	✓	YEOMAN & STOREKEEPER	DEC. 20	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. BORN	
NO CARD	15	MILLER	BERNARD	✓	ASST STOREKEEPER	DEC. 20	"	"	"	27	M		U.S. BORN	
NO CARD	16	OKENY	ALOYSIUS	✓	CHIEF MUSICIAN	DEC. 21	"	"	"	38	M		U.S. BORN	
NO CARD	17	PHILLIPS	JAMES	✓	MUSICIAN	DEC. 21	"	"	"	61	M		U.S. CIT.	
NO CARD	18	KOHOUT	EMANUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	DEC. 21	"	"	"	35	M		U.S. BORN	
NO CARD	19	REDDING	ROBERT F.	✓	WIPER	JAN. 7 '22	RIO JANEIRO	"	"	23	M		U.S. Born	Hand off Montevideo 1/24/22
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina, January 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vice Consul of the United States of America.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SEE IN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO

Montevideo + port

Raleigh A. Gibson

AMERICAN

212

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 10-11-12, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
48186	1	GEORGER	Louis Armand	WIPER	Jan. 19/22	Montevideo Paid off	Yes	28	M	Am.	U.S. Born	5'9"			
116	2	Sittig	Max	WIPER	Jan 19/22	Montevideo Paid off	Yes	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145		
17586	3	DOUGHERTY	Geo	WIPER	Jan 25/22	Rio Janeiro Paid off	Yes	42	M	Am	US Born	5'8"			
54765	4	Fritz	J. C.	"	Jan 25/22	Rio Janeiro Paid off	Yes	35	M	Am.	U.S. Born	5'9"			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total crew 195
Jarm 12 served for those
without cards,

Total crew 195
 12 served for those
 without cards

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 10 - 32 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1922

E. A. B. A.

A. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Total 8 Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.
Montevideo, Uruguay, January 19, 1922.

Visa Granted for two (2) Seamen
No. 1 & 2

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert J. Sullivan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Santos and Raul J. J. J.

Vice Consul
Date: 19 ENE 1922

Service No.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED FOR AMERICAN VESSELS.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>9</u>
at <u>SANTOS</u>	<u>BRAZIL</u>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil</u>	
<u>A. G. B. A.</u>	
Date: <u>January 23, 1922</u>	
Seal and	Stamp

No fee prescribed Service No. 59

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Jan 25, 1922
note Suppl. Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

33

S. S. HURON MUNSON

Feb. 10, 1922.

arrived

191

M.

from

Feb. 10, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Peterson, Carl Wilhelm		13	14	1	to tel	<i>Committee Pastor Helander 5000th St. Behl 2/14/22</i>				4	4	4
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Huron 2/10

2/10/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

FROM Munson

arrived February 10, 1922 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	NO.			NO. PERSONS	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
31m	1 HELLMUTH Albert	Stow	1	1	Stowaway	no visa	LPC	2:50	Bishara	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15	7/11/15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

S. S. HURON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

HURON

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JAN 17 1922

NEW YORK

35

BUENOS AIRES

JANUARY 17th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1922

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1.	EVANS	EDDIE C.	48	✓ M	S		Pleasant Hill, Neb. Feb. 20th, 1873.	91595 W	Bushnell, Ill.
2.	GOLDBERG	SIMON	45	✓ M	M			Ex. County Court May 15th, 1916	417 E. 170 St. Bx, N. Y.
3.	PARKER TAYLOR	HUGH	35	✓ M	S		La Grange, Visc.	76377 W	Sand Point, Idaho.
4.							EMERSON Disp completed.	9150 am.	
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									
11.									
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

Sheldon
MASTER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S. S.

S. S. HURON

sailing from

MONTEVIDEO

JAN 2 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1922

, 19

36

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1.	SCOTT	SMITH	46	M	S	HILLSBORO, VIRGINIA. Feb. 8th, 1876	984 22 11.	Wenonah Hotel, Bay City, Mich.
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
11.								
12.								
13.								
14.								
15.								
16.								
17.								
18.								
19.								
20.								
21.								
22.								
23.								
24.								
25.								
26.								
27.								
28.								
29.								
30.								

MASTER

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cragness*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb. 10*, 19*22* from the port of *London via Hull*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		(3) ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Sneller	John	Master	23/1/22 London	No	yes	33	Male	White	British	5-10 1/2	14-0			
2	Isaac	H. G.	mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-4			
3	Kendall	J. W.	2 ^d mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	12-7			
4	Hull	C. J.	8 th mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	9-0			
5	Gale	H. B.	Carpenter	23/1/22	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	12-0			
6	Bennett	J.	Asst. Carpenter	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	10-9			
7	Price	W.	Blower	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	11-3			
8	Hughes	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	10-7			
9	Kyle	Reginald	AB	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	12-2			
10	Hoare	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	11-1			
11	Reed	George	AB	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	9-0			
12	Price	J.	Seaman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	10-4			
13	Richards	Frederic	Seaman	2/1/22 Hull	"	"	21	"	White	"	5-8	10-0			
14	Fraser	J.	1 st Eng	23/1/22 London	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	12-8			
15	Walters	V.	2 ^d Eng	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	11-0			
16	Edgar	J. R.	3 ^d Eng	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	10-3			
17	Butler	R. G.	4 th Eng	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	9-7			
18	J. Simpson	Thomas B.	5 th Eng	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	8-7			
19	Colles	Moses	Fireman	23/1/22 London	"	"	25	"	Black	"	5-8	10-7			
20	Wilkins	Herman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	10-0			
21	Mohamed	Amam	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	9-10			
22	Pina	John	Greaser	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	14-10			
23	Payne	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	12-0			
24	Jama	Abdullah	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	9-3			
25	Said	Hamed El	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	9-7			
26															
27	Wilson	S.	Greaser	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	11-2			
28	Campins	Joas	Fireman	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5-11	12-0			
29	Emile	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	12-0			
30	Scantebury	L.	Shoar	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5-11	13-6			
	Johnson	P.	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	9-0			

Line *Smith Line Ltd*
Owners *W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd*
Local Agents *W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Olding Dugby

C R A G N E S S

FEB 10 1922

No.
on
list.

IM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel baagness, arriving at New York Feb. 10, 1922, from the port of London Dec 29/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Said	Mohamed	Fireman	28/12/21	London	no	No	24	Male	White	Arab	5'10 1/2	12-0	
2	Goul	L. B.	Chief Steward	28/12/21	London		yes	35		White	British	5'8	12-0	
3	Jones	G.	2 nd Steward				yes	20		White	British	5'6	8-10	
4	Davis	G. H.	H. R. Stevens				yes	19		White	British	6'0	10-10	
5	Morgan	E. J.	Chief Cook				yes	24		White	British	5'11	11-7	
6	Hunter	J. Y.	Ass. Cook				yes	21		White	British	5'9	10-0	
7	Jones	J. D.	Tomulus spp.				yes	20		White	British	5'6	10-1	
8	Charlie	Tom	Fireman	28/12/21	London		No	29	Male	Black	British	5'9	12-0	
9	Grundy	J. S.	Apprentice				yes	17		White	British	6'0	11-0	
10	Parsons	J. K.					yes	17		White	British	5'10	11-3	
11	Thompson	William A.					yes	18		White	British	5'9	10-0	
12	Humphrey	William R.					yes	17		White	British	5'9	9-7	
13	Harvey	Ronald L.					yes	16		White	British	5'9	9-8	
14	Joliff	Marquette					yes	17		White	British	5'6	9-0	
15	Johnson	Salman	Fireman	28/12/21	London		No	28	Male	Black	Arab	5'10	12-0	

16 American Consulate General, London, England.

17 December 29th, 1921.

18 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed

19 to this crew list has been granted in accord-

20 ance with the regulations prescribed by the

21 Department of State.

22 Consul of the United States.

23 at London, England.

45 in crew

16 without crew

24 **SEEN** Crew List No. 622

25 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

26 BEARER to be present for the United States.

27 of American Consulate.

28 Date Dec 29, 1921

29 American Vice-Consul.

30

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status as seamen and are entitled to the privilege of entry into the United States for the purpose of employment on the vessel named above.

W. H. G. G. G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, January 10, 1922.

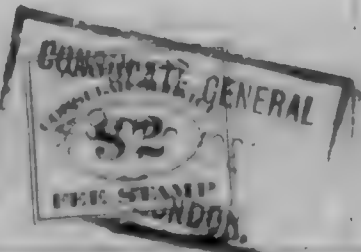
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott

Vice Consul Of The United States Of America

THE ABOVE VISA IS FOR NUMBERS 13 & 18

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
(City)
(Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date JAN 10 1922
Vice Consul
Albert W. Scott



Line Smith Line Ltd
Owner Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cragness - 2-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Cragness, of the S/S Cragness, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

John J. Cragness
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "J. A. MOFFETT JR", arriving at HAMBURG, GERMANY, JANUARY 19TH, 1922., -19+-, from the port of BATON ROUGE, LA., - U.S.A.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tyler	F. K.	Ch-Mate	Dec. 20	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	American	5-6	150	
2	Tweed	John	2-Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	163	
3	Kyle	John S.	3-Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	
4	Abrahamson	F.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-9	175	
5	Ahlborn	John R.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Poland	5-11	175	
6	Terkleson	Alfred T.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	6-0	185	
7	McDonald	C.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	155	
8	Frazer	J. S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Shane	H. T.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	175	
10	Torkleson	T.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav.	American	5-7	160	
11	McDonald	W. G.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	American	5-8	150	
12	Rapos	Raul	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Turkish	American	5-7	180	
13	Morochnick	M.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-3	125	
14	Dangard	C.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Bonner	M.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	125	
16	Nathan	H.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-8	145	
17	Davies	H.	Ch-Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	145	
18	McKelvey	J.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	210	
19	Larsson	Johan	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinav.	"	5-7	150	
20	Gosden	T. E.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	145	
21	Lotti	E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italy IP	6-0	160	
22	Wely	P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Estonian	5-9	175	
23	O'Connor	J.	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	American	5-7	155	
24	Lagerholm	G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinav.	American	6-0	190	
25	Prescott	F. J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-7	142	
26	Galazio	C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greece	5-9	150	
27	Moore	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5-7	145	
28	Horman	Fred L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Bazzell	F. H.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Burgaro	Frederico	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
31	Fernandez	G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	145	
32	Sumers	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	140	
33	Jacob	W. L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	American	5-8	140	
34	Iglesia	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
35	Cunningham	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5-7	150	
36	Ross	Lawrence A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	185	
37	Leaher	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	200	
38	Elwing	J.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	American	5-7	135	
39	Helfrick	Edward J.	Messman	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	"	5-7	152	
40	Hippolyte	A.	"	31	New Orleans	"	"	20	M	French	French	5-9	145	
41	Corr	William R.	"	20	New York	"	"	20	M	English	American	5-4	120	
42	Klien	J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	165	
43	Grisson	Lorie B.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	165	

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.Owners Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.Deutsche Amerikanische Petroleum Gesellschaft
1888, 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. 1922

2-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Spurney, of the S. J. A. Moffett Jr., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

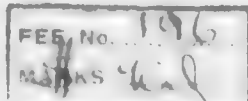
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul General

Date January 23-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul or Agent

Number of names in crew list as visas



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 30

For the journey to the United States

via Hamburg - New York

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul

Date January 23-1922

Seal and
Fee Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF NEW YORKI, master of the BRITISH S. S. MESABA, 19from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10 1922, 19, consigned to ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE; is now lying at PER 58 N.Y. and is expected to sail Feb 11 1922, 19, for LONDON via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	17	<u>Rank</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>				
20	18	<u>Watts</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>				<u>58 142</u>
21	19	<u>Kenny</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>				<u>56 138</u>
22	20	<u>Adcock</u>	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>				<u>58 120</u>
23	21	<u>Garvey</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>124 124</u>			<u>54 127</u>
24	22	<u>Cullen</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>85 56927</u>			<u>52 140</u>
25	23	<u>Imms</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>				<u>55 126</u>
26	24	<u>Reed</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>56 147 75</u>			<u>51 121</u>
27	25	<u>Ranpha</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>68 154561</u>			<u>58 132</u>
28	26	<u>Chubb</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>68 14121204</u>			<u>55 140</u>
29	27	<u>Greene</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>126 56</u>			<u>56 127</u>
30	28	<u>Trickett</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>124 144</u>			<u>51 130</u>
	29	<u>Hare</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>120 26 120</u>			<u>58 120</u>
	30	<u>Miller</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>85 5126</u>			

CONSULATE GENERAL

LONDON

Line

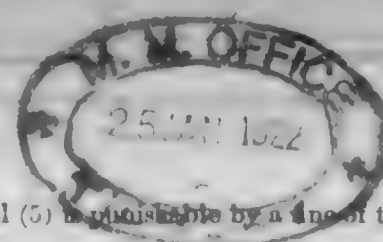
Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Transport

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



J. R. Pratt
Inch.

ers.
pon

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

(OVER.)

No.	Initials	Age	Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Phone	Notes
20	M. J.	18	Matto	David	✓	OK			
21	M. J.	19	Kenny	William	✓	OK			
22	M. J.	20	Stark	Stanley	✓	OK			
23		21	Goody	Joseph	✓	OK	124239		
24		22	Butler	James	✓	OK	56929		
25	M. J.	23	Woods	Thomas	✓	OK			
26		24	Leah	Robert	✓	OK	149125		
27		25	Kemp	Philip	✓	OK	150561		
28		26	Chadler	Robert	✓	OK	121204		
29		27	Greene	Donald	✓	OK	136656		
30		28	Tompson	William	✓	OK	142144		
		29	Thurman	Robert	✓	OK	152020		
		30	Woods	Thomas	✓	OK	152020		

CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Atlantic Transport*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



J. Rhoads
Inch.

26 1072

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel *MESABA*

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN
Family name Given name

1 *Quinn* *Paul*
2 *Blatt* *Sam*
3 *Loward* *Ray*
4 *William* *Edward*
5 *Cooney* *Thomas*
6 *Buller* *Henry*
7 *Quinn* *John*
8 *Doyle* *James*
9 *Stearns* *William*
10 *Fisher* *Alfred*
11 *Stearns* *William*
12 *Reider* *Robert*
13 *Nelson* *Carl*
14 *Farmer* *John*
15 *Brown* *Alfred*
16 *Sullivan* *Alfred*
17 *Hunter* *Arthur*
18 *Harris* *David*
19 *Kennedy* *William*
20 *Adams* *Stanley*
21 *Gosney* *Joseph*
22 *Cullum* *Samuel*
23 *Irwin* *Thomas*
24 *Leid* *Leont*
25 *Purpura* *Michael*
26 *Chubb* *Leont*
27 *Greene* *Donald*
28 *Forster* *William*
29 *Murphy* *Michael*
30 *Miller* *William*

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 10 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Mesaba* OR EN

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Mesaba* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards----Form L
When photographs are ready---notify Immigration--
Room #19---U. S. Barge Office-----PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

also Henry Goss
James Goss
John Goss

over one
not attached

By *Robert P. Todd*
ROBERT P. TODD
FREDERICK W. WADSWORTH
Commissioner of Immigration
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

OF CREW

42

of any vessel having such aliens

Jan 28 1922

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Paul Quinn 5' 11" 150
Sam Blatt 5' 8" 140
Ray Loward 5' 11" 150
Edward William 5' 5" 150
Thomas Cooney 5' 7" 150
Henry Buller 5' 7" 150
John Quinn 5' 7" 150
James Doyle 5' 7" 150
William Stearns 5' 7" 150
Alfred Fisher 5' 7" 150
William Stearns 5' 7" 150
Robert Reider 5' 5" 150
Carl Nelson 5' 7" 150
John Farmer 5' 7" 150
Alfred Brown 5' 7" 150
Alfred Sullivan 5' 7" 150
Arthur Hunter 5' 7" 150
David Harris 5' 7" 150
William Kennedy 5' 7" 150
Stanley Adams 5' 7" 150
Joseph Gosney 5' 7" 150
Samuel Cullum 5' 7" 150
Thomas Irwin 5' 7" 150
Leont Leid 5' 7" 150
Michael Purpura 5' 7" 150
Leont Chubb 5' 7" 150
Donald Greene 5' 7" 150
William Forster 5' 7" 150
Michael Murphy 5' 7" 150
William Miller 5' 7" 150

CONSULATE GENERAL
A. LONDON.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Atlantic Transport

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
25 JAN 1922

J. R. Watt
Inst.

26. 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MESABA*, arriving at *New York*, February 10th 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Ward	Deck	Master	2512241			31				5' 11"	176	
2	2	Ellis	Deck	1st Mate	61241			31				5' 11"	176	
3	3	Wood	Deck	2nd Mate	25-21342			28				5' 11"	176	
4	4	William	Deck	3rd Mate	N-720			28				5' 11"	176	
5	5	Looney	Deck	Cadet				17				5' 11"	176	
6	6	Buller	Deck	4th Mate	15-8			17				5' 11"	176	
7	7	London	Deck	5th Mate	75-468			21				5' 11"	176	
8	8	Lytle	Deck	6th Mate	107-50			21				5' 11"	176	
9	9	Stearns	Deck	7th Mate	107-50			21				5' 11"	176	
10	10	Tucker	Deck	8th Mate	11-24-4			21				5' 11"	176	
11	11	W. C. T.	Deck	9th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
12	12	W. C. T.	Deck	10th Mate	121296			24				5' 11"	176	
13	13	W. C. T.	Deck	11th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
14	14	W. C. T.	Deck	12th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
15	15	W. C. T.	Deck	13th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
16	16	W. C. T.	Deck	14th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
17	17	W. C. T.	Deck	15th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
18	18	W. C. T.	Deck	16th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
19	19	W. C. T.	Deck	17th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
20	20	W. C. T.	Deck	18th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
21	21	W. C. T.	Deck	19th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
22	22	W. C. T.	Deck	20th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
23	23	W. C. T.	Deck	21st Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
24	24	W. C. T.	Deck	22nd Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
25	25	W. C. T.	Deck	23rd Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
26	26	W. C. T.	Deck	24th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
27	27	W. C. T.	Deck	25th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
28	28	W. C. T.	Deck	26th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
29	29	W. C. T.	Deck	27th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	
30	30	W. C. T.	Deck	28th Mate				24				5' 11"	176	

CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON.

Line

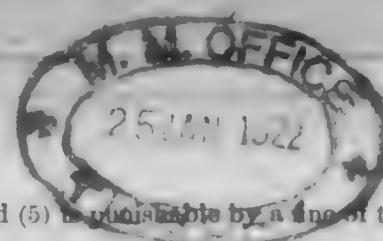
Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Transport.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. White
Inch.ers.
pon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shesha, arriving at New York, February 10, 1922, from the port of Jan 28-1922.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	George		12-25-21				20	M	Irish		5'10"	145	
2	Nelson	William		12-25-21				21	M	Irish		5'8"	160	
3	Conner	James		12-25-21				29	M			5'4"	155	
4	Brown	John		12-25-21				25	M	Irish		5'10"	155	
5	Doyle	Thomas		12-25-21				22	M			5'2"	155	
6	Thompson	Robert		12-25-21				21	M			5'10"	150	
7	Brown	William		12-25-21				44	M			5'7"	185	
8	Nelson	John		12-25-21				25	M			5'6"	140	
9	Randall	Thomas		12-25-21				39	M			5'7"	145	
10	Perfett	Edward		12-25-21				56	M			5'4"	145	
11	Blair	Samuel		12-25-21				44	M			5'10"	160	
12	Nelson	William		12-25-21				27	M	Irish		5'7"	140	
13	Doyle	James		12-25-21				22	M	Irish		5'2"	150	
14	Doyle	Sidney		12-25-21				40	M			5'8"	145	
15	Bryce	Thomas		12-25-21				40	M			5'10"	140	
16	Robell	Robert		12-25-21				25	M			6'0"	150	
17	Thompson	Albert		12-25-21				32	M			5'9"	150	
18	Thompson	Robert		12-25-21				26	M			5'10"	140	
19	Sellar	Alfred		12-25-21				33	M			5'6"	140	
20	Nelson	Samuel		12-25-21				33	M			5'7"	150	
21	Coars	James		12-25-21				24	M			5'10"	140	
22	Stick	Thomas		12-25-21				28	M			5'8"	140	
23	White	Sidney		12-25-21				24	M			5'5"	132	
24	Thompson	Alfred		12-25-21				35	M			5'4"	140	
25	Thompson	Charles		12-25-21				23	M			6'0"	140	
26	Nelson	Alfred		12-25-21				21	M			5'4"	121	
27	Thompson	Alfred		12-25-21				22	M			5'6"	133	
28	Hyde	Alfred		12-25-21				20	M			5'7"	140	
29	Thompson	Alfred		12-25-21				25	M			5'10"	140	
30	Richardson	George		12-25-21				31	M			5'4"	140	

Discharged
on 28/1/22

Line 1-30
Owners Atlantic Transport.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Thompson
Insk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Mearns, arriving at New York, February 10th 1922, from the port of London, Jan 28-1922.

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

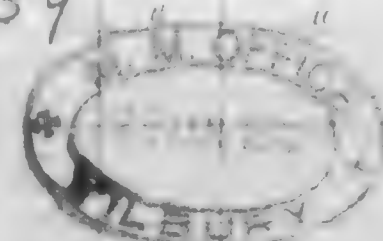
28

29

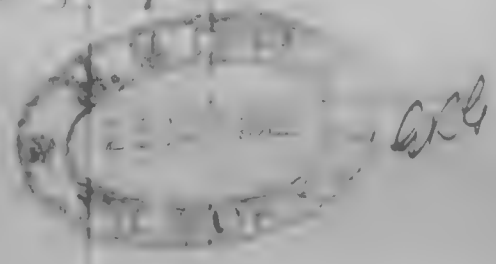
30

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	C. Reilly	Frank	125320	25122	Feb 10	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5'7"	142	
2	Chapman	Wm James	Trickmer					22	M	"	"	5'0"	130	
3	Twitcheott	George	Trickmer					19	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
4	Hell	Michael	✓ 103521					20	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Ludlow	Charles						24	M	"	"	5'0"	120	Failed to pass 28/1/22
6	Harrington	Kerest	✓ 103521					21	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Lorris	Benjamin	✓ 103521					33	M	"	"	5'10"	167	
8	Cosans	William	✓ 103521					19	M	"	"	5'2"	130	
9	Emmiso	Thomas	✓ 103521					25	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
10	Emmiso	James	✓ 103521					21	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
11	Hartridge	George	✓ 103521					21	M	"	"	5'10"	150	Failed to pass 28/1/22
12	Robins	Charles	✓ 103521					37	M	"	"	5'5"	132	Bad not sign Certificate
13	Card	George	✓ 103521					47	M	"	"	5'5"	170	
14	Reckman	Alfred	✓ 103521					31	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
15	Jones	William	✓ 103521					20	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
16	Hill	John	✓ 103521					27	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
17	Thompson	Arthur	✓ 103521					21	M	"	"	5'3"	138	
18	Leahy	Isaac	✓ 103521					21	M	"	"	5'6"	168	
19	Bealment	John	✓ 103521					44	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
20	Bayle	John	✓ 103521					22	M	"	"	5'10"	142	
21	Rhodes	William	✓ 103521					30	M	"	"	5'2"	138	
22	Clark	John	✓ 103521					26	M	"	"	5'3"	100	
23	Coleman	Thomas	✓ 103521					34	M	"	"	6'	162	
24														
25														
26														
27	Crane	Harry	✓ 10673-81					38	M	English	British	5'7"	252	
28	Shaw	John	✓ 10672-81					53	M	"	"	5'4"	170	
29														
30														

CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON



J. R. Watts
Insk.



Line
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 30 knots Master of the Sts Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th February 1917
J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.

Jan. 27, 1917.

I hereby certify that the vessel arrived at this port on

the 10th day of February 1917.

and departed on the 11th day of February 1917.

SEEN Jan 27 No. 47

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

BEARING to Depart for the United States

of America between

Date Jan 27 1917

American Consul

CONSUL FOR THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mesala*, arriving at *New York*, *February 10th*, 19*22*, from the port of *London, Jan. 28, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ray	Harry	Truman	28, 22	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	57	139		
2	McLoy	Arthur	Truman	12, 22	London	No	Yes	18					58	142	
3	Durant	Fredrick	Truman	12, 22	London	No	Yes	24					59	146	
4	These 3 not on original crew list.														
5	J. R. W.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*J. H. Watts
Insk.*

*These 3 not on original crew list.
J. R. W.*

Line _____
Owners *Atlantic Transport*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Misaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of February 1922
J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30 JAN 1922

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thetis, arriving at 28 JAN 1922, 19 28, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-10-22

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newburgh, arriving at Mobile, 1921, from the port of Mobile, Ala.

NEWBURGH
FEB 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Bryde	William	Officer	Aug 17	Mobile		Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Am	5'7"	150	none
2	Carlson	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	154	Tattoo on left arm
3	Hunter	Paul	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	149	none
4	Fuller	Samuel P.	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'7"	155	Tattoo on both arms
5	Kellen	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5'9"	175	none
6	Walsh	John	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5'11"	167	"
7	Mc Ardle	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	158	"
8	Smith	Charles M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	152	"
9	Payer	Edward C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5'10"	152	"
10	Verebone	Archie B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Baker	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	190	"
12	Wheeler	Robert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Wheeler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Schulmaker	Joseph H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	"	5'4"	"	"
15	Smith	Howard	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Man	Emor	1st	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	187	Tattoo five dots on left hand
17	Hillan	James F.	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	190	none
18	Tinden	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	168	"
19	Brown	Eugene	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'5"	135	Tattoo on right arm
20	Miller	George D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5'5"	112	Scars on right fingers nail - left arm
21	Van Tol	George P.	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	6'	175	none
22	Cooley	Blum	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Scars on fingers left hand
23	Wheeler	Gerard	Wiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	none
24	Smith	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
25	Hansen	Charles W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	Tattoo on right arm
26	Miller	H. Claud	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo on right arm
27	Mc Caffrey	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	Tattoo on left arm
28	Lambert	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	5'7"	130	none
29	Simper	Francis	1st	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'10"	150	Tattoo on both arms
30	Gulobead	Sam	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Kneel	5'5"	160	none

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newburgh, arriving at Mobile, Ala., 19 , from the port of Mobile, Ala.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Gill	Bruce	Aug 17	Mobile	Yes	Yes	22	male	Greek	Greek	Greek	5'6	165	none
2	Barbones	George	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	5'6	170	"
3	Smith	Ralph M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	Amer.	Amer.	5'3	125	"
4	McLermott	Francis H.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	"	5'3 1/2	140	Tattoo on both arms
5	Rydberg	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Huntfeldt	Jens	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	"	5'8 1/2	175	none
7	Onyett		Aug 15	Port Arthur Texas	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pedersen	Carl A.	Aug 20	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	180	Scar on right thumb
9	James	Ernest	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	5'5	120	Tattoo on both arms & breast
10	McIntosh	Peter	" 17	Mobile	"	"	21	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	5'6	135	none
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

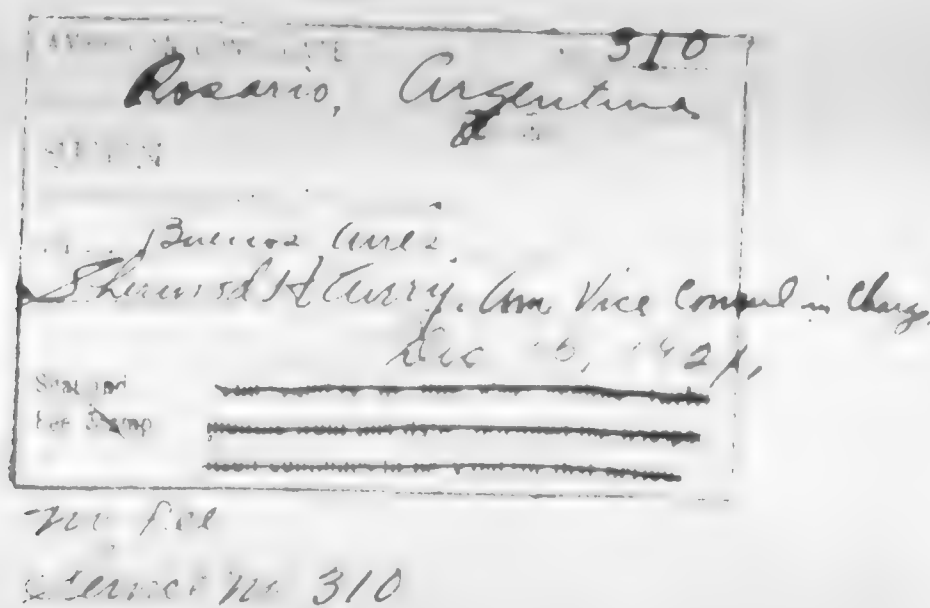
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAT, Rosario, Argentina.
December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Shawood H. Curry.
American Vice Consul in Charge.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Newburgh"*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of *Rosario, Argentina*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Hamilton	Peter	Consular Passenger		—	—	—	Yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	160	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1291

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 10 - 22

No.
ON
LIST.

day of ...

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Vice Consul.

Service No. 5382

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Feb. 10, 1922, from the port of London, England

FEB 10 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smaw	Stephen	Master	12/1/22	London	Do.	Do.	50	m	English	British	5'7"	142	Nil
2	Pooly	John	3rd Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
3	REES	Eric	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	Do.
4	Croft	Charles	2nd Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	180	Do.
5	Eason	Eric	3rd Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	125	Do.
6	Jackson	Henry	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	142	Do.
7	Ingham	Charles	Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
8	Mitchell	Frederick	Com. Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
9	Abbott	Frederick	2nd Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
10	Adley	Arthur	1st Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	154	Do.
11	Manning	Robert	2nd Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
12	Havell	Richard	1st Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	139	Do.
13	Thorley	Frederick	1st Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	Do.
14	Fremont	John	1st Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	145	Do.
15	Atherton	George	1st Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	149	Do.
16	Stone	William	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	164	Do.
17	Barlow	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
18	Andrews	Edward	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	142	Do.
19	Wilson	Sidney	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.
20	Molloy	Frederick	15'6'38	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	135	Do.
21	Webb	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	150	Do.
22	Shorley	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.
23	Montgomery	Herbert	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	170	Do.
24	Lockhart	Harry	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
25	Tanner	Joseph	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	Do.
26	Crockett	James	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	141	Do.
27	Reeves	Edward	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
28	Lansley	Bernard	2nd Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
29	LORENSON	John	05	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	130	Do.
30	Hughes	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'1"	118	Do.

W. J. Cayne
Capt

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gronow Master, of the Parmonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Feb

19 22

J. Gronow
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
March 4th
Pannonia

I, master of the British S. S.

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 81 ... Number of seamen deserted ... Nil
Nil

Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 8 7:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1922 consigned to B. C. & B.

The above-named vessel arrived at _____
Cunard S.S. Co. ; is now lying at *Qu 54 RR*, and is
 expected to sail *March 4th*, 19*22* for *Liverpool*

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Co.

Do.

Do.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Page 2.

DESERTING SE[illegible]

DISCHARGE

[illegible]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 { deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 { New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steaming
 { passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
 { as United States citizens:

the number = 7
 1st of 7
 accession 2
 1st of 7 and
 2nd of 7

New plates are
 available - not yet
 ordered - for
 service - B. J. 101
 August 17 - 1900
 Office

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED: *[Signature]* U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title)

14-1274

52

AT THIS PORT

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Feb 10* 19*22*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaway
 passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
 as United States citizens.

member of crew,
Sidney Falconer,
Coal trimmer.

his name not ap-
pearing on the
crew list as
revealed by the
American Consul
prior to departure.

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED *[Signature]* U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title)

14—127

HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

18	Thomson	Thomas	✓	do	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	58.160	Do.
19	Labrymple	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	510.54	Do.
20	Kingswell	Ernest	✓	do	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	58.142	Do.
21	Parsly	Samuel	✓	do	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	58.145	Do.
22	Gill	William	✓	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	56.147	Do.
23	Geegan	Alfred	✓	do	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	59.140	Do.
24	Johnson	Joseph	✓	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	510.146	Do.
25	Elizabeth	Stephen	✓	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	60.167	Do.
26	Hubert	Thomas	✓	do	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	58.145	Do.
27	Stevens	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	59.154	Do.
28	Kend	William	✓	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	56.136	Do.
29	McGregor	Hugh	✓	do	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	51.144	Do.
30	Camden	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	51.150	Do.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Co.

!

Ec

2.

rs.
com

[illegible]

DISCHARGE

[illegible]

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
-------	------	--------------

RICARDO REY.	29	SPANISH.
MARTIN KILLELLA.	19	BRITISH.
HERMAN RISSLER.	44	GERMAN.
RALPH M. CORDIUM.	31	HOLLAND.
WILLIAM BOHNKE.	34	DENN.
HERMAN SCHWITZ.	39	POLISH.
QUINTIN MC KAY.	31	BRITISH.
FRED GUERSON.	27	RUSSIAN.
WILLIAM FINN.	30	GERMAN.
DANIEL TISCO.	21	GREEK.
EMANUEL RODRIGUEZ.	20	SPANISH.
MAX KOHL.	34	GERMAN.
RUDOLPH MARTZ.	49	DENISH.
WILLIAM SOLDMANN.	34	GERMAN.
THOMAS GUNNERSEN.	28	RUSSIAN.
ROQUE GRANO.	27	SPANISH.
ROBERT MC QUILLANDS.	38	BRITISH.
WILLIAM KYLE.	27	"
RODOLPH ILGUER.	25	GERMAN.
ENRIQUE RAMALLO.	23	SPANISH.
HELVIG WILHEISEN.	25	GERMAN.

[AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Value	Notes
18	Thompson	Thomas	✓	do	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	58.160
19	Salisbury	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	58.154
20	Kingswell	Ernest	✓	do	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	58.142
21	Perry	Samuel	✓	do	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	58.145
22	Gill	William	✓	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	56.147
23	Georg	Alfred	✓	do	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	59.140
24	Johnson	Joseph	✓	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	58.146
25	Shelton	Stephen	✓	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	60.167
26	Shelton	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	58.145
27	Steven	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	59.154
28	Kend	Samuel	✓	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	56.136
29	McGregor	Hugh	✓	do	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	58.140
30	Camden	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	58.150

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Co.

No.

Do.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, February 10th, 1922, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Blumen	Robert ✓ OS	Office London	No	Yes	17	m	English	British	56	143	Nil
2	Nicholson	Thomas ✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	50	116	do
3	Barony	William ✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	51	154	do
4	Stracey	Richard ✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	54	140	do
5	Shelton	John ✓ do	do	do	do	35	m	English	British	58	145	Nil
6	Ellis	Edw ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	160	Do.
7	Armet	Edw ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	137	Do.
8	Kapoth	Edw ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	140	Do.
9	Buditt	William ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	150	Do.
10	Kinn	Edw ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	138	Do.
11	Scott	William ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	124	Do.
12	Sniffith	Edw ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	135	Do.
13	Kinn	Edw ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	146	Do.
14	Seegun	Robert ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	138	Do.
15	Travers	William ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	134	Do.
16	Hochack	James ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	140	Do.
17	Anderson	William ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	68	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	188	Do.
18	Thyng	Thomas ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	160	Do.
19	Labrympie	James ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	154	Do.
20	Kingswell	Edward ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	142	Do.
21	Pawley	Samuel ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	145	Do.
22	Cyde	William ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	147	Do.
23	Genie	Alfred ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	140	Do.
24	Johnson	Joseph ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	146	Do.
25	Chapman	Stephen ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	167	Do.
26	Hobson	James ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	140	Do.
27	Stevenson	James ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	154	Do.
28	Kend	Seamus ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	136	Do.
29	McGregor	Hugh ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	140	Do.
30	Camden	James ✓ do	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	140	Do.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stenow master, of the Pannonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 22
W. J. Cagney
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennonia, arriving at New York, February 13, 1922 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCarthy James	Fireman	12/22 London	Do.	Do.	30	M	English	Do.	5.6	130	Do.
2	McCarthy James	Fireman	12/22 London	Do.	Do.	30	M	English	Do.	5.6	130	Do.
3	McGowan Andrew	Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	150	Do.
4	Saley James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	150	Do.
5	Burke Richard	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.
6	Mannion William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	140	Do.
7	Mannion William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	135	Do.
8	Mango William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	144	Do.
9	Collins Herbert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	154	Do.
10	Spells Henry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	147	Do.
11	Newby Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.
12	Wilkens William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.1	180	Do.
13	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	140	Do.
14	Lain John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	M	English	Do.	5.10	154	Do.
15	Harwood John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	170	Do.
16	Cyrace Richard	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	160	Do.
17	Cyrace William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	140	Do.
18	Walsh Michael	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	140	Do.
19	Hawkins Arthur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	168	Do.
20	Christie Alexander	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	170	Do.
21	Whitby George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	136	Do.
22	Hoffman Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	146	Do.
23	Triggs George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	120	Do.
24	Thomas John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	146	Do.
25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Falconer Sidney	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	147	Do.
27	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

Owners Cunard Line
Local Agents do
Total crew 30
Without cards 58

See other side.
Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

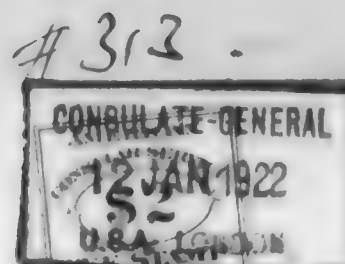
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ignorow, Master, of the Pannonia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1922
McAune
Immigrant Inspector.

Ignorow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Small
Cashed 27
RECEIVED IN TO OF THE UNITED STATES
of America, between.
Date Jan 12 1922
Small
American Vice-Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. *East Wind*

sailing from *Kurban S. Africa* ^{*Dec 19th*} *Baltimore*, 1921, Arriving at Port of *New York Feb 9th 1922*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>McDavid</i>	<i>William Angus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Columbia, Marion County Miss. U. S. A. Jan 1896</i>		<i>Go Mother Mrs Julia McDavid Columbia Miss.</i>
2								
3						<i>P King Insp Feb 9th 22</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT COUNTED

*Inspected by Immigration at Baltimore Feb 6th 22
because of "Look out Notice" Manifested for record
P King Insp*

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7019

MS 29-22

✓

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Shanty

Ward

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3/8 1921

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Rangoon Maru
(Nationality) from port of Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1921 consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha Pier # 20 is now lying at Pearch Terminal and is expected to sail March, 8 1921 for Japan via United States port of Norfolk, Panama canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Hosono Chihiro</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>January 25th, 1922 Yokohama</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Tanaka	Kisaku	Carpenter	15/10/20	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130
19	Kamuru	Yoshikichi	Quater Master	11/10/20	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	89
20	Ogawa	Kinzo	-do-	3/6/21	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145
21	Noyama	Uehara	-do-	17/10/21	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	119
22	Baba	Shintaro	-do-	15/7/21	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	113
23	Nagai	Yoshimi	-do-	10/10/21	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	113
24	Watarai	Yonekichi	-do-	21/12/20	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	112
25	Uchida	Hikosaburo	Storekeeper	12/7/21	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	114
26	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailor	19/10/21	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124
27	Nishimoto	Kazuki	-do-	15/10/21	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	123
28	Misaka	Kamehiko	-do-	15/8/21	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	116
29	Ishibashi	Hiroshi	-do-	15/8/21	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122
30	Arai	Teiichi	-do-	15/8/21	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122

J. K. Watts
Inch.

Line _____
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL, Death

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Demaru Nize	19	Japanese	January 25/22 Yokohama	Beri-Beri
Nishiguchi Yonetaro	24	"	"	Typhilitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-10

Y. K. Kashi
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

15	Tanaka	Kaoru	Chief Steward	14/10/20	K				
16	Shinohara	Kaoru	Boatswain	27/3/20	"			5-1	112
17	Fukuda	Koichi	Carpenter	15/10/20	"			5-3	130
18	Tanaka	Kisaku	Quater Master	11/10/20	"			5-4	89
19	Demaru	Yoshikichi	-do-	3/6/21	"			5-4	145
20	Ugawa	Kinzo	-do-	17/10/21	"			5-4	119
21	Noyama	Uehide	-do-	15/7/21	"			5-3	113
22	Baba	Shintaro	-do-	10/10/21	"			5-3	113
23	Nagai	Yoshimi	-do-	21/12/20	"			5-2	112
24	Watarai	Yonekichi	Storekeeper	12/7/21	"			5-2	114
25	Uchida	Hikosaburo	Sailor	19/10/21	"			5-3	124
26	Sakamoto	Saichi	-do-	26/3/20	"			5-4	123
27	Nishimoto	Kazuki	-do-	15/8/21	"			5-3	116
28	Misaka	Kamehiko	-do-	18/3/20	"			5-3	120
29	Ishibashi	Hiroshi	-do-	18/3/21	"			5-3	130
30	Arai	Teiichi	-do-	11/10/21	"				

J. K. Walts
Asst. Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING S

Name Age N

K. KATSUYAMA
MANAGER

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(N.Y.K. LINE)

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE

MARITIME BUILDING, 8 & 10 BRIDGE STREET

NEW YORK March 14, 1922.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO GENERAL

57

T THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

U. S. Dept. of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, N.Y.

Gentlemen:-

We attach hereto statement of Captain of S/S
"RANGOON MARU" showing two (2) deaths and one (1) desertion
while at this port

Died - Demaru Nizo, 19 yrs. age, Japanese,
signed on Jan. 25, 1922 at Yokohama,
Japan. Sickness - Beri-Beri.

" - Nishiguchi Yonetaro, 24 yrs. age,
Japanese, signed on Jan. 25, 1922 at
Yokohama, Japan. Sickness - Typhilitis.

desertion - Hosono Chihiro, 22 yrs. age, Japanese,
signed on Jan. 25, 1922 at Yokohama,
Japan.

Steamer sailed from New York on March 8 for Japan
via United States port of Norfolk, Panama Canal.

Trusting the enclosure will be found in order,

we remain,

Yours very truly,

YU:HTJ.

ENC.

CC Capt. "Rangoon".

HOSPITAL Death

When and where signed on. Sickness.

January 25/22 Yokohama Beri-Beri

" " Typhilitis

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
it, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. K. Katsuyama
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Shinohara	Kaoru	Chief Steward	19/10/21	"	"	"	"	5-1	112
17	Fukuda	Koichi	Boatswain	27/3/20	"	"	"	"	5-3	130
18	Tanaka	Kisaku	Carpenter	15/10/20	"	"	"	"	5-4	89
19	Komaru	Yoshikichi	Quater Master	11/10/20	"	"	"	"	5-4	145
20	Ngawa	Kinzo	-do-	3/6/21	"	"	"	"	5-4	119
21	Noyama	Uehide	-do-	17/10/21	"	"	"	"	5-3	113
22	Baba	Shintaro	-do-	15/7/21	"	"	"	"	5-3	113
23	Nagai	Yoshimi	-do-	10/10/21	"	"	"	"	5-2	112
24	Watarai	Yonekichi	-do-	21/12/20	"	"	"	"	5-2	114
25	Uchida	Hikosaburo	Storekeeper	12/7/21	"	"	"	"	5-3	124
26	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailor	19/10/21	"	"	"	"	5-4	123
27	Nishimoto	Kazuki	-do-	20/3/20	"	"	"	"	5-3	116
28	Misaka	Kamehiko	-do-	18/3/20	"	"	"	"	5-3	122
29	Ishibashi	Hiroshi	-do-	19/3/21	"	"	"	"	5-3	122
30	Arai	Teiichi	-do-	11/1/21	"	"	"	"	5-3	122

J. K. Watts
Arch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Rangoon Maru", arriving at New York, February 10th, 1922, from the port of Algeria - Jan 13-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Takechi	Tomosaburo	Captain	12/10/21	Kobe	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	
2	Kokudo	Hajime	Chief-Officer	13/10/21	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	96	
3	Sato	Juntaro	2nd-Officer	2/12/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4	Mikuni	Naichi	3rd-Officer	11/7/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	121	
5	Nayashi	Yoshiaki	Apprentice	15/10/21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	116	
6	Kaifu	Tadao	Chief-Engineer	22/12/20	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	118	
7	Umezawa	Heizo	1st-Engineer	7/7/21	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	129	
8	Miura	Higo	2nd-Engineer	22/3/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	121	
9	Akiyama	Toraneuke	3rd-Engineer	9/10/21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	117	
10	Ono	Masaaki	Apprentice	11/10/21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	118	
11	Osada	Hyogo	Painter	30/12/20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	114	
12	Hase	Tomo	Clerk	16/10/20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	112	
13	Saito	Sueyoshi	Doctor	12/10/20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	131	
14	Shizume	Morihei	Operator	3/4/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	108	
15	Tanaka	Chujiro	-do-	30/11/21	Shanghai	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	
16	Shinohara	Kaoru	Chief Steward	14/10/21	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	121	
17	Fukuda	Koichi	Boatswain	27/3/20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	112	
18	Tanaka	Kisaku	Carpenter	15/10/20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	Komaru	Yoshikichi	Quater Master	11/10/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	89	
20	Ogawa	Kinzo	-do-	3/6/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	
21	Noyama	Uchida	-do-	17/10/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	119	
22	Baba	Shintaro	-do-	15/7/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	113	
23	Nagai	Yoshimi	-do-	10/10/21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	113	
24	Watarai	Yonekichi	-do-	21/12/20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	112	
25	Uchida	Hikosaburo	Storekeeper	12/7/21	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	114	
26	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailor	19/10/21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
27	Nishimoto	Kazuki	-do-	20/3/20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	123	
28	Misaka	Kamehiko	-do-	15/8/21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	116	
29	Ishibashi	Hiroshi	-do-	19/3/21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	129	
30	Arai	Taichiro	-do-	15/8/21	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	120	

J. K. Watts
Insch.

Line _____
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RANGOON MARU

FEB 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEMBERS OF

entatives of an

I, Master, of the S/S Lapoa Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of February, 1922

J. H. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Rangoon Maru", arriving at New York, Feb - 10th, 1922, from the port of Algiers - Jan - 13 - 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Taka	Chotsune	Sailor	28/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119
2	Demaru	Wize	-do-	6/7/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	114
3	Nakanishi	Kiyoto	-do-	6/7/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	116
4	Mizoguchi	Mitsuhiro	-do-	17/10/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	113
5	Mugitani	Ikumatsu	-do-	17/10/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	115
6	Wazumi	Shigeji	NO. 1. Oiler	7/6/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	126
7	Sato	Yasaburo	Oiler	18/4/18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	118
8	Matsuo	Tokuro	-do-	5/4/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	112
9	Yoshiwara	Junnosuke	Store-Keeper	12/6/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	119
10	Seto	Morizo	Fire-Man	28/6/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	122
11	Fukuda	Yoshitaka	-do-	6/7/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	123
12	Nakano	Yoshiemon	-do-	12/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120
13	Nase	Naigoro	-do-	12/10/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	123
14	Yamane	Sanjiro	-do-	17/10/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	119
15	Okubo	Jenichi	-do-	13/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	124
16	Uchiyama	Hidekichi	-do-	5/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120
17	Namozawa	Gonnosuke	Coal-Passer	12/3/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	121
18	Ohnishi	Jukichi	-do-	11/10/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	118
19	Hirai	Teiichi	-do-	12/3/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	115
20	Nishiguchi	Yonetaro	-do-	30/3/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	123
21	Sugazawa	Rikio	-do-	27/4/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	118
22	Wada	Yoshitomo	-do-	13/10/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	119
23	Takagaki	Orinoshin	-do-	10/10/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120
24	Matsuo	Sadamasa	-do-	10/10/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	117
25	Wada	Yoshimatsu	Cook	5/4/21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	119
26	Hatanaka	Yosaku	-do-	13/10/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	117
27	Okada	Tamejiro	-do-	19/10/21	Moji	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120
28	Kitayama	Keizo	-do-	5/4/21	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	124
29	Satozaki	Totaro	-do-	13/10/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	113
30	Ogasawara	Tsurumatsu	-do-	7/7/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	118

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inch.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sts. Rayson Mann, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 22
J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. H. A.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kangeon Maru", arriving at New York, February 10th, 1922, from the port of Algiers, Jan. 13-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Somiya	Kingo	Steward		1/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	
2	Mizoguchi	Toshio	-do-		13/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	119	
3	Hosono	Chihiro	-do-		13/10/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	112	
4	Iguchi	Toshio	-do-		4/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	117	
5	Yoneda	Mantaro	-do-		13/10/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	114	
6	Sawayanagi	Kiyoshi	-do-		14/10/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	109	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57 cards issued 10-22 1:30 p.m. J.W. Klatte

Line _____
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents 16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at New York, 1921, from the part of the

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

I hereby certify that the within and the
are first and second class mail matter and are
eligible for the special rate.

King P. Bennett

POSTAGE
BATAVIA, JAVA

King P. Bennett
Dec. 22, 1921

**AMERICAN
OVERSEAS
MAIL SERVICE
FREE STAMP**

SINGAPORE

W. J. Linthicum
Dec. 1, 1921

NOTE.—Failure to turn in full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

2 10 72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February, 1922
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Archer	Anna	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Husband.	New York.	
2	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Mr. J. Archer, Sister.	New York.	
3	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Father.	New York.	
4	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
5	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
6	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
7	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
8	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
9	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
10	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
11	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
12	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
13	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
14	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
15	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
16	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
17	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
18	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
19	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
20	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
21	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
22	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
23	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
24	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
25	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
26	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
27	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
28	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
29	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	
30	IN TRANSIT	Archer	John	18	✓	✓	English	English	England, London	Mr. J. Archer, Brother.	New York.	

J. J. Donovan Inspector
3 P.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Moore MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Moore

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. S. CALTIC, SHALING THE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Recs. England, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Note.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PALESTINE"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 23, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	TRANSIT	Chappell	James	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	British	English	Japan Tokyo	Wife Mrs. J. Chappell, The Vicarage, Stillington, London	Japan Tokyo
2	TRANSIT	Gilland	James	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	British	Scottish	China Shanghai	Wife Mrs. J. Gilland, 9, Kidder St., London	China Shanghai
3	TRANSIT	Kikawa	James	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Kikawa, 9, Kidder St., London	Japan Yokohama
4	TRANSIT	Senter	William	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England London	Wife Mrs. Senter, 9, Kidder St., London	Mexico Mexico
5	TRANSIT	Leighton	David	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Leighton, 9, Kidder St., London	Guatemala Guatemala
6	TRANSIT	Polson	James	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Philippines Manila	Wife Mrs. Polson, 9, Kidder St., London	Philippines Manila
7	TRANSIT	Cook	James	20	✓	Lib. 10	✓	English	Yes	British	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Cook, 9, Kidder St., London	Japan Yokohama

J. J. Donovan Inspector
3. P.m.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of

1922

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Domestic	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
2	Foreign	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
3	Foreign	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
4	Foreign	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
5	Foreign	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
6	Foreign	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
7	Foreign	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Radnell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Radnell

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James R. ..., Surgeon of the U. S. S. ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 19...
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *LIVERPOOL*, *ENGLAND*, *1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Denning	✓ Edward	10	✓	Housewife	100	English	100	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife. Mrs. Denning, 15 Marlboro Ave. Montreal.	Quebec Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Gordon	✓ Ellen	0	✓	Housewife	100	English	100	British	English	England	Bristol	Husband. Mr. H. J. Gordon, 8 Hensley St. Bristol, Gloucestershire, Bristol.	Quebec Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	✓ William	11	✓	Farmer	100	English	100	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives or friends in England.	Bermuda.
4	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	✓ John	18	✓	Farmer	100	English	100	British	Canadian	England	London	Husband. Mr. J. Stewart, 1000 St. Paul St. London.	Victoria
5	IN TRANSIT	Watkins	✓ John	18	✓	Farmer	100	English	100	British	English	England	London	Brother. Mr. J. Watkins, 1000 St. Paul St. London.	Quebec Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	White	✓ John	18	✓	Farmer	100	English	100	British	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Wife. Mrs. White, 1000 St. Paul St. Montreal.	Quebec Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	Wilke	✓ George Alexander	11	✓	Farmer	100	English	100	British	Scottish	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Wilke, 1000 St. Paul St. London.	Quebec Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	Winston	✓ Charles	18	✓	Farmer	100	English	100	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife. Mrs. Winston, 1000 St. Paul St. Montreal.	Quebec Montreal
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Complete list of passengers for this ship.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank L. Radwell MASTER of the *S. BALTIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Radwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19 *1914*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Mc, Surgeon of the S. S. CALTIC, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec England
R.C.T. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALIEN

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LADY" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Amos	William	41	✓	W. Miller	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss A. J. Sch. 100 N. Ave. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
2		Monteth	Charles	21	✓	S. Kintner	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Sch. 100 N. Ave. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
3		Crompton	Charles	18	✓	S. Kintner	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Age. N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Sch. 100 N. Ave. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19 19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. B. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
5	Employer	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
7	Employer	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
14	Employer	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
15	Employer	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Seval	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	England Portsmouth
17	Yes	A.B. Lane.	Yes	No	No	Department of State, Washington	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Rud y	Brn Brn	None.	England. Hastings.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. B. B. B., of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. B. B. B.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and if not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

S. S. "S. A. L. I. C." sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bennet	Charles, R.	24	M	10/15/1887		International Park Hotel, 6 Wall St., New York City.
2	Bennet	Ann, J.	22	F	10/15/1887		International Park Hotel, 6 Wall St., New York City.
3	Siglar	William, A.	21	M	11/14/1889		18 Horant Av., Summit, New Jersey.
4	Siglar	Margaret	19	F		18 Horant Av., Summit, New Jersey.	
5	Siglar	Joseph, Mary	18	F	4/1/1890		18 Horant Av., Summit, New Jersey.
6	Belmonte	Alice	18	F	1/1/1890		18 Columbia Heights, Bro. Klyn, N.Y.
7	Dusker	William, R.	18	M	1/2/1891		Bro. Klyn, N.Y. Brother. 100 West 42nd St., New York.
8	Dusker	Mary, R.	18	F	1/2/1891		Bro. Klyn, N.Y. Uncle. 2 West 42nd St., New York.
9	Dusker	John, Frances	18	F	1/2/1891		24 East 31st Ave., St. Vernon, New York.
10	Clements	William, Willis	18	M	11/7/1892		Devon, Pennsylvania.
11	Curran	Charles, Courtney	18	M	1/2/1891		30 West 57th St., New York City.
12	Delaney	Kathryn, A.	18	F	10/10/1891		100 West 42nd St., New York City.
13	Fisher	Edward	18	M	1/2/1891		400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
14	Fisher	Harriet, H.	18	F	1/2/1891		400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
15	French	Stephen, Theodore	18	M	1/2/1891		130 E. 70th St., New York City.
16	Galbraith	Samuel, P.	18	M	1/2/1891		100 W. 100th St., New York City.
17	McLaughlin, Jr.	Thomas, S.	18	M	1/2/1891		New York Athletic Club, New York City.
18	Moody	William, Russell	18	M	1/2/1891		Home. East Northfield, Mass.
19	Moody	Sophie, L.	18	F	1/2/1891		120 E. 70th St., New York City.
20	Richards	Marie	18	F		180 Church St., Burlington, Vermont.	
21	Simpson	Elmer, H.	18	M	1/2/1891		Home 100 Greene Ave., Bro. Klyn, New York.
22	Stewart	John, Appleton	18	M	1/2/1891		200 Broadway, New York City.
23	Van Dyke	Henry	18	M	10/15/1891		Avalon, Princeton, New Jersey.
24	Virgin	Robert, Z.	18	M	1/2/1891	Parents naturalized. Court of Br. Klyn, N.Y.	1008 Commonwealth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
25	Walter	Ann, W.	18	F	10/3/1891		171 West 71st St., New York City.
26	Walton	Thomas, S.	18	M			Home 17 Pine Grove St., Northham Heights, Mass.
27	Wendell	Reynold	18	M	1/2/1891		Canon Ranch, 19 Hwy., Saenik, Co., Arizona.
28	Willcox	Neil, C.	18	M	1/2/1891		Burlington, La. New York City.
29	Wohall	George, Herbert	18	M		Fifth Judicial District Court, El Paso, New Mexico.	Hamilton Club, Bro. Klyn, New York City.
30	Wohlbury	Charles, Herbert	18	M	1/2/1891		180 E. 70th St., New York City.

PAGE 1 LINE 12 DELANEY KATHRYN A. DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 1 LINE 26 WALTON THOMAS S. DID NOT EMBARK.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 13, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911.

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Haworth, Richard					District Court, Providence, R.I. 3/7/1908.	111 Slater Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island.
2	Lawson, K.				East Haven, Conn. 1/7/1880.		200 West 11th St., New York.
3	Swenson, Ernest Stordick				East Haven, Conn. 10/7/1880.		14 Congress St., Boston.
4	Swenson, Emma Entwistle				East Haven, Conn. 1/7/1881.		14 Congress St., Boston.
5	Leunert, Philip	40	M		Philadelphia, Pa. 5/3/1871.		1500 R.R. 1st St., Philadelphia.
6	Doley, Julius					17/4/1911 by virtue of husband's naturalization.	210 Lexington Pl., New York.
7	Doley, Margaret					17/4/1911	210 Lexington Pl., New York.
8	Struthers, Homer				Springfield, Mass. 11/10/1883.		10 East 8th St., New York City.
9	Lane, Arthur Bliss	27	M	S	Dayridge N.Y. 10/7/1884.		Home, St. James L.I.N.Y.
10	Lane, Margaret Bliss	2	F	S		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Home, St. James Long Island, N.Y.
11	Saint-Gaudens, Homer	41	M	M	Roxbury, Mass. 2/7/1870.		Cornish, N.H.
12	Saint-Gaudens, Carlota	3	F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 11/10/1884.		Cornish, N.H.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James. Robertson, Surgeon of the S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, W.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

192

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, in what United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Mobero
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Willington
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Hawick
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Hawick
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Holland	Rotterdam
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Walmer
7	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Portsea
8	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Sens
9	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Barrow-Furness
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Cashinstown
11	Yes	Hubbard	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Guide Bridge
12	Yes	Hubbard	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Guide Bridge
13	Yes	Hubbard	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Ballandine
14	No	Hubbard	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S.A.	Keyville
15	No	Hubbard	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Halifax
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Humbleton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Donbury
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Co. Monaghan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank B. Bress Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Bress
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1922,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, Re London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2		Czerniak	Irma	15	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warszawa		Cousin, Abraham Czerniak, Kozlovicz, Gal. Mieros, Russia.	Mass. Springfield	
3	UNDER 16	Czerniak	Anna	12	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warszawa		Cousin, Abraham Czerniak, Kozlovicz, Gal. Mieros, Russia.	Mass. Springfield	
4	UNDER 16	Czerniak	Anna	12	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warszawa		Cousin, Abraham Czerniak, Kozlovicz, Gal. Mieros, Russia.	Mass. Springfield	
5	UNDER 16	Czerniak	Anna	9	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warszawa		Cousin, Abraham Czerniak, Kozlovicz, Gal. Mieros, Russia.	Mass. Springfield	
6	UNDER 16	Czerniak	Anna	7	F	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warszawa		Cousin, Abraham Czerniak, Kozlovicz, Gal. Mieros, Russia.	Mass. Springfield	
7		Tyekus	Irma	25	F	S Domestic	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Solivar		Step-mother, Elizabeth Teykus, Solivar, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
8		Marcinkowski	Stanislaw	33	M	M Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Lublin		Father, F. Marcinkowski, Lublin, Poland	Pa.	Erie
9		Marcinkowski	Zofia	31	F	M Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Lublin		Father in law, F. Marcinkowski, Lublin, Poland	Pa.	Erie
10		Leufer (Sudman)	Berte	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Radantz		Father, Isak Sudman, Frantzenbergasse 28, Radantz, Roumania	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Petyckewicz	Jakob	26	M	S Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Youngstown		Mother, Petryckewicz Anna, Nizhenice, pow. Mary Lambor, Poland	Ohio.	Youngstown
12	ADMITTED	Kichten	Maria	34	F	M Housewife	No	Polish	Polish	Polish	Getowka		Getowka, pow. Stury Lambor, Galicia	Ohio.	Youngstown
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kichten	Yurko	3	M	S Child	No	Polish	Polish	Polish	Getowka		Getowka, pow. Stury Lambor, Galicia	Ohio.	Youngstown
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kichten	Wesyl	2	M	S Child	No	Polish	Polish	Polish	Getowka		Getowka, pow. Stury Lambor, Galicia	Ohio.	Youngstown
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kichten	Anastasio	1	F	S Child	No	Polish	Polish	Polish	Getowka		Getowka, pow. Stury Lambor, Galicia	Ohio.	Youngstown
16	ADMITTED	Dylan	Julienne	30	F	M Housewife	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Youngstown		Father, Waliszak Michaljo, Uszance, pow. Mary Lambor, Galicia	Ohio.	Youngstown
17	ADMITTED	Szwarc	Sara Rywka	36	F	wd None	No	Russian	Russian	Russian	Goroski		De-center in law, Beria Schwartz, Newark, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		PAGE 9 LINE 1 MILLOS BARNIA. DID NOT EMBARK.													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one-year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

that sheet
printed.
er.

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. B. B., of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. B. B.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the 6 under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. T. Francis - Robinson, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R.C.S. England*, *R.C.S. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this *11 FEB 1922* day of _____, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

FEBRUARY 1st

1922

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

77

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Bond, of the S. S. Baltic, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Bond

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francis M. Nelson Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B.A.T.T." 19

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Ornes	Elizabeth	50	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Grimsby	Friend, Mrs. Ornes, 17, Bank Ave., Northfield, Eng.	Pa. Frankfort	
2		Reidman	Abraham	59	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Manchester	Son, Mr. A. Reidman, 22, Tinsley St., E. Cham., Manchester N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3		Phillips	Ursula	51	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England. New York	Sister, May Phillips, 20, Kensington Rd., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y. New York	
4		Robertson	James Maier	20	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland. Newburgh	Father, Peter Robertson, 10, Hill St., Newburgh, Scotland	Pa. Philadelphia	
5		Robertson	James Spring	20	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland. Shotts	Mother, Helen Spring, 10, Trinity St., Newhead, Shotts	Pa. Philadelphia	
6		Richmond	Joseph	70	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	England. Liverpool	Father, Mr. James Richmond, 22, Beach Lane, Musselburgh, Scot.	Ohio Cleveland	
7		Roberts	John Arthur	18	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales. Ebbw Vale	Father, T. Roberts, 4, Adelaide, Garsden, Ebbw Vale, N. Wales	Pa. Philadelphia	
8		Ridell	Agnes	23	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Belfast	Mother, Agnes Ridell, 4, Cedar St., Woodstock Rd., Belfast	Cal. Los Angeles	
9		Russell	Arthur	20	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Walswell	Mother, Joseph Russell, 10, Newhead Colliery, England	Pa. E. Elizabeth	
10		Russell	Clara	20	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Walswell	Mother, Joseph Russell, 10, Newhead Colliery, England	Pa. E. Elizabeth	
11	UNDER 16	Russell	Marjorie Stanley	7	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Walswell	Mother, Joseph Russell, 10, Newhead Colliery, England	Pa. E. Elizabeth	
12		Seay	Catherine	17	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Sunderland	Daughter, Mrs. Geo. Watson, 2, Birkenhead St., Sunderland, Eng.	N.J. Kearney	
13	UNDER 16	Seay	John	11	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Sunderland	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Watson, 2, Birkenhead St., Sunderland, Eng.	N.J. Kearney	
14		Somberg	Sarah	22	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Liverpool	Friend, A. Barrett, 14, York St., Liverpool, Eng.	Cal. Gardena	
15	UNDER 16	Somberg	Harry	13	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Liverpool	Friend, A. Barrett, 14, York St., Liverpool, Eng.	Cal. Gardena	
16		Scott	John	28	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland. Kinlochbraemar	Father, Mr. John Scott, Kinlochbraemar, Scotland	Ore. Astoria	
17		Seidman	Albert Weinberg	27	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. London	Father, Ralph Seidman, 25, Paris Rd., Finsbury Park, London	N.Y. New York	
18		Seyth	Ruby	18	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Garrett Smyth, 10, Lower Market St., Dublin, Ire.	N.Y. Buffalo	
19		Shneider	Morris	47	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Manchester	wife, Mrs. Shneider, 110, Gt. Chatham St., Manchester	N.Y. New York	
20		Shneider	Louis	17	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Shneider, 110, Gt. Chatham St., Manchester	N.Y. New York	
21	UNDER 16	Shneider	Bernice	15	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Shneider, 110, Gt. Chatham St., Manchester	N.Y. New York	
22	UNDER 16	Shneider	Isaac	13	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England. Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Shneider, 110, Gt. Chatham St., Manchester	N.Y. New York	
23		Southam	George	19	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Leicester	Mother, Mrs. Rainbow, Oakley Rd., Wigston, Leicester	Cal. Los Angeles	
24		Southam	Florence	17	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Leicester	Mother, Mrs. Rainbow, Oakley Rd., Wigston, Leicester	Cal. Los Angeles	
25		Southam	Maude Florence	17	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Leicester	Grand-mother, Mrs. Rainbow, Oakley Rd., Wigston, Leicester	Cal. Los Angeles	
26		Southam	Hilse Annie	15	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. Leicester	Grand-mother, Mrs. Rainbow, Oakley Rd., Wigston, Leicester	Cal. Los Angeles	
27		Teal	Alice	21	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Bellinacorney	Father, Patrick Teal, Bellinacorney, Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y. New York	
28		Williamson	John	27	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland. Leith	Father, Thomas Williamson, 12, Market St., Leith, Scot.	N.Y. West Orange	
29		Wadell	Samuel John	27	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Keshmulla	Father, John Wadell, Keshmulla, Ireland	Pa. Philadelphia	
30		Wadell	Nora Alexandra	25	✓	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland. Keshmulla	Mother, Mrs. W. Blin, Strabane, Ireland	Pa. Philadelphia	

7-184520-5/11/40

4-592

3-592

4-592

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1542

4-1

PAGE 7 LINE 3 ✓ PHILLIPS URSULA DID NOT EMBARK.

J. J. Donovan Inck
10.30 am Feb 12-22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Beedee (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beedee
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Harrison, Surgeon of the S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. B. B. B. MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. Francis Robinson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1922*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	Purcell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	IN TRANSIT	Prompton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	IN TRANSIT	Prompton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	IN TRANSIT	Prompton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	IN TRANSIT	Purcell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	COMMITTED	Gabriel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

By W. J. Coyne, Surp = 2/12/22 = 10:30 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his sheet m
inted.

NEW YORK

11 11 1922

19

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Redner MASTER of the S. S. BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Redner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *RCS England*, *RCS London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this *11 FEB 1922* day of _____, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

85

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to begin a course of instruction in preparation for citizenship of the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time for care and treatment of a physical or mental condition, or whether reported to charity or other institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any offer of transportation, passage, or agreement, written or oral, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	St. Helens
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Peterborough
3	No Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	St. Helens
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	St. Helens
5	No Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	St. Helens
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Switzerland	St. Helens
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	St. Helens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEP, 1922, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A natural or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relat or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England, RCS London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-570

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. RAITON Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1st, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Beavick	Mary Elizabeth	50	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Belt	Robert	41	✓	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Baylis	Mary Jane	50	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mich.	Vpsilanti
4	UNDER 16	Baylis	Mary	9	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mich.	Vpsilanti
5	UNDER 16	Baylis	Albert	6	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mich.	Vpsilanti
6	UNDER 16	Baylis	Lois George	5	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mich.	Vpsilanti
7		Budd	Allice	21	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Budd	Catherine	1	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Cotterill	William	21	✓	Tool & Solder	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bromsgrove	Lowell	
10		Cohen	Sammy	54	✓	Housewife	No	-	-	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Newcastle, Tyne	Pa.	York
11		Cohen	Nettie	26	✓	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	Newcastle, Tyne	Pa.	York
12		Crichton	Herbert	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Island	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Chetryn	Abelinda	56	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Liverpool, N.Y.	N.Y.	Liverpool
14	IN TRANSIT	Crischley	James	16	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Crooks	Jane	50	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Camden	N.J.	Camden
16		Cochrane	Janet	40	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Canterbury	Mich.	Detroit
17		Crye	Sarah Jane	27	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Ballymore	Ill.	Evansville
18		Christie	Isabella	62	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Monteith	Neb.	Omaha
19		Darbyshire	Robert	24	✓	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birkenhead	N.Y.	Camden
20		Davenport	Sarah	51	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Astoria
21		Duffin	Elaine	25	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	IN TRANSIT	Duncan	Henry Bruce	29	✓	Trader	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Cal.	San Francisco
23	IN TRANSIT	Duncan	Henry	66	✓	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Everill	Joseph	39	✓	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Leamside	Pa.	Yatesboro
25		Phary	Harry	50	✓	Picture Maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Alfreton	N.J.	Atlantic City
26		Phary	Mary Kathleen	24	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	England	Alfreton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Phary	Elizabeth	27	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	U.S.A.	Alfreton	Pa.	Chesler
28		Phary	William	52	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	England	Alfreton	Pa.	Chesler
29		Simpson	Archibald	57	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	U.S.A.	Alfreton	Pa.	Chesler
30		Simpson	Archibald	57	✓	Child	-	-	-	English	English	U.S.A.	Alfreton	Pa.	Chesler

PAGE 2 LINE 1 ✓ BEBWICK MARY ELIZABETH. DID NOT EMBARK.

PAGE 2 LINE 12 ✓ CARTER ANNE JOSEPHINE. EMBARKED QUEENSTOWN. SEE SHEET Q 2 LINE 2

PAGE 2 LINE 27 ✓ FAHEY MARY KATHLEEN. DID NOT EMBARK.

PAGE 2 LINE 29 ✓ O'LEARY WILLIAM. DID NOT EMBARK.

PAGE 2 LINE 30 ✓ SIMPSON ARCHIBALD. DID NOT EMBARK.

PAGE 2 LINE 1 ✓ BECKWITH MARY ELIZABETH. DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 2 LINE 12 ✓ CARTER ANNE JOSEPHINE. EMBARKED QUEENSTOWN. SEE SHEET Q 2 LINE 2
PAGE 2 LINE 27 ✓ PHARY MARY KATHLEEN. DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 2 LINE 29 ✓ O'LEARY WILLIAM. DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 2 LINE 30 ✓ SIMPSON ARCHIBALD. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank B. Radwell of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Radwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11 FEB 1922** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States
SEC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **Q3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen
This (yellow) sheet is for the

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. **"MALTIC"** Passengers sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, **FEBRUARY 2nd, 1922.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
1	IN TRANSIT	Gleeson	✓	John	40	✓	M	S	Worker	✓	English	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Thomas Gleeson, Bird- hill, Co. Tipperary.	Quebec	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

By - W. J. Coyne Insp. 2/11/22 - 7:30 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13-1-1922, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Badier MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Badier
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. James Robertson, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.C.S. England* *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* FEB 1922 day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1922

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

91

List 22
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1 New York	Brother, Mrs. Michael J. Callahan, Denver, Colorado.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Kilconnell.
2	Yes	Aunt	100	No		Aunt, Miss May Lynch, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Kilconnell.
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	10 New York	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Kilconnell.
4	No	Sister	\$50	Yes	3 New York	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
5	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	07 New York	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
6	No	Self	200	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
7	Yes	Sister	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
9	No	Brother	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
10	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	20 New York	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
11	No	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
12	Yes	Sister	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
13	Yes	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
14	Yes	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
15	No	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
16	Yes	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
17	Yes	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
18	No	Self	\$50	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. Callahan, 10 North Avenue, Maywood, Ills.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1**

S. S. "BALTIQ" sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.** **FEBRUARY 2nd, 1922.** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **11** **19** **92**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan James	40	✓	M	S	Naturalized, District Court, Pittsburgh Home, 805 McCandless Avenue, P.A. 12th November 1910.	Pittsburgh, P.A.
2	Corcoran Agnes	27	✓	F	S	Husband Born, Toms River, New Jersey 15th July 1863.	Home, John Murphy, 37 Crescent Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
3	Cowdrick Catherine	49	✓	F	M	Naturalized, Police Court, Brooklyn, Mass. November 15th, 1898.	Husband, John Cowdrick, 175, 10th Avenue, New York.
4	Corde John J.	56	✓	M	M	Naturalized, County Court, Albany, N.Y. January 2nd, 1921.	Home, 279 Summer Street, Brooklyn, Mass.
5	Woods Patrick	52	✓	M	M	Naturalized, County Court, Albany, N.Y. January 2nd, 1921.	Home, 614 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Lacey Daniel	23	✓	M	S	Born Malden, Mass. 1st March 1899.	Mother, Johanna Lacey, 208 Main Street, Malden, Mass.
7	Lacey Jeremiah	74	✓	M	M	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Boston, Mass. March 1888.	Wife, Johanna Lacey, 208 Main Street, Malden, Mass.
8	Doyle Michael	38	✓	M	S	Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 14th, 1914.	Home, 725 Diamond Street, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Thompson Helen	31	✓	F	M	Holds U.S. Passport 83208 issued Washington, September 15th 1921.	Home, 1009 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Murphy John	24	✓	M	M	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. August 23rd, 1921.	Home, 714 Trinity Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	Murphy May	19	✓	F	M	Born New York City, April 9th, 1902.	Home, 714 Trinity Avenue, New York City, N.Y.

PAGE Q1 LINE 2

CORCORAN ANE. DID NOT EMBARK.

Rowland and Miss. S. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Year	Month	Day	Event	Location
1900	Jan	1	First day of the year	New York
1901	Feb	2	Second day of the year	New York
1902	Mar	3	Third day of the year	New York
1903	Apr	4	Fourth day of the year	New York
1904	May	5	Fifth day of the year	New York
1905	Jun	6	Sixth day of the year	New York
1906	Jul	7	Seventh day of the year	New York
1907	Aug	8	Eighth day of the year	New York
1908	Sep	9	Ninth day of the year	New York
1909	Oct	10	Tenth day of the year	New York
1910	Nov	11	Eleventh day of the year	New York
1911	Dec	12	Twelfth day of the year	New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

S.

"BALBIC"

sailing from

FEBRUARY 1st, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bone Mary Sophia	65	✓ F S	11/25/55 - 6/1/21	Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. Feb. 7th 1908	24 Linden St Boston, Mass.
2	Bilbie Mary Margaret	56	✓ M S	11/24/55 - 8/4/21	District Court 30th. Boston, Mass. Dec 1921	207 1/2 Main St Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	Blagg George	70	✓ M M	11/24/55 - 1/1/21		Prossburg, Pa.
4	Blagg Minnie Carolyn	70	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 9/24/21	By marriage	Prossburg, Pa.
5	Blagg Grace Irene	4	✓ F S	6/9	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Prossburg, Pa.
6	Glibhorn Percy James	68	✓ M M	11/24/55 - 12/2/21	Circuit Ct. Oregon. Dec 12th 1917	410, Montana Ave, Portland, Ore.
7	Grane Helen Kelly	23	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	1501, West 65th St, Chicago, Ill.
8	Goull Charles	77	✓ M M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Nov. 9th 1920	128, East 127th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Rangerfield Samuel	71	✓ M S	11/24/55 - 11/2/20	Circuit Ct. Arkansas, Ark. 17 Feb 1909	128, East 127th St, New York, N.Y.
10	Dent Nellie Eleanor	71	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 3/2/21	County Court. Does not remember date.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Dent Kathryn	71	✓ F S	Idaho Falls, Idaho. October 22nd. 1919.	Idaho Falls, Idaho.	160, Ten St, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
12	Dent Billie	71	✓ F S		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	160, Ten St, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
13	Dunlop Elizabeth	71	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	By virtue of husband's naturalization.	15, Maplewood Ave, Bogota, N.J.
14	Doogan Arthur	71	✓ M M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	U.S. Dist. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. July 7th 1920	428 North Polson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Doogan Jessie	71	✓ F M		By marriage	428 North Polson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Downing Samuel	70	✓ M M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. October 28th. 1920.	11/24/55 - 9/17/21	210, West Ave, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
17	Downing Minnie	28	✓ F M		By marriage.	210, West Ave, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
18	Forster Robert Goldthorpe	42	✓ M M		Superior Ct. Wash. County, South Kingstown, R.I. 21st 1901	1178, Gray Ave, Detroit, Mich.
19	Forster Agatha	42	✓ F M		By marriage	1178, Gray Ave, Detroit, Mich.
20	Forster Irene	42	✓ F M			1178, Gray Ave, Detroit, Mich.
21	Forster Mildred	42	✓ F M			1178, Gray Ave, Detroit, Mich.
22	Gooder Jessie	70	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	By marriage	1229 11th St, Cleveland, Ohio
23	Greaves Isaac	23	✓ M S	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	Superior Ct. Wash. County, South Kingstown, R.I. 21st 1901	51, Clark St, Westerly, R.I.
24	Holt Mary	40	✓ F S	11/24/55 - 6/17/21	By virtue of husband's naturalization.	R.F.D. 1, South Tacoma, Wash.
25	Holt Mary	42	✓ F S	Tacoma Wash. 27/7/1911		R.F.D. 1, South Tacoma, Wash.
26	Holt Mary	7	✓ F S	Tacoma Wash. 15/11/1914		R.F.D. 1, South Tacoma, Wash.
27	Holt Eliza	2	✓ F S	Tacoma Wash. 17/5/1919		R.F.D. 1, South Tacoma, Wash.
28	Hoffman Blanche	78	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	U.S. Dist. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 28th 1907.	105, Mulberry St, Portland, Ore.
29	Harding Katherine	76	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	County Court.	705, Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Vinclair Mary	65	✓ F M	11/24/55 - 11/2/21	County Court.	678, Spruce St, Camden, N.J.

PAGE 1 LINES 18 to 21 ✓ FORSTER ROBERT GOLDTHORPE; AGATHA; IRENE; MILDRED. DID NOT EMBARK.

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

94

sailing from INTERPOOL

DEPARTING 1st

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

EMBARQUE 11th.

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	Moore	George Alfred	22	✓	M	By marriage. <i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Detroit Dist. Ct. Detroit, Mich. April 25, 1918	310, Louise Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich
2	Marlinson	John	55	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Miles City, Mont. Oct. 19th 1894	Elko, Nevada. —
3	Naylor	John James	49	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Fulton County, N.Y. Jan. 1st 1919	207, For Blair St, Johnston, N.Y.
4	Naylor	Jessy	46	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By marriage	207, For Blair St, Johnston, N.Y.
5	Polison	Willie	17	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By marriage.
6	Phillips	Gertrude	27	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	District Court U.S. Court Dist N.Y. New York, N.Y. Jan. 1st 1921 # 1010710	110, West 81st Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Phillips	Robert	4	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Savannah, Georgia. April 4th 1917. 2A- 21537-12/9/4-505-	110, West 81st Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Phillips	Willie	1	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By virtue of parents' citizenship. Federal Court.	110, West 81st Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Roberts	Joseph	10	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 29th 1921	247 N 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Stadler	De Camp	26	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	185 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Wigham	John Bond	42	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	County Court. Cincinnati, Ohio. Aug. 15th 1896.	540, Market Street, Youngstown, Ohio
12	Wilson	John	16	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	February 28th. 1917. Fulton County N.Y. N.Y. 1917	126 West 66th Street. New York City.
13	West	John	19	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. July 5, 1917	40, Union Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	West	John	6	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	County Court. Does not remember exact date Brooklyn, N.Y. 1917	919, Bradlock Ave, Bradlock, Pa.
15	Winters	John James	12	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	County Ct. Fulton, N.Y. N.Y. Feb. 9th 1920	South Yonknight, N.Y.
16	Kenny	Thomas	29	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 20. Feb. 1st 1919	East Greenwich, R.I.
17	Forster	Thomas	26	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 2nd 1921	10, Wetherman St. Bridgeton, Conn.
18	Cordner	John	40	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Does not remember date. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1917	10, Wetherman St. Bridgeton, Conn.
19	Parkinson	Archer	10	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Sup. Court. Fall River, Mass. March 20, 1920	519, Warren St, Fall River, Mass.
20	Parkinson	Wendy	7	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By marriage	519, Warren St, Fall River, Mass.
21	Parkinson	Florence	13	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	519, Warren St, Fall River, Mass.
22	Sanchelli	Vincent	29	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By marriage. <i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	2025, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	Barrett	Frederick Dennis	24	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	New York, N.Y. January 2nd. 1918	492 East 176 Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Kimball	Clara	11	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By marriage. <i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	20 East 4th St. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
25	Beach	John	1	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Ogdenburg, N.Y. Jan. 1. 1919	20 East 4th St. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
26	Spencer	John	10	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 10th 1918.	567, Grand St, New York, N.Y.
27	Beaumont	John	11	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	By marriage	1522, Newborn Ave, Detroit, Mich.
28	Beaumont	Guthrie	11	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Detroit. Mich March 11th 1921	1522, Newborn Ave, Detroit, Mich.
29	Walton	Thomas	9	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Federal Court. New York, N.Y. Jan. 9th 1919	29, Pine Grove, Newham Mass, Boston, Mass.
30	Campbell	John	1	✓	M	<i>10/1/1899 - 11/4/21</i>	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1st 1919.	18, St. Nicholas Place, New York, N.Y.

Line 26 Bernard Alvin Spencer Did not embark.

By marriage.

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from London, 11th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th 1922

ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Howard	with 4 brothers and mother last 10-14	11	✓	S	Full River, Mass. Nov. 21st 1910	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Box 710, Newark, N.J.
2	Carle	Arthur	11	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Washington - 10/12/21	125 West 44th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Baker	James	10	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	County Court, 18th.	120, Willow Hill St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Niskols	with #1	15	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Mass. 1899	Box 710, Newark, N.J.
5	Wally	William	10	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Mass. 1899	Box 710, Newark, N.J.
6	St. John	Mary Ellen	9	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Mass. 1899	Box 710, Newark, N.J.
7	Sprague	Jeremiah	10	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Mass. 1899	Box 710, Newark, N.J.
8	Sprague	Ellen	10	✓	S	Charlotte, N.C. Mar 2nd 1899	Mass. 1899	Box 710, Newark, N.J.

PAGE 12 LINE 7 & 8 ✓ SPRAGUE. JEREMIAH AND ELLEN DID NOT EMBARK.

with 4 brothers and mother last 10-14

all except # 10 & 11 of 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Nelson, Surgeon of the S. S. DALTIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1922

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

NEW YORK

1 FEB 1979

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P. Redrose, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank P. Redrose

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1907 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THER. WITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. England
M.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1917 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BALTIMORE"
BOARDS, IRON, SHIPPAHANS

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1st FERRU ARY

19 22

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bussard, MASTER of the SS. MALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bussard

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Nelson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England W.C.R. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

181. FEBRUARY

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
388923	ADMITTED	Tipping	James	43	✓	F M Housewife Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Amadromod	N.Y. New York
312422	ADMITTED	Liebermann	Morrina	54	✓	F S Manager Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	N.Y. New York
388944	ADMITTED	Baily	Sarah	54	✓	F Wd Hsekr No. 9 years been in U.S.	No	Gt Britain	Wels	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Mass Boston
388944	ADMITTED	Conlon	Thomas	31	✓	M S Labourer Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bradford	N.Y. New York
388944	ADMITTED	McGuinn	Mary	19	✓	F S Domestic Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Woodchester	Ohio Monticello
388944	ADMITTED	Green	William	2	✓	M M Labourer Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Grassington	N.J. Marlton
388944	ADMITTED	Greaves	Mart A Elizabeth	43	✓	F M Housewife Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Yatesboro	Pa Yatesboro
388944	ADMITTED	Greaves	Margaret	15	✓	F S Domestic Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Yatesboro	Pa Yatesboro
388944	ADMITTED	Dixon	Joseph	43	✓	M M Miner Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Shildon	Pa Yatesboro
388944	ADMITTED	Bell	Martha	49	✓	F W Housewife Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
388944	ADMITTED	Bell	Florence	21	✓	F S Ornament Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
388944	ADMITTED	Bell	Phillipene	19	✓	F S Stitcher Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
388944	ADMITTED	Bell	William	12	✓	M S Child Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
388944	ADMITTED	Cassofski	Jacob	29	✓	M M Tailor Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Polish	England	Liverpool	N.Y New York
388944	ADMITTED	Cassofski	Morris	22	✓	M S Electrician Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Jewish	England	Liverpool	N.Y New York
388944	ADMITTED	O'Reilly	Patrick	34	✓	M S Butcher Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Granard	N.Y New York
388944	ADMITTED	Cox	William Henry	46	✓	M M Engineer Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	N.J Vineland
388944	ADMITTED	Beggs	Joseph	20	✓	M S Fitter Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
388944	ADMITTED	Seddon	William	42	✓	M M Miner Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton on Makerfield	Pa Pittsburgh
388944	ADMITTED	Ward	James	35	✓	M M Farmer Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castle Wee	Ill Chicago
388944	ADMITTED	Rosen	Joseph	26	✓	M S Mechanic Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y New York
388944	ADMITTED	Jackson	Joseph	31	✓	M S Baker Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	N.Y New York
388944	ADMITTED	Kearney	Joseph	30	✓	F M Hsewife Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y New York
388944	ADMITTED	O'Reilly	Joseph	32	✓	M S Accountant Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.J. Newark
388944	ADMITTED	Gargan	Mary	44	✓	F S Hsekr Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	N.Y. New York
388944	ADMITTED	Kelly	Thomas	29	✓	M S Farmer Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maynackill	N.Y. New York
388944	ADMITTED	Meakin	Patrick	37	✓	M M Labourer Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Newcastle under Lyne	N.Y. Sherrill
388944	ADMITTED	Canny	Michael	19	✓	M S Farming Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Conn Hartford.

PAGE 9 LINE 8 ✓ GREEN WILLIAM DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 9 LINE 16 ✓ REILLY BRIDGET. DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 9 LINE 24 ✓ OWENS GRIFITHS SAMUEL. DID NOT EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. B. B. B., of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. B. B. B.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911, at NEW YORK

E. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Dr. Francis H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. SALT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England
R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Francis H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

FEBRUARY 1st. 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1944

19

104

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Reid, of the S. S. DALTON, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Reid
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
E. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAITIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st February, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	ADMITTED			Kozyma	Jan	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Jan Kozyma, Sieniana, pow Zbaraz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York						
2	ADMITTED			Buga	Jan	35	M	M. Maulder	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Baranow	Father, Anton Buga, Baranow, Rowiet Stopinik, Gub Heleso, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo						
3	ADMITTED			Lewin	Lina	60	F	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Pargose	Son, Izlonia Lewin, Pargose, Tienia, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
4	ADMITTED			Lewin	Isack	100	M	S. Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Pargose	Brother, Izlonia Lewin, Pargose, Tienia, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
5	ADMITTED			GORELIK	Hinda	62	F	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Pargose	Brother, M.N. Iliener, Borzye, Tienia, Minsk, Russia.	Nebr.	Omaha						
6	ADMITTED			Epsztejn	Iziona	60	M	M. Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Pargose	Son, M. Epsztejn, Pargose, Tienia, Minsk, Russia.	Nebr.	Omaha						
7	ADMITTED			Epsztejn	Orava	60	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Pargose	Son, M. Epsztejn, Pargose, Tienia, Minsk, Russia.	Nebr.	Omaha						
8	ADMITTED			Szechet	Udzia	56	F	Wd. Housewife	No	son	No	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Narodicz	Sister, Lea Wacowski, Narodicz, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago						
9				Somogyi	Michael	39	M	M. C. artist	Yes	German	Yes	German	Yes	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife, Ilizabeta Somogyi, Eysingkassee, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
10				Nemeti	Peter	39	M	M. Farm. Lab.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Magyar	Roumania	Csedzeg	Wife, Zilia Nemeti, Ujocsa District, Csedzeg, Roumania.	N.Y.	Keasby						
11				Ploeger	Fritz	26	M	S. Bricklayer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Yes	German	Germany	Eisberger	Parents, Fritz Ploeger, Eisberger, Mindon, Germany.	Iowa	Ledyard						
12	ADMITTED			Wierzbicki	Stanislaw	41	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Yes	Polish	Poland	Masak	Mother, Katarina Wierzbicki, Masak, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia						
13	ADMITTED			Bratt	Isreal	40	M	M. Baker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife, Marian Bratt, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York						
14	ADMITTED			Landran	Cyrel	34	F	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Narysk	Sister, Henia Schuster, Nowroc, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago						
15	ADMITTED			Landran	Ruchel	9	F	S. Student	-	-	-	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Narysk	Aunt, Henia Schuster, Nowroc, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago						
16	ADMITTED			Landran	Molaze	3	M	S. Child	-	-	-	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Narysk	Aunt, Henia Schuster, Nowroc, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago						
17				Kozobos	Maciek																				
18				Kozobos	Benjamin																				
19				Kozobos	Szuclini																				
20				Karsko	Jan	14	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Czech-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl	Czech-Sl	Koskobos	Brother, Martin Karsko, Koskobos, Czech-Slovakia.	Pa.	McKees Rock						
21				Derjan	Michael	25	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czech-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl	Czech-Sl	Nova Ves	Wife, Hona Derjan, Nova Ves, Czech-Slovakia.	Ind.	Chicago						
22				Kilosar	Vojtech	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Czech-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl	Czech-Sl	Haj	Father, Istran Kilosar, Haj, Czech-Slovakia.	Ind.	Harbor						
23				Vasko	Michael	44	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czech-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl	Czech-Sl	Guda	Wife, Kaslie Gerva, Guda, Czech-Slovakia.	Pa.	Leckrone						
24				Wincklechter	Atold	29	M	M. Painter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Yes	Polish	U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio	Wife, Helena Wincklechter, Skerpsa, pow. Lepas, Poland.	Ohio	Toledo						
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	ADMITTED			Schwartz	Brno	25	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	Cousin, Bros Schwartz, Odesa, Russia.	Minn.	St Paul						
29	ADMITTED			Schwartz	Fania	24	F	S. Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	Cousin, Bros Schwartz, Odesa, Russia.	Minn.	St Paul						
30	ADMITTED			Schwartz	Sara	12	M	S. Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	Cousin, Bros Schwartz, Odesa, Russia.	Minn.	St Paul						

PAGE 8 LINES 17; 18; & 19. ✓ KOZOMEZ. MAHIA; BENJAMIN; & SZUCHMI. DID NOT EMBARK.
PAGE 5 LINES 26; 29; & 27. ✓ GREENSPAN. DID NOT EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.			
			If yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes Self	2.00	1914	Home, 12 E 11th St, New York.	Shows income tax receipt 268409 - Aug 5-1921	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Sanisana	
2	Yes Self	2.00	1910	Wife, Maltino Ruzsa, 1000 Buffalo, 1000 Buffalo, N.Y.	Shows Polish Pass book Buffalo N.Y. dated Aug 24/1921	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Baranow	
3	Yes Self	2.00	1910	Son, J. Lewin, 1000 Veralt Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med Cert 12639, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Paragoe	
4	Yes Mother	0	No	Brother, J. Lewin, 1000 Veralt Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med Cert 12638, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Paragoe	
5	Yes Self	2.00	No	Son, S. J. Garelak, 12 South 28th St, Omaha, Neb.	Med Cert 12640, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Paragoe	
6	Yes Self	5.00	No	Son, Burwen Epstein, 1700 Lake St, Omaha, Neb.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Paragoe	
7	Yes Self	0	No	Son, Burwen Epstein, 1700 Lake St, Omaha, Neb.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Narodicz	
8	Yes Self	0	No	Son, Max Schafner, 3333 West Madison Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rienersdorf	
9	Yes Self	2.00	No	Cousin, Andrew Pinter, 2142 65th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Osedreg	
10	No Self	1.00	1910	Brother, Charles Neust, Box 401, Keasby, N.J.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Eisentrager	
11	Yes Uncle	2.00	No	Uncle W. Buscher, Ledyard, Iowa.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Masak	
12	Yes Self	1.00	1901	Cousin, Antoni Plonczak, 645 S. 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Masak	
13	Yes Self	1.00	1905	Brother-in-law, P. Slomowicz, 15th Washington Avenue, New York	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Masak	
14	No Self	1.00	No	Brother, J. Feldman, 3133 Edgewood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Narynsk	
15	No Mother	0	No	Uncle, J. Feldman, 3133 Edgewood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Narynsk	
16	No Mother	0	No	Uncle, J. Feldman, 3133 Edgewood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Narynsk	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	No Self	3.00	No	Father, Mik. Haresak, 23 Washington St, McKees Rocks, Pa.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslovakia	Koskoboe	
21	No Self	1.00	No	Brother, Gyula Derjan, 419 Alexander Avenue, East Chicago, Ind.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslovakia	Koskoboe	
22	No Self	4.50	No	Brother, Steve Kulosa, 3417 Block Avenue, Harbor, Ind.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslovakia	Koskoboe	
23	No Self	1.50	1905	Brother-in-law, Andry Tarkas, Box 91, Lockport, Pa.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslovakia	Koskoboe	
24	No Self	4.20	1911	Home, 132 Palmer St, Toledo, Ohio.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Grawo	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	No Father	2.00	No	Father, Aron Schwartz, 629 Central Park, St Paul, Minn.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Odessa	
29	No Father	0	No	Father, Aron Schwartz, 629 Central Park, St Paul, Minn.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Odessa	
30	No Father	0	No	Father, Aron Schwartz, 629 Central Park, St Paul, Minn.	Med Cert 12641, Semblity which may affect	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Odessa	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the S. S. BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Sullivan

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Harrison, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Wilson, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Wilson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James R. T. [Signature], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19,
NEW YORK

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

110

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Magie Rooney, Woodlawn house, nut on Park, W Orange	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Glenade
2	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, R. Morgan, 156 Prospect Ave Lansdale, Pa	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Birmingham	
3	No	Husband	No	-	-	Husband, W.H. Sewell, 152 Prospect Ave Lansdale, Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Smethwick
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Clifton	Friend, Emil Sandberg, 3115 Tawney St Bridesburg, Philadel.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Pale Black Grey	Burn side of neck	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Clifton	Friend, Emil Sandberg, 3115 Tawney St, Bridesburg Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Grey	None	England	W. Bromwich
6	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Friend, Emil Sandberg, 3115 Tawney St, Bridesburg, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown Grey	mark left cheek	England	Smethwick
7	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Friend, Emil Sandberg, 3115 Tawney St Bridesburg Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown Grey	mark left cheek	England	Bristol
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in law, Samuel Booth, 42 Baldwin St Pawtucket R.I.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Pale Brown Brown	None	England	Hookey Hill	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in law, Samuel Booth, 42 Baldwin St Pawtucket, R.I.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Ashton on Tyne	
10	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Booth, 42 Baldwin St Pawtucket R.I.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Ashton on Tyne	
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Alfred Thomas, 526 Minooka Ave Moosic Scranton Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	Wales	Pontendula	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Milton	Employer, Mr. F.E. Cabot, 149 Edgehill Road, East Milton Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fresh Blk Brwn	None	England	Thornaby	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Wife, Mrs. Gershon, 711, Miffin St. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Brwn Brwn	None	Russia	Bobroak	
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Gershon, 711, Miffin Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fresh Brn Brn	None	England	Manchester	
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Mother Mrs. Gershon, 711 Miffin St. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brn Brn	None	England	Manchester	
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Gershon, 711 Miffin St. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	None	England	Manchester	
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Gershon, 711 Miffin St. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	None	England	Manchester	
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Gershon, 711 Miffin St. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	None	England	Manchester	
19	No	Aunt	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs. Philad.	Aunt, Mrs. E. Thompson, 5209, Central Ave Ocean City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair Brwn Brwn	None	England	Manchester	
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E. Pickett, 1214, 6, 3012, Marion St, Buffalo, NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Blackburn	
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, Wm. Browning, 1824, S. 54th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	
22	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Father, Wm. Browning, 1824, S. 54th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast	
23	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Father, Wm. Browning, 1824, S. 54th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast	
24	No	Daughter	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. Tho. Murray, 145, Sullivan St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	unc	No	No	No	No	4	11	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Dawley	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12/4/1916 Worcester	Aunt, Mrs. Monks, 217, Cambridge St, Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Brown Hazel	Tattooes arm	England	Warrington	
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. J. R. Pearson, 15, S. Maple St, Mount Cavach, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Dark Brwn	None	England	Millom	
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, J. Dickinson, 15, S. Maple St, Mount Cavach, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Millom	
28	No	Father	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J. Dickinson, 15, S. Maple St, Mount Cavach, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Millom	
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. J. R. Pearson, 15, S. Maple St, Mount Cavach, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Millom	
30	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, J. R. Pearson, 15, S. Maple St, Mount Cavach, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	None	England	Millom	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. P. HARRIS, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. P. Harris
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Francis Roberts, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *RCS England*, *RCS London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11*, 19*22*

at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAITIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB. 1st, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Woodmansey	Frederick	26	M S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Langtoft	Mont. highwood
2		Campbell	Mabel Edith	21	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Rock Ferry	Pa. Germantown
3		Campbell	Stuart Charters	1	M S	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	England	Rock Ferry	Pa. Germantown
4		Moore	Thomas William	45	M S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	England	Hednesford	Mich. Detroit
5		Bartley	Mary Bridget	34	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Bray	Pa. Philadelphia
6		Bartley	Thomas	49	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Bray	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Ward	Richard	23	M S	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Wales	Bangor	Pa. Wilkesbarre
8		Murray	Elizabeth	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Ireland	Rathmore	Mont. Walkerville
9		McShane	James	40	M M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Mullabawn	Ill. Chicago
10		Peeters	Micheline	23	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Brighton	Mass. East Milton
11		Lorne	Francis	32	M S	Architect	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotland	London	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Atkinson	Robert	30	M S	Painter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotland	Aberdeen	Flor. Eustis Lake
13		Atkinson	Peter Morris	30	M S	Painter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Cloombury	Ill. Chicago
14		Atkinson	Stephen	30	M S	Painter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Cloombury	Ill. Chicago
15		Robson	Robertson	25	M M	Iron-moulder	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y. Elmford
16		Davies	Effie May	32	F S	Shoe-maker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass. Boston
17		Porter	Henry	24	M M	Railway man	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Manchester	Mass. Boston
18		Jepson	Albert Edward	40	M M	Steel Inspector	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mass. Springfield
19		Davies	Ezekiel	40	M M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	St Helena	Mass. Springfield
20		Pearce	John	42	M S	Man	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Trinidad	Pa. Oakdale
21		Peterson	Alexander Brander	1	M S	Groom	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotland	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago
22		Cassidy	James	23	M S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	St Helena	Pa. Philadelphia
23		Crooker	Alfred Ernest	35	M M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Plymouth	Cal. Fresno
24		Crooker	Elde	2	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Plymouth	Cal. Fresno
25		Crooker	Phillips	5	F S	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	England	Plymouth	Cal. Fresno
26		Crooker	Doris	3	F S	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	England	Plymouth	Cal. Fresno
27		Crooker	Reginald	1	M S	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	England	Plymouth	Cal. Fresno
28		Fleming	Jeane	24	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotland	Dunfermline	N.Y. New York
29		Gibbon	William	28	M S	Clock	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Conn. Bridgeport
30		Wood	Thomas	30	M M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	N.Y. New York

MORRIS KATE. DID NOT EMBAK.
CUMMINGHAM. Mary Ann. DID NOT EMBAK.

CL #25 2500 by marsh gny 26 13/192

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1922

19

112

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than that for which he was admitted. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than that for which he was admitted. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than that for which he was admitted.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Tom Wharram, niganwood Mont.	Uncert.	uncert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 Med. Brown Blue	None	England	Longtoft
2	Yes husband	Yes	No	husband Robert Campbell, 6245 Clearview St Germantown Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Margate
3	Yes Father	Yes	No	Father, Robert Campbell, 6245 Clearview St, Germantown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	England	Rockferry
4	No Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Moore, 316 Louise Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brown Hazel	None	England	Wolverhampton
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, Edward Bartley, 532 Wallace St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Rathwilly
6	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, Edward Bartley, 532 Wallace St, West Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Rathwilly
7	No Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Williams, Franklin St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Brown	None	Wales	Bengor
8	Yes Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin, Dennis O'Connor, Walkerville, Mont. No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fresh Aub. Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmore
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. McKinley, 7342 Sangamon St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland	Mullabawn
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	Employer, F. Cabot Esq., 149 Edgehill Rd, East Milton, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Brown	None	England	London
11	Yes Self	Yes	No	Friend, James Baker, 95 Willow St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Dark Brown	3 x 6 marks on forehead	Scotland	Falkirk
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Richard Atkinson, Eustis Lake, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Thos. V., 5415 La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Glenham
14	Yes Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Henry Kutner, 613 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbuck
15	Yes Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Isabella Dennis, Box 136, Elmford, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Aub. Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Dennis, 247 Mass Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fresh Brown Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes Brother	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. J. Harbutt, 45 East St, South Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	Radcliffe
18	Yes Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Ernest Hutchinson, 4 Greenwick St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Longton
19	Yes Relative	Yes	No	Relative, M. Glenn, 808 Willow St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Dark Brown Blue	None	England	Skelmarsdale
20	No Self	Yes	No	Brother, W. E. Pearce, 40 Pike St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Tredegar
21	Yes Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. W. C. 1909 O/O Swift Packing House, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fresh Brown Grey	Scars on left side of brow	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes Self	Yes	No	Sister, Kate Cassidy, 1225 North 14th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Charlstown
23	Yes Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Champion, 612 Safford St, Fresno, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Dark Blue	None	England	Plymouth
24	No Husband	Yes	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Champion, 612 Safford St, Fresno, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Fair Grey	None	Channel Islands	Jersey
25	No Father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Champion, 612 Safford St, Fresno, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	Canada	Calgary
26	No Father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Champion, 612 Safford St, Fresno, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	Canada	Calgary
27	No Father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Champion, 612 Safford St, Fresno, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	England	Plymouth
28	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, Alexander McGregor, 322 Rear House, E 66 St, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	No Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Geo. O'Neill, 603 Arctic St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Webster, 309 West 134th St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	England	St Helens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Reed, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Reed
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK

E. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James R. C., Surgeon of the ATLANTIC MAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England
RCS London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DECEMBER, 1916
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ BAILEY

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1		Pinoberg	Annie	46	F	wd Housewife	Yes Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England Manchester	Friend, Mrs. Aronberg, 184, Elizabeth St Chester, Manchester N.Y. Rochester		
2		Pinoberg	Mary	18	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes St Britain	Hebrew	England Manchester	Friend, Mrs. Aronberg, 184, Elizabeth St Chester, Manchester N.Y. Rochester		
3		Pinoberg	Gertie	11	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes St Britain	Hebrew	England Manchester	Friend, Mrs. Aronberg, 184, Elizabeth St Chester, Manchester N.Y. Rochester		
4		Gershon	Barnett	42	M	M Tailor	Yes Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England Manchester	Friend, Mrs. Reuss, 31, Paterson St nighttown, Manchester Pa. Philadelphia		
5		Greenawig	Mary	30	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Holland	Irish	England Liverpool	Friend Isaac Baker, 88, Peach St Liverpool.	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	UNDER 16	Greenawig	Johannes	2	F	S Child	-	-	Holland	Dutch	England Liverpool	Friend, Isaac Baker, 88, Peach St Liverpool.	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Rauchenzauner	Leopold	41	M	M Gardener	Yes English	Yes Austria	German	England Manchester	Wife, Mrs. B.M. Rauchenzauner, C/O Rose Bank, Knowsly, Prescott, Eng. N.J.	Bergenfield	
8		Struch	Mark	35	M	M Tailor	Yes Yiddish	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Uncle, A. Finklestein, 356 Mile End Rd., London, England	Conn. Wallingford	
9		Struch	Annie	28	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Uncle, A. Finklestein, 356, Mile End Rd, London, Eng.	Conn. Wallingford	
10	UNDER 16	Struch	Mollie	9	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes St Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Uncle, A. Finklestein, 356, Mile End Rd, London, Eng.	Conn. Wallingford	
11	UNDER 16	Struch	Gladys	7	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes St Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Uncle, A. Finklestein, 356, Mile End Rd, London, Eng.	Conn. Wallingford	
12	UNDER 16	Struch	Abraham	5	M	S Child	-	-	St Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Uncle, A. Finklestein, 356, Mile End Rd, London, Eng.	Conn. Wallingford
13		Struch	Loris	1	F	S Child	-	-	St Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Uncle, A. Finklestein, 356, Mile End Rd, London, Eng.	Conn. Wallingford
14		Gandolfi	Rosa	44	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Indiana	Father, John Ruffs, 34 Mill St Ancoats, Manchester	Ind. Indianapolis	
15		Gandolfi	John	14	M	S School	Yes English	Yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Indiana	Grandfather, John Ruffs, 34 Mill St Ancoats, Manchester	Ind. Indianapolis	
16		Lilofsky	Rosa	20	F	S Mechanist	Yes English	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England London	Friend, Mr. Galpran, 111 Bedford St Whitechapel, London, Ill.	Chicago	
17		Horwitz	Isaac	42	M	M Polisher	Yes English	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Horwitz, 1 Windsor Terrace, Liverpool.	N.Y. New York	
18		Ranta	Harold	20	M	S School	Yes English	Yes Finland	Finnish	Wales Cardiff	Friend, John Yvren, 20, Patrick St, Cardiff, Wales.	N.Y. New York	
19		PAGE 3 LINES 1 to 3 ✓ FINBERG. ANNIE, MARY, & GERTIE. DID NOT EMBARK.											
20		PAGE 3 LINE 4 ✓ GERSHON BARNETT. DID NOT EMBARK.											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 FEB 1960

19

114

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, temporarily to do business, or temporarily to look after property in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and treatment of mental disease, or subject to custody in mental institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been or may be convicted by reason of any other violation of laws relating to immigration, naturalization, or government, or has been deported, or placed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, M. Meltszer, 67, Thomas St Rochester N.Y.	No	always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	Dark Grey Brown	Mole on nose	Russia	Lithuan	
2	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Uncle, M. Meltszer, 9, Thomas St Rochester N.Y.	No	always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes Mother	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle, M. Meltszer, 67, Thomas St Rochester N.Y.	No	always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs Gerchow, 71, Mif in St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	8	Flesh Brown Brown	-	None	Russia	Bobruisk
5	Yes Self	420 No	-	-	-	-	Husband, Cornelius Groeneweg, 3222 Powelton Ave Philadelphia Pa	Uncert unc.		Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Grey	-	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes Mother	0 No	-	-	-	-	Father, Cornelius Groenweg, 3222 Powelton Ave Philadelphia Pa	Uncert unc.		Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes Self	50 Yes No	-	-	-	-	Friend, Paul Gawinus, Bergengfield, W.	Uncert. Uncert.		Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	9	Fair Brun Blue	Cut 2nd Finger left hand	None	Austria	Vienne
8	No Self	124 Yes No	-	-	-	-	Father-in-law, H. Goldstein, 104, Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn	Always		Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	Fair Brun Grey	-	None	Russia	Odesa
9	No Husband	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Father, H. Goldstein, 104, Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No God	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
10	No Father	0 No	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, H. Goldstein, 104, Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No God	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
11	No Father	0 No	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, H. Goldstein, 104, Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.	No	Alway	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No God	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
12	No Father	0 No	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, H. Goldstein, 104, Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
13	No Father	0 No	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, H. Goldstein, 104, Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes Self	230 Yes Ind.	1909 Oct 15	Ind.	1909 Oct 15	-	Husband, Mrs Gandolfi, 739 Terrace Ave Indianapolis, Ind.	No	always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	4	9	Dark Black Brown	Marks on face	None	England	Manchester
15	Yes Mother	Yes Ind.	1909 Oct 15	Ind.	1909 Oct 15	-	Father, Mrs Gandolfi, 739 Terrace Ave Indianapolis Ind.	No	always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	4	9	Fair Brown Blue.	-	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes Sister	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs E Bateson, 1752 W 57th St Chicago Ill	No	always	unc	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	-	None	Russia	Meropol
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes Ind.	1913 Nov York	Ind.	1913 Nov York	-	Sister, Mrs Glick, 232 East 123 St, New York.	No	Always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	Dark Grey Brown.	-	None	Russia	Noma
18	Yes Uncle	\$3 No	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Victor Kanta, 413-St Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Always	Yes No	No No No	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Blue.	-	None	Finland	Viborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James B. Beal **MASTER** of the *S. S. DALIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *1922*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

James B. Beal
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Anderson, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.S. England Great London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK
Notary Public in and for the State of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.**

FEBRUARY 2nd., 1922.

6

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Reddick, of the S. S. BALTIMORE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Reddick

Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England RCS London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1922

19

118

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and in less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	29.00	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Helen Steyer, 428 Rossmore Avenue, Brookville, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	60.00	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. E. Mooney, Winnwood Rd., Winnwood, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, William Wilson, 568 Britton St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
4	Yes	Self	50.00	No	-	Husband, Roger Dolan, 1741 West 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Atherton
5	Yes	Br./law	40.00	No	-	Brother, Mr. W. Gordon, Box 181, South Rylestyn, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	British	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Gilling, 414 Bedford St., Yonkers, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	No	Self	160.00	No	-	Husband, James Harrison, Box 236, Saterville, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Haydock
8	No	Mother	No	-	-	Father, James Harrison, Box 236, Saterville, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Haydock	
9	No	Mother	No	-	-	Father, James Harrison, Box 236, Saterville, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Haydock	
10	No	Mother	No	-	-	Father, James Harrison, Box 236, Saterville, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Haydock	
11	Yes	Self	21.00	No	-	Husband, Mr. James Haddon, 2135 Kimball St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Pea-roy, 311 Woodson Avenue, Wilmington, Del.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Doverbury
13	Yes	Self	50.00	No	-	Wife, Lizzie Jones, 327 Rear West Market St., North End Scranton, Pa.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Treorchy
14	Yes	Wife	160.00	Yes	1921	Home, 67 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastle
15	Yes	Uncle	40.00	No	-	Uncle, Mr. Frank Teal, 3525 River Avenue, Camden, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Ireland	Melfast
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother, Edward McManus, Officer 29th Police District, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
17	No	Husband	50.00	Yes	1910	Husband, Mr. R. Morgan, 150 Prospect Avenue, Landsdale, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Smethwick
18	No	Father	Yes	Born there	-	Father, Mr. R. Morgan, 150 Prospect Avenue, Landsdale, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
19	Yes	Self	140.00	No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Smith, 6245 Norwood St., Chelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo mark on right forearm	England	Hull
20	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Smith, 6245 Norwood St., Chelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hull
21	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Smith, 6245 Norwood St., Chelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hull	
22	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Smith, 6245 Norwood St., Chelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hull	
23	No	Father	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Smith, 6245 Norwood St., Chelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hull	
24	Yes	Father	20.00	No	-	Uncle, Mr. Morris, 7401 Oakwood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Penygraig
25	Yes	Self	20.00	No	-	Father, Mr. Rix, 244 East Bacon St., Pottsville, Pa.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Longton
26	Yes	Self	40.00	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Wales, Howard St., Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Smethwick
27	Yes	Mother	25.00	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Wales, Howard St., Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham	
28	Yes	Mother	25.00	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Wales, Howard St., Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham	
29	Yes	Mother	25.00	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Wales, Howard St., Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham	
30	Yes	Father	25.00	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Dixon, 45E 10th St., Flatbush, Brooklyn	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small bump on forehead	Ireland	Dublin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Boudreau, of the S. S. BALDWIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Boudreau
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. BALTIMORE

sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 1ST

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 FEB 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Dalton	William	44	M	M	87409 Supreme Court. May 26, 1921, Philadelphia Pa.	700 W. Leigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Dalton	Katherine	37	F	M	By marriage.	700, W. Leigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Howarth	Joseph	60	M	S	67573 District Court of Oct. 30th, 1906 Passaic, N.Y.	20, Grand St. Norwalk, Conn.
4	Lees	John William	60	M	M	72040 July 29th, 1899, Crt. of Greensburg, Co. of (Westmoreland) Eng.	120 N. 3rd St., Jeannette, Pa.
5	Legge	Lillian	20	F	M	By marriage 13/9/20, 1920, County Court.	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
6	Moody	Thomas	34	M	M	July 6th 1920, Holmstead, Minn.	910, 4th St., S. E. Rochester Minn.
7	Maloney	Annie	52	F	M	September 7 1920, New York, N.Y.	322, E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Reaney	Elizabeth	57	F	M	February 3rd, 1909, Wilmington, Del.	301, Vandover Ave., Wilmington, Del.
9	Williams	Hugh T.	69	M	S	92914 Cheshire County Court. October, 25th 1902, Galn, N. H.	96, E. Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
10	McCollum	Ada	33	F	M	80419 By Marriage Colusa, Calif. Feb 22, 1888	1506 West park Phoenix, Arizona.
11	Ackerman	William Edward	26	M	M	28 February 1895, Middletown, N.Y. Am Enrol letter (Wm P. Kent, Enrol) Belfast Ireland	Middletown, N.Y. (35 Linden Ave)
12	Francis	John	32	M	S	69039 Oneida County Court. Utica N.Y. March 27th, 1920	Box 117, Sylvan Beach, N.Y.
13	Collins	Frederick	41	M	M	82364 District Court. Boston, Mass., Dec. 22, 1903	23, Harvard St Brookline, Mass
14	Dale	Etael	33	F	M	78574 District Court of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 12th, 1921	7725 Kellogg St Detroit, Mich.
15	Dale	Austin John	9	M	S	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	7725 Kellogg St Detroit, Mich
16	Dunne	John	55	M	M	100529 7th Oct. 1889, Supreme Court, New York.	444 West 14th St, New York.
17	Groaves	Joseph Alfred	44	M	M	105249 Court of Common Pleas. Fayette Court. 5th July 1912, Union Town, Pa.	Bryson Hill, Dunbar, Pa.
18	McGregor	William	35	M	S	97064 Supreme Court. January 16th. 1920.	687 Mass Avenue Boston, Mass.
19	Davies	William	35	M	S	97076 June 25th. 1916 District Court of Colchester, Vermont.	687 Mass Avenue Boston, Mass.
20	Holland	William Francis	37	M	M	105845 Court of Common Pleas. Court of New Jersey Dec. 16th, 1921	516 Forest St Arlington, N.J
21	Davies	James	15	M	S	May 6th. 1905. Lone City, N.J. 1905, Kipling, Cal.	809 Willow St Hoboken, N.J
22	Walsh	Martin	55	M	M	Bloomington, Ill. Feb. 19th, 1916	1208 West Locust Bloomington, Ill.
23	McGurk	Patrick	35	M	S	102470 Supreme Court of New York White Plains, N.Y. June 28th, 1912	37 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Nallan	Patrick	61	M	wd	90620 City and County Court. New York N.Y. Oct. 2, 1892	420, Pearce St Long Island N.Y
25	Naegelin	Maud	34	F	M	135495 By Marriage Sept. 10th, 1893, Gellaly, N.J.	Point Pleasant, N.J
26	Hall	Nette	27	F	M	By Marriage (Edinburgh 12 Feb. 1921)	Oak St Pittsfield, N.H.
27	Hall	Alice	11	F	S	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Oak St Pittsfield, N.H.
28	Fry	Jennie	36	F	M	8313 By Marriage. Washington, March 24th, 1921	Jerome, Iowa.
29	Rice	John	41	M	M	106931 District Court of New York New York Court, Nov. 3, 1915	56 Walker St New York N.Y
30	Thomson	Thomas	38	M	S	622 Bronx County Court, 9th Nov. 1917	Fordham hospital, Bronx, N.Y

PAGE 1 LINE 8 PEARCY ELIZABETH. IN SECOND CLASS. SEE SHEET 11 LINE 3 SECOND CLASS MANIFEST.
PAGE 1 LINE 22 WALSH MARTIN. DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"BALTIC"**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1922

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 FEB 1922

19

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ford	John T.	56	M	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 92775 issued Washington 24/10/21, 1 year.	Home, 1502 West York Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
2	McLough	Barrie	14	M	S	Ad to Alien Sheet 6/1 to Kitchener info Born, New York, 24th August, 1908.		Mother, Mrs. McInnes, 73 West 89th Street, New York.
3	Pague	William J.	30	M	M		Admitted, Supreme Court, New York, 19th February 1919.	101 West 83rd Street, New York.
4	McDonough	Douglas	43	M	Wid		71012 Naturalized, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. May 15th, 1902.	Home, 429 West 25th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	PAGE 42 LINE 3 PAGUE WILLIAM J. DID NOT EMBARK							
6	Endorsement given asst. E. H. H. J. J.							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**84-2
3.45 P.M.**

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BALTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Feb 1st 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Feb 1922

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schwartz	Arvn	54		M	M	Russia St. Petersburg	Sup. Court. St. Paul, Mo. July 28th, 1920.	820, Central Park, St Paul, Minn. also - other in Hamburg
2	Pinkelstein	Jacob	58		M	M	Russia - 35-7 - 5/1/20 - St. Petersburg	Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. July 10th, 1913.	41, Suffolk St New York N.Y.
3	Akantis	Josef	55		M	S	Russia - 37-5 - 12-8-21 St. Petersburg	Supreme Court of New York February 19th, 1900	529 Greenwich St New York N.Y.
4	Schwartz	Eva	46		F	M	Russia St. Petersburg	By virtue of husband's naturalization. 11/2/21 Sup. Court, New York N.Y. Nov. 28th, 1913	820 Central Park St Paul, Minn. mother Julia Radzik.
5	Hudvik	Stanislaw	20		M	S	Manchester. St. Petersburg	By marriage. 11/2/21 Sup. Court, New York N.Y. Nov. 28th, 1913	392, Dubuque St Manchester, N.H.
6	Beaumont	Leonard	34		M	M	Detroit. St. Petersburg	Circuit Court of Detroit Mich April 27th, 1920	13522 Newborn Ave Detroit Mich.
7	Beaumont	James Leonard	5		M	S	Detroit. St. Petersburg	2/5/1917	13522 Newborn Ave Detroit, Mich.
8	McManus	Patrick	38		M	M	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	Sup. Court, New York N.Y. Nov. 28th, 1913	1601 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
9	Byrne	Joseph	28		M	M	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	Supreme Court. Camp Upton, New York, August, 1918	24th Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y.
10	Kjeldsen	Pjeld	30		M	M	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	District Court. San Francisco, Calif, 5 Nov. 1919	7023, Harper Ave Chicago Ill
11	Kjeldsen	Ellen Marguerite	19		F	M	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	By marriage. County Court. Bloomington Ill, Feb 12, 1916	7023, Harper Ave Chicago Ill
12	Walsh	Martin	55		M	M	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	August 6th, 1904. Court of Hennepin Co. Minn	1208 West Locust St Bloomington, Ill. Advanced Hotel
13	Carlson	Gustaf	64		M	S	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	District Court. Nov. 10th, 1917, Nassau Co N.Y.	117 Newlett Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Hewitt	William	45		M	M	Russia - 35-13 - 11/12/21 St. Petersburg	By marriage. County Court. Bloomington Ill, Feb 12, 1916	32, Sealey Ave Hempstead, Long Island N.Y.
15	Andrews	Talcott	44		M	M	July 5th, 1877, Pleasantville, N.J.	By marriage. County Court. Bloomington Ill, Feb 12, 1916	119 Chestnut St Pleasantville, N.J. Father's mother's
16	Andrews	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Philadelphia.	By Marriage	Pleasantville, N.J.
17	Andrews	Charles	8		M	S	Philadelphia.	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Pleasantville, N.J.
18	Andrews	Ellie	7		F	S	Philadelphia.	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Pleasantville, N.J.
19	Andrews	Walter	1		M	S	Philadelphia.	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Pleasantville, N.J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. B A L T I C

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived February 13, 1922.

191

M.

from

See Journal

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2f	1 Liebermann, Hermine	10:05	9	2		1	To call	<i>Comp to Det, Keltling Ave</i> <i>Lie Mrs Rosa. Sachs Pleasantville N.Y. Luck 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
3m	2 Laufar Sudman, Berta	10:10	9	10		1	" call	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> <i>Lie, Tedie, Schanmann 108 1/2 Boston Road. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
5f	3 Murray, May Alice	10:00	5	24		1	" call	<i>Lie Mary, Carroll 155 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
4f	4 Diamond, Marcus	10:20	10	15		1	" call	<i>Lie Beki Weisinger 37 E 13th N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
m	5 Tipping, Agnes	10:35	9	1		1	" call	<i>Don - Mrs. Tyeing 155 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
m	6 Fleming, Jessie	10:00	4	28		1	" call	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
/12f	7 Szabova, Ester	11:10	10	14		1	" call	<i>Cous John Szabovai 322 E 54th N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
0f	8 Maloney, Daniel	11:10	6	6		1	" call	<i>73 W 89th N.Y. 2/4 9 30- 1 1 1</i> <i>Mother Mrs. Nellie Maloney</i>						
1f	9 Molony, Mary	11:15	Q1	14		1	" call	<i>Lie Janet Maloney 104 Perry St N.Y. 2/4 10- 1 1 1</i>						
2f	10 Crocker, Alfred, Wf & 2 ch	11:00	4	23	1	3	Ch in hosp	<i>RR Lie Emma Thompson, 612 1/2 1st St. N.Y. 2/4 11- 32 36 32</i>						
4f	11 Kane, Josephine	11:10	Q1	24		1	" call	<i>Lie Irene L. 25-21, 110 W 11th N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i>						
f	12 Gordon, Ellen	11:30	2	5		1	" tel	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 2/4 11- 1 1 1</i> <i>Bro Joseph L. Gordon 219 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.</i>						
f	13 Loxbury, Robert	11:30	2	3		1	" cash check	<i>RR E under Conn Wilson 568 Fulton St. 2/4 11- 2 1 1</i>						
9f	14 Luby, Harry 11 cab	11:30	2	26		1	Med hold	<i>Held L.I. 2/4 10- 1 1 1</i>						
3m	15 Ritchey, James	11:30	2	15		1		<i>2/20 11 30</i> <i>2/21 11 30</i> <i>2/22 11 30</i> <i>2/23 11 30</i> <i>2/24 11 30</i> <i>2/25 11 30</i> <i>2/26 11 30</i> <i>2/27 11 30</i> <i>2/28 11 30</i> <i>2/29 11 30</i> <i>2/30 11 30</i>						
5f	16 Byrne, Margaret	21	1			1		<i>Lie Catherine, 7175-8th, N.Y. 2/15 2- 1 1 1</i>						
3f	17 Kearney, Mary	9 25				1		<i>2/18 10 1st Ave. N.Y. 2/22 2- 2 3 2</i>						
1f	18 Crocker, Phyllis	4 25				1		<i>2/21 11 1st Ave. N.Y. 2/21 1- 1 1 1</i>						
2m	19													
2m	20													
f	21													
m	22													
f	23													
m	24													
f	25													
f	26													
m	27													
m	28													
m	29													
30	30													

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

BALTIC

White Star

arrived February 13, 1922

, 19

M.

from

123

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
2f	1	GALLAGHER Ellen 2nd CAB	Q2	1	1	LPC	C/N 98762/380	9:45	COYNE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

BALTIC 2/13/22

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

124

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR CON. arrived 2/13/22, 19 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
62m 22	GERAGHTY William	Q1	8 1	LPC PH D	11:00	FLANNERY																	121	
21f 23	BELL Florence	9	11 3	LPC	10:55	PIAGGIO																	151815	
18f	Phillipine																							
12m	William																							
28f 24	LANDMAN Cyrel	8	14 3	LPC	10:55	JENNINGS																	333	
9f	Ruchel																							
3m	Mojse																							
55f 25	ROZMAN Marian	10	8 1	LPC	11:20	FLANNERY																	151612	
31m 26	FRANKISH Wilhelm	5	19 1	NO VIS	11:50	D.I.Y.																	121	
4f 27	ROBINSON Emma	2	26/29 3	LPC	12:30	KABA																	121	
12f	ch Doris																							
9f	" Ruth																							
32f 28	GEERAK Rouchla	10	11/13 3	LPC Ph Def Ill't	10:40	FLANNERY																	9129	
16g	ch Zebora																							
4m	" Izrael																							
74m 29	PERWIN Gedale	10	16 1	LPC Ph Def	10:30	"																	121	
54f 30	BAILY Sarah	9	3 1	" " Ill't	10:25	PIAGGIO																	333	
56f 31	SBECHET Udzia	8	8 1	Placed in Hosp 2/13/22 11:20 AM	11:05	JENNINGS																	121	
50m 32	Leary Harry & Lab.	2	26 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
38f 33	Duffy Kathleen	11	1 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
27f 34	Robinson Dorothy	2	27 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
07f 35	Dorigan Mary K.	9	1 4	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
28f 36	Bell Martha	9	10 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
37m 37	Critchley James & Lab.	2	15 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
07f 38	Leary Dora	3	16 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
39m 39	Rozman Velvel	10	10 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
1f 40	Rozman, Rouchel	10	9 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	
2m 41	Seddon William	9	20 1	LPC Ph Def	10:40	FLANNERY																	121	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF Manila
10-2-22, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. "Dallie"

from port of Singapore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 424 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 Total crew this date 426

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12-2-22, 1922, consigned to The White Star Line; is now lying at 62, 60, and is expected to sail 12-2-22, 1922 for Liverpool via United States port of Manila. First port of call in United States this voyage was Manila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. R. Wickham</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Liverpool</u> rejoined <u>1 hour</u> <u>from</u> <u>to sailing</u> <u>5-2-22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	<u>Line</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>1922</u>
18	<u>6</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
19	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
20	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
21	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
22	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
23	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
24	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
25	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
26	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
27	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
28	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
29	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>
30	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>1922</u>

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

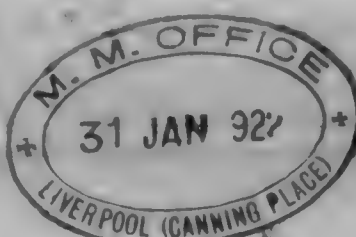
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Liverpool, Jan 31, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John	Steward					28	M	W	English	5' 8"	150	
2	W. Brown	Robert	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
3	Johnson	William	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	
4	White	John	Steward					20	M	W	English	5' 2"	120	
5	Anderson	James	Steward					18	M	W	English	5' 0"	110	
6	Scott	John	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	
7	Green	James	Steward					20	M	W	English	5' 2"	120	
8	Lee	John	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
9														
10	Wilson	James	Steward					28	M	W	English	5' 8"	150	
11	W. Brown	Robert	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
12	Johnson	William	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	
13	White	John	Steward					20	M	W	English	5' 2"	120	
14	Anderson	James	Steward					18	M	W	English	5' 0"	110	
15	Scott	John	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	
16	Green	James	Steward					20	M	W	English	5' 2"	120	
17	Lee	John	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
18														
19	Wilson	James	Steward					28	M	W	English	5' 8"	150	
20	W. Brown	Robert	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
21	Johnson	William	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	
22	White	John	Steward					20	M	W	English	5' 2"	120	
23	Anderson	James	Steward					18	M	W	English	5' 0"	110	
24	Scott	John	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	
25	Green	James	Steward					20	M	W	English	5' 2"	120	
26	Lee	John	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
27														
28	Wilson	James	Steward					28	M	W	English	5' 8"	150	
29	W. Brown	Robert	Steward					25	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	
30	Johnson	William	Steward					22	M	W	English	5' 4"	130	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment for one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

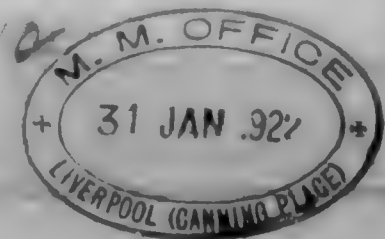
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter*, arriving at *Liverpool*, *Thursday*, 19*22*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Stigness</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Langrick</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Var</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Unger</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Judge</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>148</i>	
8	<i>Lebo</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>144</i>	
9	<i>Boonan</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>151</i>	
11	<i>Stanshall</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Farley</i>	<i>Robert C.</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>141</i>	
13	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>156</i>	
14	<i>Cartney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
15	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>139</i>	
16	<i>Guthrie</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>132</i>	
17	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>56</i>	
18	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	
20	<i>Farley</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>115</i>	
21	<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>156</i>	
22	<i>Little</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	
24	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>134</i>	
25	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>36</i>	
26	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>126</i>	
27	<i>Trudgill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>120</i>	
28	<i>Beckwith</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>136</i>	
29	<i>Butterfield</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
30	<i>Wentzell</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>L. O.</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>100</i>	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Robertson, arriving at Liverpool, England, 1927, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Wood	Charles	Boatman	Jan 14	England			27	M	White	British	5' 8"	156	
2	Lytle	John	Boatman	Jan 14	England			22	M	"	"	5' 9"	156	
3	Phillips	Harold	Boatman	Jan 14	England			19	M	"	"	5' 9"	143	
4	Lozier	John G.	Boatman	Jan 14	England			29	M	"	"	5' 8"	145	
5	Antony	John	Boatman	Jan 14	England			29	M	White	British	5' 7"	124	
6	Lozier	John	Boatman	Jan 14	England			26	M	White	British	5' 5"	126	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

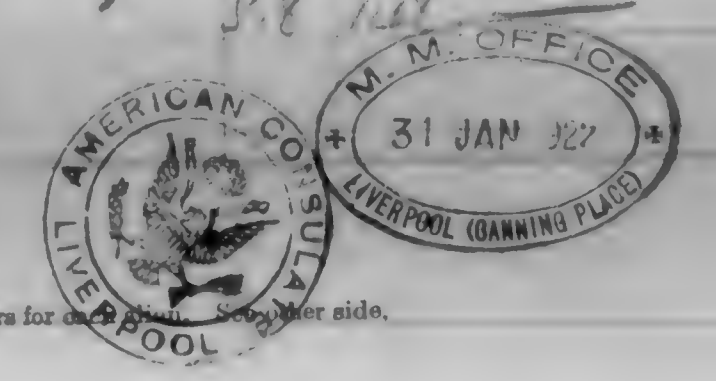
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Y. Battie, arriving at New York, February 10, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
81	1	Ellen	William	Ch. Eng.	13288				45	M	Irish	Eng.	6-2	150	—
2	2	Ward	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	13288				21		Eng.		5-7	155	—
3	3	Hartnett	Michael	Ch. Eng.	13288				34		Eng.		5-10	190	—
4	4	Frank	William	Ch. Eng.	13288				35		Eng.		5-7	145	—
5	5	Watson	Joseph	Ch. Eng.	13288				28		Eng.		5-6	165	—
6	6	Lybman	James	Ch. Eng.	13288				28		Eng.		5-10	150	—
7	7	Larkin	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				30		Eng.		5-8	160	—
8	8	Heath	Henry	Ch. Eng.	13288				30		Eng.		5-11	145	—
9	9	Cumley	George	Ch. Eng.	13288				35		Eng.		5-7	150	—
10	10	Oglethorpe	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				30		Eng.		5-8	152	—
11	11	Beauchamp	George	Ch. Eng.	13288				23		Eng.		5-7	140	—
12	12	Thompson	James	Ch. Eng.	13288				33		Eng.		5-11	150	—
13	13	Owen	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				44		Eng.		5-10	154	—
14	14	Jordan	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				60		Eng.		5-6	142	—
15	15	Monahan	Arthur	Ch. Eng.	13288				32		Eng.		5-10	180	—
16	16	W. Allen	George	Ch. Eng.	13288				32		Eng.		6-0	146	—
17	17	Wright	Alfred R.	Ch. Eng.	13288				26		Eng.		5-4	128	—
18	18	Carry	William R.	Ch. Eng.	13288				27		Eng.		5-5	136	—
19	19	Turnbull	Alexander	Ch. Eng.	13288				34		Eng.		5-10	171	—
20	20	Douglas	Charles	Ch. Eng.	13288				49		Eng.		5-3	140	—
21	21	Wright	Michael	Ch. Eng.	13288				46		Eng.		5-6	155	—
22	22	Hunt	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				47		Eng.		5-6	140	—
23	23	Malone	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	13288				29		Eng.		5-9	110	—
24	24	McGrady	Richard	Ch. Eng.	13288				42		Eng.		5-5	150	—
25	25	Redford	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				57		Irish		5-10	182	—
26	26	Wright	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				31		Eng.		5-2	150	—
27	27	Campbell	William	Ch. Eng.	13288				47		Eng.		5-4	140	—
28	28	Thompson	James	Ch. Eng.	13288				35		Eng.		5-7	158	—
29	29	Campbell	John	Ch. Eng.	13288				41		Eng.		5-5	140	—
30	30	Hallwell	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	13288				50		Eng.		5-8	144	—



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

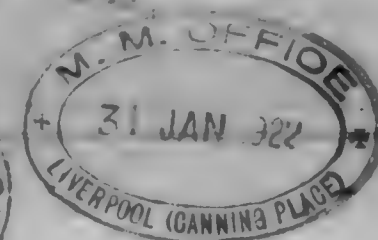
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, February 10th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
111	1	Levin	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	Eng	British	5'7"	154	—
2	2	Rowden	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	✓	✓	5'8"	154	—
3	3	Dondue	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
4	4	John	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
118	5	Nash	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	✓	5'9"	148	—
6	6	Edgum	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'9"	148	—
7	7	Wallace	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	149	—
8	8	Wallace	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	149	—
9	9	Lowell	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	✓	5'6"	140	—
120	10	Lyons	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'8"	140	—
1	11	Gallagher	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Irish	✓	5'9"	154	—
2	12	Turnbull	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	✓	5'9"	150	—
3	13	Dowd	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'8"	148	—
4	14	Fitzgerald	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'8"	140	—
138	15	Conner	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	✓	✓	5'8"	148	—
6	16	Robertson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
7	17	Donnelly	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'7"	144	—
8	18	Fitzgerald	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'7"	144	—
9	19	Conner	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	✓	5'8"	156	—
130	20	Rever	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	144	—
1	21	Dunn	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
2	22	Ellis	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'7"	147	—
3	23	Lenlon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'6"	168	—
4	24	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'4"	136	—
138	25	Lenlon	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
6	26	McCough	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'1"	136	—
7	27	Horton	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'7"	148	—
8	28	Blackett	Nicholas	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
9	29	Long	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Irish	✓	5'7"	140	—
140	30	McLennan	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	✓	5'5"	140	—



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

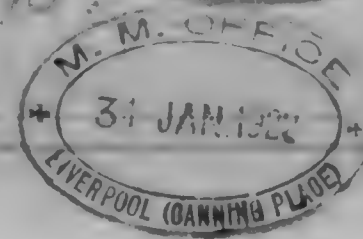
Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, February 10th, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
141	1	McGuire	Joseph							Eng	British	5' 10"	160	—
2	2	Gilbert	John					43				5' 6"	142	—
3	3	Adair	Alexander					35				5' 3"	146	—
4	4	Finney	Bernard					31				5' 6"	146	—
145	5	Quinn	Richard					37				5' 7"	154	—
6	6	Coyne	Richard					32				5' 6"	150	—
7	7	Thompson	Richard					35				5' 4"	138	—
8	8	Burke	Charles					31				5' 4"	140	—
9	9	Joyce	James					31				5' 5"	140	—
150	10	Blaney	Thomas					26				5' 4"	140	—
1	11	Richards	William					37				5' 9"	147	—
2	12	Turney	John					39				5' 7"	164	—
3	13	Lynch	Ernest					26				5' 8"	140	—
4	14	Coleman	Albert					38				5' 8"	135	—
155	15	Williams	Arthur					34				5' 11"	140	—
6	16	Donovan	George					48		Irish		5' 6"	140	—
7	17	Booster	Walter					70		Eng		5' 8"	134	—
8	18	Redden	Thomas					39		Eng		5' 8"	150	—
9	19	Grant	Geoffrey					38				5' 11"	152	—
160	20	Shepherd	James					33				5' 7"	140	—
1	21	Wright	James					34				5' 8"	145	—
2	22	McCarthy	John					38		Irish		5' 4"	126	—
3	23	McDonald	William					33		Eng		5' 6"	140	—
4	24	Don	James					44				5' 5"	130	—
165	25	Hart	Henry					32		Eng		5' 6"	142	—
6	26	Kenner	Harry					31		Irish		5' 9"	180	—
7	27	McGarrigle	Thomas					32		Eng		5' 7"	160	—
8	28	Rodgers	George					37				5' 3"	142	—
9	29	Turner	George					32				5' 9"	150	—
170	30	Scott	George					46				5' 6"	140	—

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

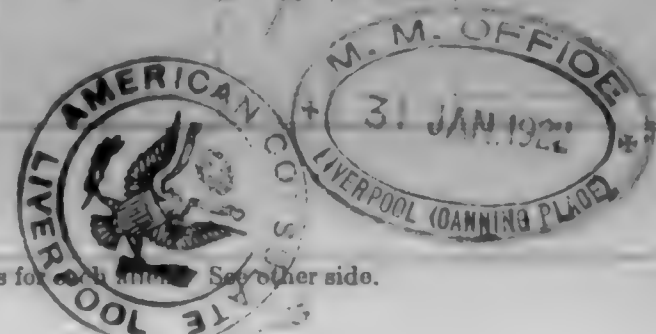
Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, February 10, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
171	1	Tray	John	Trimmer	1st	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	Brit	5' 11"	158	—
2	2	Rogan	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	116	—
3	3	Blundell	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	150	—
4	4	McLamb	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	150	—
178	5	Lee	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	145	—
6	6	Reilly	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 11"	140	—
7	7	Andrews	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5' 11"	139	—
8	8	Cosgrove	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	—
9	9	McNamee	Thomas A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	—
180	10	King	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	—
1	11	Richardson	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	135	—
2	12	Dempsey	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	157	—
3	13	Thomas	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	168	—
4	14	Redmond	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	161	—
185	15	Johnson	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	154	—
6	16	Lawrence	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	154	—
7	17	Donnelly	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	148	—
8	18	Tung	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	168	—
9	19	Stark	Allen	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	152	—
190	20	Wheeler	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5' 9"	160	—
1	21	Lawrence	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	—
2	22	Grimes	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	✓	5' 6"	168	—
3	23	Ryan	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Eng	✓	5' 5"	156	—
4	24	McNamee	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	148	—
195	25	James	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	130	—
6	26	Lawrence	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	130	—
7	27	Walsh	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5' 4"	140	—
8	28	Gilbert	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5' 5"	149	—
9	29	Riley	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	148	—
300	30	Lawrence	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	140	—

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, February 10th, 1932, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Eng 5													
30													
2													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belmont*, arriving at *New York*, *February 1st*, 19*22*, from the port of *Liverpool*

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
161	1	Robertson	James W.	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	43	M	Eng	Eng	5'8"	140	—
2	2	Robertson	James	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	44	✓	Eng	✓	5'8"	180	—
3	3	Taylor	Alfred	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
4	4	Taylor	George	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	—
5	5	Taylor	George	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
6	6	Andrews	George	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	168	—
7	7	Andrews	George	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	100	—
8	8	Andrews	George	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	139	—
9	9	John	Alfred	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	—
10	10	John	Alfred	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	180	—
11	11	John	Alfred	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	136	—
12	12	John	Alfred	2nd Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	136	—
13	13	Sawyer	Edwin	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng	✓	5'7"	130	—
14	14	Harper	John	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	—
15	15	Harper	John	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	149	—
16	16	Hanna	Alexander	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	—
17	17	Wilder	Stanley	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	—
18	18	Wilder	Stanley	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	158	—
19	19	Boden	Ed	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	—
20	20	Wood	William	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	143	—
21	21	Wood	William	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	143	—
22	22	Clarke	Nicholas	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	—
23	23	Drew	James	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	—
24	24	Cummings	Michael	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	172	—
25	25	Cummings	Michael	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	172	—
26	26	Thompson	John	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	96	—
27	27	Hardy	Frank	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	188	—
28	28	Megahan	James	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	144	—
29	29	Ward	George	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	165	—
30	30	Ward	George	1st Stew.	1874	1st	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	—

James J. Cunningham

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

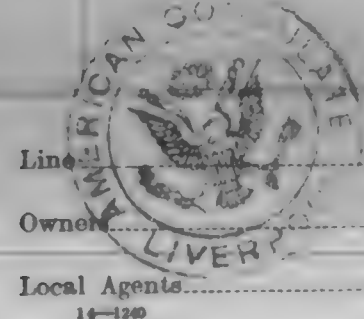
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Batavia, arriving at London, January 15, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
291	1	Pritchard	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M.	Eng	British	5'5 1/2		
2	2	Clark	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	139	
3	3	Hasterson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	165	
4	4	O'Neill	John Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	152	
295	5	Bawden	William H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	160	
6	6	Owen	Robert G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'3 1/2	150	
7	7	Follett	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	169	
8	8	Walmsley	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	140	
9	9													
100	10													
1	11													
2	12													
3	13	Hargreaves	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	Eng	✓	5'6 1/2	140	
4	14	Graham	William J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	185	
305	15	Hills	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	200	
6	16	Johnson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	190	
7	17	Keen	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	180	
8	18	Wilkinson	Horace R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	5'9 1/2	140	
9	19	Jones	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	168	
310	20	Halls	Charles J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	160	
1	21	McShane	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	200	
2	22	Travis	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	159	
3	23	Rushon	J.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	4'7 1/2	154	
4	24	Halse	Edward J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	120	
315	25	Jones	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	✓	5'5 1/2	140	
6	26	Self	Sydney John	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	142	
7	27	Jones	J.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	155	
8	28	Faulkner	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	180	
9	29	Permy	James A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5'6 1/2	140	
320	30	McGowan	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	140	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on other side.

Local Agents
14-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

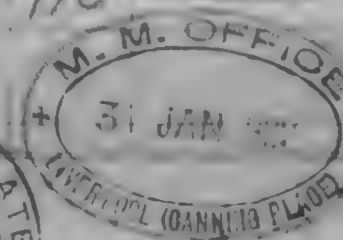
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, February 10th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
327	1	Morris	Owen	✓	146871	✓	✓	46	M.	Wald	Brit.	56	160	—
2	2	Melville	Clarence	✓	146871	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotl.	✓	59	143	—
3	3	McDonald	William J.	✓	14744	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng.	✓	58	195	—
4	4	Leddon	Stanley	✓	109189	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	60	160	—
328	5	Parncott	Arthur	✓	23892	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	58	140	—
6	6	Rowbottom	Thomas	✓	36822	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	59	145	—
7	7	Shust	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	59	164	—
8	8	Johnson	William	✓	56979	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	59	143	—
9	9	Bigby	John	✓	10956	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	57	140	—
330	10	Houldin	George	✓	104806	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	57	174	—
11	11	Cottier	John E.	✓	70	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	55	150	—
12	12	Shannon	William	✓	74892	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	59	150	—
13	13	Danbo	Matthew	✓	18795	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	59	160	—
14	14	Cowell	William	✓	12624	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	57	158	—
15	15	Allmay	Walter	✓	16986	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	59	166	—
16	16	Middleton	Charles	✓	104806	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	55	136	—
17	17	Barlow	William	✓	14497	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	56	150	—
18	18	Wood	William Hy.	✓	135184	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	58	145	—
19	19	Marshall	Peter	✓	136093	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	57	146	—
20	20	Gordon	Michael J.	✓	135193	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	56	150	—
21	21	Galder	John	✓	144806	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	59	170	—
22	22	Scott	George B.	✓	104806	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	53	110	—
23	23	Watters	William	✓	104806	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	58	160	—
24	24	Bright	Arthur	✓	104806	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	59	160	—
25	25	Barnes	Thomas	✓	19046	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	56	144	—
26	26	William	James	✓	104806	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	510	130	—
27	27	John	John	✓	135047	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	57	110	—
28	28	McGowan	William	✓	104806	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	510	140	—
29	29	Lord	Arthur	✓	191648	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	56	114	—
330	30	Allen	Clifford	✓	104806	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	52	110	—



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at San Francisco, February 1, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
351.	1	Kearney	George	Bell	Ray	10	Yes	16 M	Eng.	Irish	5'5.105		
2	2	Jones	Harold	✓	✓			17	✓		5'6.140		
3	3	Robinson	Joseph	✓	✓			16	✓		5'7.120		
4	4	McKay	David	✓	✓			39	✓	Scotl.	5'9.210		
355	5	Thomson	George	✓	✓			42	✓	Eng.	5'9.130		
6	6	James	Frederick	✓	✓			30	✓		5'10.150		
7	7	Hughes	Francis	✓	✓			41	✓		5'6.120		
8	8	Kennedy	Robert	✓	✓			49	✓		5'3.120		
9	9	Foggo	John	✓	✓			38	✓		5'6.147		
360	10	Tanner	Leo	✓	✓			38	✓		5'10.148		
11	11	Keppel	Walter	✓	✓			31	✓		5'6.140		
12	12	Lowell	Harry	✓	✓			32	✓		5'6.140		
13	13	Kim	John	✓	✓			41	✓		5'5.150		
14	14	Schuster	Alon	✓	✓			41	✓		5'9.140		
365	15	Toole	Vincent	✓	✓			38	✓		5'6.142		
16	16	Corlond	John	✓	✓			35	✓		5'2.112		
17	17	Canavan	Peter	✓	✓			45	✓		5'6.150		
18	18	Maddal	Ernest	✓	✓			32	✓		5'3.240		
19	19	Liggett	William	✓	✓			29	✓		5'4.135		
20	20	Ainey	Philip	✓	✓			39	✓		5'4.130		
21	21	Barker	William	✓	✓			33	✓		5'4.148		
22	22	Williams	Hubert	✓	✓			30	✓		5'9.140		
23	23	Horowitz	Samuel	✓	✓			30	✓		5'9.140		
24	24	McKee	William	✓	✓			31	✓		5'9.140		
25	25	Rowlands	William	✓	✓			41	✓		5'9.140		
26	26	Croyle	George	✓	✓			24	✓		5'9.147		
27	27	Bentley	George	✓	✓			30	✓		5'8.140		
28	28	Williams	Charles	✓	✓			31	✓		5'9.142		
29	29	Colvin	William	✓	✓			31	✓		5'9.139		
360	30	Goldsmith	Frederick	✓	✓			37	✓		5'6.178		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

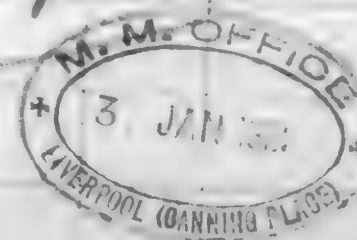
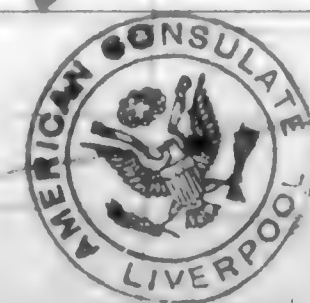
Sheet No. 13

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic, arriving at New York, February 10, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
381	1	Abraham	George	Steward	18061	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	British	5'9	160	—
2	2	Steel	George	AV	027882	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	—
3	3	Cowley	William	✓	27454	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'3	130	—
4	4	McIntire	John	✓	28089	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11	160	—
385	5	Pennington	William	✓	23357	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
6	6	Penrose	William	✓	23357	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
7	7	Jones	Edward	✓	58909	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
8	8	Sandford	William	✓	23357	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	—
9	9	Cosgrove	Samuel	✓	56844	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
390	10	Clark	George	✓	16927	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	—
1	11	Lee	Frank	✓	710	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	—
2	12	Schaeffer	William	✓	46686	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10	153	—
3	13	Readington	John	✓	136074	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10	165	—
4	14	Smith	Harry	✓	186068	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9	164	—
395	15	Searle	Frank	✓	186669	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	—
5	16	Price	Charles	✓	23357	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5'5	148	—
6	17	Connolly	Edward	✓	88044	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	—
7	18	Clark	William	✓	18703	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'7	156	—
8	19	Millboard	Arthur	✓	74208	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—
9	20	Verno	Levi	✓	18703	✓	✓	71	✓	✓	✓	5'7	156	—
100	21	Latache	L. T.	✓	74208	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	—



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. B. B., arriving at London, England, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
50 1	Bryant	John	✓ 114742			40	M	English	British	5.4	190	
50 2	Jude	John	✓ 114742			40	M	English	British	5.8	125	
50 3	Quicken	Charles	✓ 114742			43	M	English	British	5.6	162	
50 4	Quicken	Robert	✓ 114742			31	M	English	British	5.7	140	
50 5	Ince	William	✓ 114742			47				5.7	140	
50 6	Helms	Harbert	✓ 114742			37				5.7	128	
50 7	O'Connor	John	✓ 114742			22				5.4	150	
50 8	John	John	✓ 114742			20				5.4	140	
50 9	Quilfield	Frederick	✓ 114742			40				5.6	126	
50 10	Ryan	Andrew	✓ 114742			22				6.0	175	
50 11	Johnson	Thomas R	✓ 114742			29				5.6	150	
50 12	Rimmer	Frederick V	✓ 114742			43				5.9	140	
50 13	Murphy	Michael J	✓ 114742			46				5.4	140	
50 14	Dagge	Robert	✓ 114742			38				5.7	140	
50 15	Davis	Alfred	✓ 114742			20				5.8	150	
50 16	Inghton	Albert	✓ 114742			22	M	English	British	5.6	140	
50 17	Wilson	John	✓ 114742			21				5.8	140	
50 18	Morgan	James	✓ 114742			49				5.7	140	
50 19	Arthur	Harry	✓ 114742			20				5.4	128	
50 20	Harrocks	Thomas	✓ 114742			36				5.9	170	
50 21	Belmont	George	✓ 114742			29				5.1	156	
50 22	Rutherford	Robert	✓ 114742			22				5.10	175	
50 23	Sandall	Thomas	✓ 114742			31				5.3	112	
50 24	Brown	Charles H.	✓ 114742			29				5.9	135	
50 25	Jones	Alfred	✓ 114742			34				5.7	145	
50 26	Jones	Robert	✓ 114742			29				5.7	140	
50 27	Jones	Walter	✓ 114742			25				5.10	160	
50 28	Stanton	Arthur	✓ 114742			23				5.7	150	
50 29	Conry	Alfred	✓ 114742			28				5.7	140	
50 30	Whitfield	Thomas	✓ 114742			21				5.5	140	

Line

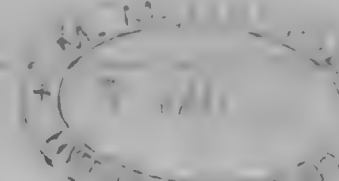
Owners

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



John James Long

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron, arriving at Liverpool, February 10, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
53 1	Hulligan	Albert	✓ 135751				26	M	English	British	5.8	147	
53 2	Garrison	George	✓ 16883				26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
53 3	Jackson	Charles	✓ 47610				21	"	"	"	5.5	70	
53 4	Palmer	James	✓				21	"	"	"	5.5	142	
53 5	Green	John	✓ n.e.				21	"	"	"	5.5	142	
53 6	Green	John	✓ 56373				21	"	"	"	5.5	142	
53 7	Holmes	Joseph	✓ P. 663				21	"	"	"	5.5	145	
53 8	Spicer	James	✓				24	"	"	"	5.5	160	
53 9	Kimmer	James	✓ n.e.				36	"	"	"	5.7	146	
54 10	Watson	William	✓ n.e.				18	"	"	"	5.4	118	
54 11	Lucas	William	✓ n.e.				54	"	"	"	5.5	130	
54 12	Lumley	William	✓ 18928				54	"	"	"	5.3	135	
54 13	Jones	David	✓ n.e.				22	"	Welsh	"	5.9	50	
54 14	Smoker	Albert	✓ 165356				19	"	English	"	5.6	140	
54 15	Brookfield	Charles	✓				37	"	"	"	5.4	130	
54 16	Willcox	Henry	✓ 1664				56	"	"	"	5.9	147	
54 17	Legal	Charles	✓ n.e.		Med. Cert. Loss of sight eyes		24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
54 18	Wright	William	✓ 24164				56	"	"	"	5.6	140	
54 19	Gregson	Mary	✓ 316			Yes	53	F	English	British	5.8	140	
55 20	Van Gelder	Rose	✓ 58134			"	52	"	"	"	5.3	110	
55 21	Greenslade	Violet	✓ n.e.			"	37	"	"	"	5.5	130	
55 22	Worrell	Edith	✓ 16789			"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
55 23	Forster	John	✓ 54696			"	21	"	"	"	5.5	130	
55 24	Pennington	John	✓ 46654			"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	
55 25	Price	John	✓ 17464			"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	
55 26	Roberts	William R.	✓		Med. Cert. Loss of lower extremity with shortening	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	98	
55 27	Thomas	Henry	✓ 15211			"	32	"	"	"	5.3	140	
55 28	Hutchinson	Violet	✓ 141758			"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	



John J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Salmon*, arriving at *New York*, *February 17*, 19*17*, from the port of *London*

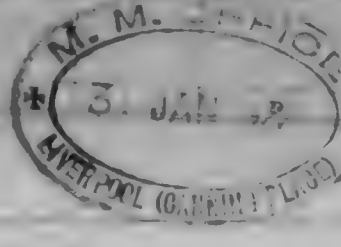
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621	1	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>174554</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	2	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Fredrick W.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>140</i>	
23	3	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>132</i>	
24	4	<i>Morton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>132</i>	
25	5	<i>Hood</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	6	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>112</i>	
27	7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>201</i>	
28	8	<i>Salkeld</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>136</i>	
29	9	<i>Ventre</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	10	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>146</i>	
31	11	<i>Capaldi</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	
32	12	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>136</i>	
33	13	<i>Cumbridge</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	
34	14	<i>Amisworth</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>150</i>	
35	15	<i>Williams</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>170</i>	
36	16	<i>Rocke</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>140</i>	
37	17	<i>Mathews</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>148</i>	
38	18	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
39	19	<i>Goldman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>145</i>	
40	20	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	
41	21	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>Alfred J.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>156</i>	
42	22	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>170</i>	
43	23	<i>Leland</i>	<i>William Smith</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>136</i>	
44	24	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>172</i>	
45	25	<i>Fairweather</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>156</i>	
46	26	<i>Blake</i>	<i>Thomas T.</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>150</i>	
47	27	<i>Jones</i>	<i>David John</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>140</i>	
48	28	<i>Cater</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	
49	29	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>150</i>	
50	30	<i>elliott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ant Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>125</i>	



Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10.00	London	Left London for Paris
1900	Jan	2	10.00	Paris	Arrived Paris
1900	Jan	3	10.00	Paris	Left Paris for London
1900	Jan	4	10.00	London	Arrived London
1900	Jan	5	10.00	London	Left London for Paris
1900	Jan	6	10.00	Paris	Arrived Paris
1900	Jan	7	10.00	Paris	Left Paris for London
1900	Jan	8	10.00	London	Arrived London
1900	Jan	9	10.00	London	Left London for Paris
1900	Jan	10	10.00	Paris	Arrived Paris

28	Water	Michael	Ant Look
28	Albino	Michael	Ant Look
27			
26	W. Kay	Robert H	2 Look
22	Wood	Robert	2 Look
24	Winton	Thomas	
23	Dogs	Joseph	2 Look
22	Over	Andrew H	Ant Look

281.22 " 20
001.42 " 12
021.22 " 15
051.22 " 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

ist described below:

22	Capaldi	Robert	"
21	Dupuy	John	"
20	Lehmann	John	"
19	"	"	"

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

021188 EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.	William	28
American.	Lithuanian.	Kobe	38
Bosnian.	Magyar.	Watson	35
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Byrne	38
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Goldman	39
Chinese.	Moravian.	Greene	40
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Japan	44
Cuban.	Polish.	McNell	44
Danish.	Romanian.	Labak	44
Dutch.	Russian.	McDonnell	44
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	McDonnell	44
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Swedes).	McDonnell	44
French.	Scottish.	McDonnell	44
French.	Serbian.	McDonnell	44
German.	Slovak.	McDonnell	44
Greek.	Slovenian.	McDonnell	44
Hebrew.	Spanish.	McDonnell	44
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	McDonnell	44
Italian (north).	Swedish.	McDonnell	44
Italian (south).	Swiss.	McDonnell	44
Japanese.	Welsh.	McDonnell	44
	West Indian (except Cuban).		

14245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Turkey, arriving at New York, June 1917, from the port of London.

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____
(4) _____

NAME IN FULL

Das für mich



AMERICAN CONSULATE at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
JUN. 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA NOW AFFIXED TO THIS
CRUISE LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS
PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

JOHN K. VALLERON
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Liverpool, England. No. 488
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Greenwich Rather
via W. W. W.
Date FEB 1922
W. W. W.



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the actual production of the above described documents and that they have agreed to be true and correct copies of the original documents.

There are no properly attested copies of the above documents.

Frank E. ...

number 661.
i. Sullivan

Local Agents
14-149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baltic*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *California*, 191*2*, from the port of *London*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Boke</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Jan 19 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Gold</i>	<i>John Lamb</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
3	<i>Gold</i>	<i>John Lamb</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
5	<i>Gold</i>	<i>John Lamb</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
6	<i>Gold</i>	<i>John Lamb</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
7	<i>Gold</i>	<i>John Lamb</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Jan 16 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	



Gas from duty

AMERICAN CONSULATE at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
JAN 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS
CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS
PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Robert K. Vallison
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Liverpool, England.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via *Robert K. Vallison*
Date *FEB 1922*
W. W. W.



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have
produced satisfactory evidence of their status and
stated after the inspection of the same that they
are entitled to be discharged at the port of arrival.
This is in conformity with the regulations of the
Department of State.



* See list of races on page 10 of the regulations.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1500

*except one number 661
Hence down. Fullon*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registration and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14315

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Porter*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Supplies for ship												
2													
3	Lage	Joseph	✓ 176672	✓	✓	✓	4	Bo	Eng.	British	56	150	
4	Remmer	Andrew	✓ 176672	✓	✓	✓	34	Bo	Eng.	British	56	150	
5	Beggs	John	✓ 176672	✓	✓	✓	30	Bo	Eng.	British	56	150	
6	Parsons	Robert	✓ 176672	✓	✓	✓	31	Bo	Eng.	British	56	150	
7	As per ship												
8	Seen Feb 1, 1922												
9	Robert R. Patterson												
10	American Vice Consul.												
11	Liverpool, England												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert R. Patterson



Seen
Robert R. Parsons
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and that of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert R. Parsons
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Baltic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Jul

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for
very to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the
of arrival, and such list is no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bartlett, N.Y.

Feb 17, 1922

I, master of the Americus S. S. George W. Bower
(Nationality)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted Four

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10th, 1922, consigned to _____

Green College Corp.; is now lying at Port of Call, and is

expected to sail Feb. 17, 1922, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was June 2 or 3

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1015

14-1013

[illegible]

Line Van American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Name.

Local Agents **Mexican Petroleum Corporation.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-103

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Van American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners **Same.**

Local Agents **Mexican Petroleum Corporation.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE W. BARNES, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 11th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Freder A.	Master	Jan. 23	Providence	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	American	5.11		None
2	Forbes	Howard C.	Ch. Officer			"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.6		"
3	Blunt	Harold E.	2nd.			"	"	29	"	American	"	5.8		"
4	Blackford	Shannon B.	3rd.			"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.7		"
5	Whipple	Harold B.	Radio Opp.			"	"	23	"	American	"	5.8		"
6	Magnussen	Sven	Quartermaster			"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5.8		"
7	Kerns	John F.				"	"	26	"	American	"	5.8		"
8	Crestallides	Zaferes	Seaman			"	"	32	"	Greece	"	5.8		"
9	Drumm	Frank	Ord. Seam.			"	"	18	"	American	"	5.8		"
10	Crane	Charles D.				"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		"
11	Sibley	George W.	Ch. Engineer			"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11		"
12	Wilkinson	William O.	1st Asst.			"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		"
13	Hall	Michael	2nd.			"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		"
14	Lynn	Wynding R.	3rd.			"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8		"
15	Jarvis	Thomas C.	1st Pumpman			"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		"
16	Zeller	Almet U.	2nd			"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0		"
17	Mc. Guigan	Edward C.	Giler			"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0		"
18	Jones	Thomas				"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		"
19	Ruff	Edward				"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		"
20	Mc Mahan	James	Fireman			"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8		"
21	Thornstrom	Robert G.				"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11		"
22	Rowan	George	Wiper			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		"
23	Fay	Thomas				"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		"
24	O'Neil	Edward				"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		"

Line San American Petroleum & Transport Co.Owners Same.Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "GEORGE W. BARNES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

7

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Peder A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

146

Vessel "GEORGE W. BARNES", arriving at New-York, N.Y., February, 11th., 19 22, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

AMERICAN Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson, Master, of the S/S George W. Barnes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Feb, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

P. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at a port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

S. S. GEORGE W BARNES

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

147

United States from a
foreign port, a port

Number

NEW YORK, N.Y.

LOCATION OF COURT
ATION PAPERS,
PERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

14 E. 78th St. New York

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that
this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S.S.
Geo. W. Barnes to carry to the United States the passengers
whose names appear on the attached passenger list, the Department of State having arranged
with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to
the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United
States Officials at the Port of Entry.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of
the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the *2nd* day of *February* 192*0*.

William L. Beaulieu

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the *alien* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an independent possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. GEORGE W BARNES

sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO

FEBRUARY 2nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Feb 11, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LAWLESS	MARGARET	28	F	S	New York, N.Y. December 21st. 1893.		14 E. 78th St. New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

F-E-A-R

Ans 2/11/20

Geo W Barnes

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
Total _____

NO BILL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE W. BARNES

sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO

FEBRUARY 2nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

3471, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LAWLESS	MARGARET	28	2	F	S	New York, N.Y. December 21st, 1893.		14 E. 78th St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

F-E-A-R

Ans 1/11/22

1 / 1
1 / 1
1 / 1
1 / 1

NO BILL

James W. Barnes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 1876
David McKelvey

384

(

Printed on: 11/11/2014 13:35

February 11th 1922
Tide Water Oil Co.
Bayonne Pier 1
New York
Port Lobos Mexico

First part of canon United States

DEPARTING SCAMMEN

Wang, J., & Li, Y. (2010). The impact of the 2008 Sichuan earthquake on the mental health of children and adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 51(10), 1255-1262.

[illegible]

Line.

() WHEREAS

Local Agents
14, 15, 16

* See list of names on back hereof.

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1922
MARINE DEPT.

Form 699

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 13th 1922

I, master of the American S. S. David McKelvey
from port of Port Lobo Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11th, 1922, consigned to
Tide Water Oil Co. is now lying at Bayonne Pier 1 and is
expected to sail Feb 13th, 1922, for Port Lobo Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Stanley	E.G.	✓ 2nd <u>K576</u>	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145
19	Johnson	M.H.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oiler <u>K501</u>	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	170
21	Welshy	R.W.	✓ <u>K1571</u>	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150
22	Ward	M.	✓ <u>K46784</u>	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160
23	Wood	Richard	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150
24	Ramer	Leo E.	✓ <u>K36088</u>	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150
25	Malloy	C.J.	✓ <u>K34519</u>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150
26	Kenny	John A.	✓ <u>K15910</u>	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160
27	Heenan	William M.	✓ <u>K31950</u>	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145
28	Faxon	Chas. E.	✓ <u>K35538</u>	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170
29	Fehomen	E.	✓ 1st Cook <u>70599</u>	"	"	"	27	"	"	Russia	5-11	180
30	Lufiecke	Arthur	✓ 2nd <u>K15473</u>	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germany	5-8	150

On King

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Tide Water Oil Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. R. Doyle	42	American			
N. Annalt	39	Ethiopian			
Chas. E. Faxon	34	American			
Frank Limerick	52	"			
Harold Kingsland	15	"			
John R. Donovan	48	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1413

Geo. A. Lagantte Master.

[OVER.]

17	Colliton	J.W.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanley	E.G.	✓ 2nd " K576	"	"	"	31	"	"	" 5-6 145
19	Johnson	M.H.	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	" 5-7 160
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oiler H5 at C.K	"	"	"	21	"	"	" 6 170
21	Welsby	R.H.	✓ K1571	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 5-7 150
22	Ward	M.	✓ " K46784	"	"	"	21	"	"	" 5-8 160
23	Wood	Richard	✓ Fireman "	"	"	"	18	"	"	" 5-7 150
24	Ramer	Leo E.	✓ K3608	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 5-7 150
25	Malloy	C.J.	✓ " K34519	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5-7 150
26	Kenny	John A.	✓ " K15910	"	"	"	36	"	"	" 5-8 160
27	Heenan	William M.	✓ Wiper K3195D	"	"	"	36	"	"	" 5-7 145
28	Faxon	Chas. E.	✓ Stevedore K35538	"	"	"	34	"	"	" 5-8 170
29	Fehomen	E.	✓ 1st Cook 70599	"	"	"	27	"	"	Russia 5-11 180
30	Ludecke	Arthur	✓ 2nd " 152173	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germany 5-8 150

O King G. 11

Line.

Owners.

Local Agent
14-1240

Tide Water art Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David McKelvy, arriving at New York, N.Y., Feb. 11th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. A. Lagutte	George A.	✓ Master	1/25/22	New York	Paid	Yes	46	Male	White	American	5-5	145	
2	Bengtson	B. C.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Alexis	G. P.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Calivell	E.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	M. H. Mandelkern	M. H.	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	G. Olsen	G.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norway	5-8	160	
7	Carlson	S.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Korn	William	✓ A. E.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Estonia	6	170	
9	Anderson	A	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finland	5-7	150	
10	Heinanen	L.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-7	150	
11	Lillebron	T	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Estonia	5-7	150	
12	Michailoff	T. C.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russia	5-8	160	
13	Oberg	Arno	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Finland	5-7	155	
14	Nilsson	Karl	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-7	150	
15	Cort	E.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finland	5-8	160	
16	Smith	M. J.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5-7	145	
17	Colliton	J. M.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
18	Stanley	E. C.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Johnson	M. H.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	170	
21	Welshy	R. H.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Ward	M.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Wood	Richard	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Ramer	Leo E.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
25	Malloy	C. J.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Kenny	John A.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
27	Heenan	William M.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	
28	Faxon	Chas. E.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170	
29	Fehomen	E.	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Russia	5-11	180	
30	Ludecke	Arthur	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germany	5-8	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Tide Water Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the David McKelvey, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Feb, 1922
King
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. A. Lagoutte
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David McKelvy, arriving at New York, N.Y., Feb. 11th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico. *Feb 3. 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lange	Carl	✓ <i>L 1068</i>	1/25/22	New York	Paid	Yes	40	Male	White	Denmark	5-7	150	
32	Johnson	A.	✓ <i>K 1036</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5-6	140	
33	Leytrup	A.	✓ <i>Messbo L 254</i>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	5-6	145	
34	Componovo	Abramo	✓ <i>L 10637</i>	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swiss	5-6	145	
5			<i>P. King, Ind.</i>											
6														
7														
8	<i>brew list not used, No US Consul at Lobos - shore leave granted</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Daniel McKelvey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Feb, 1922

Gen. A. Lagouta
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That, on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American S. S. Byron D. Benson
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 9 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11, 1922, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co. is now lying at Moon Dock, and is expected to sail Wednesday Feb 15th, 1922, for Port Losos Mexico via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was ✓

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Surname.	Forename.	Profession.			Age.		Language.		Height.	Weight.	
18	Lambert	Carl.	✓ 1 st Ass.	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5 11	142	✓
19	Rubelli.	Francis.	✓ 2 nd "	✓	✓	1147	✓	French	✓	5 11	180	✓
20	Caschero.	George.	✓ 3 rd "	✓	✓	1309	✓	English	✓	5 9	165	✓
21	Turgeon.	William.	✓ Oiler.	✓	✓	2045	✓	"	✓	5 6	125	✓
22	Decher.	Michael.	✓ "	✓	✓	1320	✓	German.	✓ Belgium.	5 2	140	✓
23	Morrison.	Donald.	✓ "	✓	✓	9884	✓	Scottish	✓ Scottish.	5 6	140	✓
24	Hart.	Charles.	✓ Fireman.	✓	✓	1500	✓	English.	✓ U.S.	5 5	125	✓
25	Cogswell.	Vernon.	✓ "	✓	✓	"	✓	English	✓	5 10	155	✓
26	Coate.	Thomas.	✓ "	✓	✓	4477	✓	"	✓	5 8	140	None.
27	Ayerb.	Clarence	✓ "	✓	✓	1071	✓	"	✓	5 6	120	✓
28	Taylor.	Sam.	✓ Wiper.	✓	✓	1315	✓	"	✓	5 2	106	✓
29	Doolittle.	Benton.	✓ "	✓	✓	1614	✓	"	✓	6 0	157	None.
30	Stewart.	Malcolm.	✓ Chief Stud.	✓	✓	2578	✓	Scottish	✓ Scottish	5 11	168	✓
31.	Bishop	Bishop.	✓ " Cook.	✓	✓	1301	✓	Ugandan.	✓ U.S.	5 2	155	✓

Line Side Water.
 Owners Side Water Oil Co.
 Local Agents D. S. Warden.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. O'Brien	30	American	Tampa
M. Steward	34	Scottish	"
B. Seaborn	38	American	"
H. Wilkinson	26	"	"
C. Lamb	27	"	"
A. Lundgren	25	Swedish	"
W. Cogswell	26	American	"
H. C. Starr	28	American	"
H. Karlson	24	Swedish	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. E. Tugman	25	American			
Wm. Meyer	64	Scottish			
G. Odom	23	American			
R. Haman	45	English			
O. Beck	20	American			
J. Mattson	36	Finland			
H. Marel	23	American			
O. Weiland	26	Swedish			
J. Gustafson	26	Swedish			
R. Rubelli	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1033

W. E. Tugman
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Lamb	Carl.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	38 98 1/2	27	"	English	"	5 11 142	"
19	Rubelli	Francis.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	114 7 1/2	22	"	French	"	5 11 180	"
20	Cochers.	George.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	130 9 K	34	"	English	"	5 9 165	"
21	Tugman.	William.	✓ Oiler.	"	"	84 5 1/2	25	"	"	"	5 6 125	"
22	Decher.	Michael.	✓ "	"	"	130	44	"	German. Belgium.	"	5 2 140	"
23	Morrison.	Danald.	✓ "	"	"	98 9 4	29	"	Scottish	Scottish.	5 6 140	"
24	Karl.	Charles.	✓ Fireman.	"	"	130 1/2	18	"	English.	U.S.	5 5 125	"
25	Cogswell.	Vernon.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10 155	Boys with scars on arms & legs
26	Coate.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	44 7 7/8	21	"	"	"	5 8 140	None.
27	Ayerb.	Clarence	✓ "	"	"	116 7 1/2	22	"	"	"	5 6 120	Scars on forehead.
28	Taylor.	Sam.	✓ Wiper.	"	"	131 5 1/2	17	"	"	"	5 2 106	Scars on right hand.
29	Doolittle.	Benton.	✓ "	"	"	161 4 K	24	"	"	"	6 0 157	None.
30	Stewart.	Malcolm.	✓ Chief Stew.	"	"	87 8 0 5 1/2	29	"	Scottish	Scottish	5 11 168	"
31	Bishop Seaborn.	Bishop.	✓ " Cook.	"	"	130 1 K	40	"	African.	U.S.	5 2 155	"

Wm. E. Tugman
Insp

Line *Tide Water.*
Owners *Tide Water Oil Co.*
Local Agents *D. S. Warden.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Byron D. Benson, arriving at New York, Feb. 11, 1922, from the port of Port Lobo 12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hobbs.	Francis	First Officer	1922 Jan. 26	Tampa Fla.	777K Paid off.	Yes.	50	Male	English.	U.S.	7'5"	154	None.
2	Mollara.	White.	2 nd	"	"	146734	"	27	"	Dane.	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Neilgaard.	Kaj	3 rd	"	"	1473K	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Holtclaw.	Ralph.	W.O.	"	"	2254K	"	21	"	German.	"	6'1"	165	"
5	O'goran.	Joseph.	Boatman	"	"	4090	"	37	"	Irish	Irish.	5'8"	140	"
6	Freberg.	Albert	Pumpman	"	"	3011K	"	38	"	Russian.	U.S.	5'6"	160	"
7	Elisson.	Gustaf.	Carpenter.	"	"	62710	"	28	"	Swede.	Swede.	5'10"	155	"
8	Lindfors.	Gunnar.	A.B.	"	"	65167	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Lundgren.	John.	"	"	"	15564	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10	Evans.	Fred.	"	"	"	53976	"	29	"	English.	English.	5'10"	156	"
11	Elbanks.	John.	"	"	"	9166	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	180	Scar on left hand.
12	Hamilton.	Arthur.	"	"	"	64510	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	152	None.
13	Forberg.	John.	"	"	"	2454	"	29	"	Swedish.	Swedish.	5'9"	120	"
14	Outlaw.	Lucie.	O.S.	"	"	1242K	"	19	"	English.	U.S.	5'5"	120	"
15	Carlson.	Oluf	"	"	"	118665	"	28	"	Swede.	Swede.	5'7"	146	"
16	McClung.	Alvan.	"	"	"	16419K	"	20	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'9"	175	"
17	Sallance.	Andrew.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
18	Lambert.	Carl.	1 st Ass.	"	"	28981K	"	27	"	English.	"	5'11"	142	"
19	Rubelli.	Francis.	2 nd	"	"	114712	"	22	"	French	"	6'11"	180	"
20	Cochers.	George.	3 rd	"	"	1209K	"	34	"	English.	"	5'9"	165	"
21	Turgeon.	William.	Oiler.	"	"	50571K	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
22	Decher.	Michel.	"	"	"	7230	"	44	"	German.	Belgium.	5'2"	140	"
23	Morrison.	Donald.	"	"	"	9884	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch.	5'6"	140	"
24	Hart.	Charles.	Fireman.	"	"	1500K	"	18	"	English.	U.S.	5'5"	125	"
25	Cogswell.	Vernon.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English.	"	5'10"	155	Tongue teeth on front teeth.
26	Coate.	Thomas.	"	"	"	4477K	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None.
27	Ayers.	Clarence	"	"	"	112710	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Scar on forehead.
28	Taylor.	Sam.	Wiper.	"	"	1315K	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	106	Scar on right hand.
29	Doolittle.	Benton.	"	"	"	1014K	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	157	None.
30	Stewart.	Malcolm.	Chief Stwd.	"	"	37805K	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch.	5'11"	168	"
31	Bishop Seaburn.	Bishop.	Cook.	"	"	1301K	"	40	"	African.	U.S.	5'2"	155	"

Line Tide Water.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents D. S. Warden.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Turner, Jr.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Byron D. Benson, arriving at New York, Feb. 11, 1922, from the port of Port Louis 7/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				1922										
32	Wilkinson.	Henry.	✓ 2nd Cook.	Jan. 26	Tampa, Fla.	2854K Paid off.	No.	37	Male	African.	U.S.	57 1/2	128	None.
33	Starr.	Harry.	✓ Stevedore.	"	"	1794K Yes.		29	"	English.	U.S.	58	130	—
34	Collingswood.	Louis.	✓ —	"	"	1952K		36	"	"	"	56	135	"
35	Jones.	Charles.	✓ Yellow boy.	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	57	127	"
36	Andersson.	John.	✓ —	"	"	113686		23	"	Swedish	Sweden	58	140	"
37	O'Brien.	Ralph.	✓ Wiper.	"	"	"		32	"	English.	U.S.	58	150	"
38	Andersson.	David.	✓ Purser	"	"	1213K		44	"	Swede.	"	59	165	"
39	Harrison	Sho. L.	✓ Captain	"	"	"		50	"	English	"	5-10	170	—
10						Wm. L. Turner Insp.								
11	Total crew 39													
12	with cars all													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. P. Harrison
Master

Line Five water.
Owners Five Water Oil Co.
Local Agents D. S. Warden.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 - 11 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Sigmund & Benson, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Venus*, arriving at *New York, 4597*, 19*22*, from the port of *Helsingfors*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keshu	Charles	✓ Master		Bergen	no	yes	48	M	Norway	Norway	5-0	175	
2	Johannsen	John	✓ 1st mate		"	6.7	706	49	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Hansen	Hans	✓ 2nd mate		"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Rasmussen	Berns	✓ Bosun		"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	165	
5	Pettersen	Herman	✓ Carpenter		"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Andreassen	Adolf	✓ Sailor		"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Haucho	Ale	✓ "		"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Sagsette	Rigvald	✓ "		"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Naapajoki	Adolf	✓ "		"	no	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	160	
10	Kurtis	Emari	✓ "		"	no	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5-9	160	
11	Olson	Asfeldt	✓ Steward		"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	
12	Johannsen	J. H.	✓ Cook		"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	
13	Trane	Hansen	✓ Messboy		"	no	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Blight	Halfdan	✓ Engineer		"	6.2	763	50	"	"	"	5-9	165	
15	Melsen	Krishan	✓ Engineer		"	7.4	601	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	Barkelund	John	✓ Stoker		"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	
17	Kjeldae	Olaf	✓ Fireman		"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Hansen	Henri	✓ "		"	no	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	155	
19	Steen	H	✓ "		"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Rogne	John	✓ "		"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	155	
21	Johannesson	Laurentin	✓ "		"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	W. H. Turner Insp													
23	Total crew 21													
24	Without cards 16													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE GENERAL

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEB 7 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below
has been granted in accordance with the
regulations prescribed
by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Edwin H. ...
Consul General, United States of America

Consulate General
at *San Francisco, N.Y.*
(Country)

or to the United States

Edwin H. ...
Consul General

Date FEB 7 1922

Source No. 90

For 25¢
stamps to the original
duplicate copy of this document

Line
Owner *Wally Gilbert, Bergen Norway*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchester & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin K. Kuhn, of the Venus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

February

19

22

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Edwin K. Kuhn
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 156

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Feb 11 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

SS. *Rovner* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens: *Heard from 2*

Stuse, Trygve

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED *H. D. Smith*
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Feb 18th 1922

Norwegian S. S. *Rovner*

by certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *—*
discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *21*

vessel arrived at this port *Feb 11th*, 1922, consigned to *Line* is now lying at *Pier 16 Brooklyn* and is *18th*, 1922, for *Nassau (Bahamas)*
First port of call in United States *New York*

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Sigvard</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>7/8-21</i>	<i>46 PR</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5' 10" 184</i>	<i>Tato both arms</i>
17	<i>Bratvold</i>	<i>Bjarne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2-21</i>	<i>4462</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5' 9" 156</i>	<i>Tato left arm</i>
18	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Food Passer</i>	<i>10/12-21</i>	<i>45595</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5' 4" 153</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/8-21</i>	<i>8858L</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>5' 7" 147</i>	<i>Tato both arms</i>
20	<i>McNally</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Super Cargo</i>	<i>1/7-21</i>	<i>13565K</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5' 5" 156</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Wm. H. Turner Insp</i>							
22	<i>Total crew 20</i>							
23	<i>Without Cards 1</i>							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line *Ward*
Owners *John R. Haglund, Haugland*
Local Agents *Ward Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Feb 18th, 1922I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Rovner
from port of Sayre, N. Y. by certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 21The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11th, 1922, consigned to
Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail Feb 18th, 1922, for Nassau (Bahamas)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

16	Jorgensen	Sigvard V. Fireman	18-21	"	46 P.R.	29	"	"	5'10" 184	Tattoo both arms
17	Bratvold	Blarne V	14-21	"	4462	30	"	"	5'9" 156	Tattoo left arm
18	Olsen	Jacob V. Postman	10-21	"	45595	18	"	"	5'4" 153	None
19	Kristiansen	Victor V	29-21	"	88586	39	"	"	5'7" 147	Tattoo both arms
20	McNally	Bernard V. Super Cargo	17-21	"	13565K	31	"	American	5'8" 156	None
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total crew 20

Without Cards 1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

Ward
John R. Haglund, Haysland
Ward Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 22

PORT OF Manzanillo, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Thorvald
from port of Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11th, 1922, consigned to
Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 15 Bklyn, and is
expected to sail Feb 18th, 1922, for Nassau (Bahamas)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Bratvold	Blarne	✓	14/12-21	4462	30	5'10"184	Minor left arm
18	Olson	Jacob	✓	10/12-21	45595	18	5'9"156	Tatoe left arm
19	Kristiansen	Victor	✓	29-21	88586	39	5'4"153	None
20	McNally	Bernard	✓	17/12-21	13565K	31	5'7"147	Tatoe both arms
21							5'8"156	None
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Total crew 20
Without cards 1

Line Ward
Owners John R. Haddad, Haysburg
Local Agents Ward Line
*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

H. Orvik

[OVER.]

17	Bratvold	Blarne ✓	14/12-21	"	11402	30	"	"	5'9" 156	Tattoo left arm
18	Olson	Jacob ✓	10/12-21	"	45595	18	"	"	5'4" 153	none
19	Kristiansen	Victor ✓	29-21	"	8855L	39	"	"	5'7" 147	Tattoo both arms
20	Mc Nally	Bernard ✓	17/12-21	"	13565K	31	"	American	5'8" 156	None
21	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Total crew 20</p> <p>Without Cards 1</p> </div> <div> <p>1901 H Turner Inap</p> </div> </div>									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rovner, arriving at Cienfuegos 26/22, 1922, from the port of San Juan

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curevik	Harvor	Master	25-21	Phila	40	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norw	5'9"	185	Scars left arm
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1st Mate	20-21	"	165573	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	None
3	Matland	Thormod	2nd Mate	18-21	"	49026	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
4	Eriksen	Alfred	1st Eng.	18-21	"	49649	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Huse	Eygue	2nd Eng.	10-21	Ch. Y.	712	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
6	Laursen	Rasmus	3rd Eng.	9-21	"	3051	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
7	Topvoldsen	Alfred	Steward	20-21	Phila	2884	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	176	Tattoo left hand
8	Söderlund	Hjalmar	Cook	26-21	"	35263	"	21	"	"	Swede	5'10"	163	Stone
9	Häusken	Charles	Boatsw.	19-21	Ch. Y.	31354	"	36	"	"	Norw	5'5"	148	Tattoo both arms
10	Johannsen	Cue	1st B.	26-21	Phila	2877	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	169	Tattoo left arm
11	Ones	Konrad	"	14-22	Ch. Y.	131496	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	181	Stone
12	Eygue	Ernie	"	26-21	Phila	42462	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Tattoo right arm
13	Björlykke	Rasmus	"	20-21	Ch. Y.	137157	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	163	Stone
14	Johannsen	Civind	C. S.	25-21	"	145118	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
15	Moo	Hjalmar	"	12-21	"	119811	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
16	Jorgensen	Sigvart	Fireman	21-21	"	46 P.A.	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	184	Tattoo both arms
17	Bratvold	Bjorne	"	14-21	"	4462	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	Tattoo left arm
18	Olsen	Jacob	Coal Passer	10-21	"	45395	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	153	Stone
19	Kristiansen	Victor	"	29-21	"	88586	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	147	Tattoo both arms
20	McNally	Bernard	Super Cargo	17-21	"	13565K	"	31	"	American	American	5'8"	156	None
21	Total crew 20													
22	Without Cards 1													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward
Owners John R. Adland, Haugsund
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Novara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Hienfueguay, Cuba.
 Date JAN 27 1922
 I hereby _____
 has been granted to _____
 of State.
See Consul John S. Hartwick
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN
MAIL
POSTAGE
PAID
STAMP
MAGNITUDE
JAN 27 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 17th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Pinar del Rio
(Nationality) from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11th, 1922, consigned to American T. Co. S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 18th, 1922 for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. ...

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

44-1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

— H J White

Master.

[OVER.]

	Weight	Stomach					
18	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
19	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
20	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
21	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
22	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
23	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
24	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
25	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
26	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
27	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
28	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
29	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
30	10.5	✓	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

Sept. 1899

Live

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Panama del Rio, arriving at New York, Feb 11, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	White	Henry J	✓	Superintendent			37	M	White	English	5' 7"	150	
2	Edwards	Robert S	✓	Steward							5' 8"	190	
3	Anderson	Henry	✓	2nd Steward			34	M			5' 8"	160	
4	Conrad	Richard S	✓	3rd Steward							5' 11"	145	
5	McHale	Robert	✓	Chief Cook			59	M			5' 10"	170	
6	Lathrop	Robert	✓	Chief Steward			32	M			5' 10"	160	
7	Johnson	Robert	✓	1st Steward			46	M			5' 7"	170	
8	Davis	Robert	✓	1st Steward			37	M			5' 7"	160	
9	McDonald	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	150	
10	Smith	William	✓	1st Steward			36	M			5' 11"	150	
11	Longley	Robert	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
12	McDonald	Robert	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
13	McDonald	Robert	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
14	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
15	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
16	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
17	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
18	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
19	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
20	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
21	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
22	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
23	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
24	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
25	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
26	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
27	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
28	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
29	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	
30	Long	James	✓	1st Steward			44	M			5' 11"	160	

Wm. Longley Capt

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Penar del Rio, arriving at New York, Feb 11, 19 22, from the port of Valparaiso

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Wheeler	Samuel	Chief Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
32	Morgan	John	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
33	Rademacher	Samuel	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
34	Wickham	Frank	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
35	Wheeler	Percy	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
36	Wheeler	Samuel	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
37	Wheeler	Samuel	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5 ft 10 in	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John Olding Draft

37 in crew
2 British Cards

Line Penar del Rio
Owners Penar del Rio
Local Agents Penar del Rio

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. White, Master, of the S. S. Pinar del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19 22

J. H. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

H. J. White
Master, S. S. Pinar del Rio

Habana, Cuba

FEB 11 1922

Edward L. Lowry
Consul

Serial No. 676
Fee \$2.00

Habana, Cuba

Edward L. Lowry
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL



FEB 6 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE OF SURGEON
NO. 31072

FEB 24 1922

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

FEB

Supp

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Seaman Kelungushung Calling Seaman
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Bellas" San Juan Passengers sailing from Sanchez D.R. Feb 2, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	BIRT W. G. Birt	LESIE. E	BIRT.	18	✓ E	M	black	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Argentine	English	Dominican	R. L. V. Smith - Sanchez	Uncle	Los Angeles	California								
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2/11/22 Permittal appeared for inspection - Med Examined
Spained "M" Head. Fat. Faint Insan Office -
John A. H. Pickardson

Not indicated by me except
as a Seaman (King's)

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Feb 11th

1922

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract or employment in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in manufacturing in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in commerce in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in transportation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in fishing in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in mining in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No. number of crew \$17	2 visit 1919	Oct	Friend	Mr Leslie Nordrum	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	100	5' 4"	Med	Bru	Bru	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2					5832 Eley Avenue																
3					Los Angeles Calif.																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stellas, from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
at New York
P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

Holler
Form 606

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15th of February, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sellas
from port of West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th of February, 1922, consigned to Columbia S.S. Steamship Co.; is now lying at pier 75 North river, and is expected to sail 18th of February, 1922, for West Indies via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vegge	Otto	✓	Fireman	1/3/8-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	160	"
19	Manson	Martin	✓	Steward	1/1/17-14/1-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
20	Sivertsen	Aksel	✓	Steward	1/5/5-3/4/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Kristensen	Arner	✓	Deckman	3/9/22-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
22	Aasnes	Arnar	✓	Steward	1/3/5-4/8/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Simonsen	Kristian	✓	Steward	1/8/31/22-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
X 24	Birt	Leslie Ernest	✓	Steward	1/1/22-22	"	"	"	14	"	"	English	5'8 1/2"	190	"

25 AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, D.R. FEBRUARY 3, 1922.

26 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

27 W. H. H. H.
28 SEEN. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
29 W. H. H. H. American Consul.
30 Miso Fee No. 52.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

X #24 Relinquishing Crewing ordered del at E.P. for inspection
imprisoned from 1/2 and not taken up because alien has not a
Columbian E.P. So Sec. P.K. H. H. H.

Local Agents H. H. H. H.

American Consulate, at Santo Domingo, D.R., Jan. 30, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. A. Mahinson
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) for the journey to the United States

E. A. Mahinson
American Vice Consul.

Fee \$2.00



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York

19th of February, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Hellasfrom port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to Columbus Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 75 north river is expected to sail, 19, for Turks Island via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Vegge	Otto	Fireman	138-21	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'10" 160	"
19	Manson	Martin	✓	141-22	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5" 150	"
20	Sivertsen	Arsel	✓	141-22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 160	"
21	Kristensen	Arner	✓	141-22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 155	"
22	Aasnes	Arner	✓	141-22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 150	"
23	Simonsen	Kristian	✓	141-22	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 165	"
X 24	Birt	Leslie Ernest	Purser	141-22	"	"	14	"	"	English	5'8" 130	"
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE TO PUERTO PLATA, D.R. FEBRUARY 3, 1922.											
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.											
27	[Signature] American Consul.											
28	[Signature] American Vice Consul.											
29	[Signature] American Vice Consul.											
30	[Signature] American Vice Consul.											

Line X # 24 Relinquishing Certificate ordered del at D.P. for inspection
imprisoned from the ship and not taken up because alien has not a
visa at D.P. 50 sec.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1940

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

17	Lowanssen	Herbert	✓	20	8-21
18	Vegge	Ollo	✓	Fireman	18-21
19	Manson	Martin	✓	"	14-22
20	Sivertsen	Arsel	✓	"	14-22
21	Kristensen	Anker	✓	"	14-22
22	Asnes	Ortur	✓	"	14-22
23	Simonsen	Kristian	✓	"	14-22
24	Bier	Leslie Ernest	✓	Purser	14-22

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, D.R. FEBRUARY 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

.....
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

W. H. Bates. Amer. Cons. Consul
American Consul.

Misc Fee No. 2
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

X. # 24 Rindqvist, Carl, ordered del at D.I. for inspection
in possession of form. Card not taken up because when has not a
Certificate. 25 Dec. 1944

Line Columbus, O. S. S. Soc.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents H. H. Gering & Co.
 14-129

"	28	"	"	Swed	5'10"	160	"
"	24	"	"	Harmeria	5'10"	160	"
"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
Argentine	16	"	"	British	5'8 1/2"	130	"

American Consulate, at Santo Domingo, D.R., Jan. 30, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. A. Mahan
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) for the journey to the United States

Gen. G. Rapozo
American Vice Consul

FOOTNOTES. ౮౮



* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellas, arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1922, from the port of Sto. Domingo, Puerto Plata

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingren	John	✓ 4th 14/12-20 London	no	yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	163 lb	no
2	Gyrell	Walter	✓ 1st mate 20/3-18 Norway	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Tato and left hand
3	Borgesen	John	✓ 2nd mate 22/7-20 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	152	Tato
4	Andersen	Magnus	✓ 1st mate 14/7-19 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180	no
5	Larsen	Antan	✓ 2nd " 15/4-20 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Borgesen	Berge	✓ 3rd " 27/10-21 New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
7	Andersen	Ludvik	✓ 1st mate 14/7-21 Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
8	Greger	Caspar	✓ Cook 14/1-22 New York	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	Saunders	Thomas	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 "	"	"	25	"	"	Dan	5'6"	150	Tato
10	Augensen	Valentin	✓ Carpenter 22/7-20 Norway	no	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	160	no
11	Ellsen	Evaere	✓ Donkeyman 24/7-20 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
12	Larsen	Ridar	✓ Sailor 22/7-20 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
13	Falk	Andreas	✓ 1st mate 15/8-21 New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
14	Andersen	Soren	✓ 1st mate 15/8-21 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
15	Larsen	Robert	✓ 1st mate 15/8-21 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
16	Hansen	Hans	✓ 1st mate 14/12-21 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Hansen	Albert	✓ 2nd mate 15/8-21 "	"	"	28	"	"	Swed	5'10"	160	"
18	Vegge	Ollo	✓ Fireman 15/8-21 "	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	160	"
19	Manson	Martin	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
20	Sivertsen	Arsel	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Kristensen	Arner	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
22	Asnes	Sirur	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Simonsen	Kristian	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
24	Birt	Leslie Ernest	✓ 1st mate 14/1-22 Sanchoy	yes	"	14	"	"	Argentine	5'8"	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, D.R. FEBRUARY 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

SEEN. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Misc Fee No. 32
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
American Consul.

American Consulate, at Santo Domingo, D.R., Jan. 30, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States

American Vice Consul.

FEB 22 1922



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 11 - 22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Heelan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
P. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Wilson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York March 6, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10112

I, master of the S. S. Dockleaf

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at _____ and is

expected to sail February 11, 1922, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No changes in crew of March 6, 1922			
See file 98876-969 for letter from Furness, Withy & Co.			
(Reported by letter of March 6, 1922, File as above.)			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lay	ah	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	132	"
19	Hay	hany	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
20	Arm	ah	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	132	"
21	Henry	Leng	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	132	"
22	Irish	ah	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
23	Henry	ah	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
24	Heon	ah	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	131	"
25	Uah	ah	✓	Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
26	Henry	ah	✓	Bay	"	"	"	19	Libs	Trachoma	"	5-2	120	"
27	Iron	ah	✓	Pumps	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	129	"
28	Ling	ah	✓	H. I. Freeman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
29	Gay	Lou	✓	" 2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
30	Sany	Lany	✓	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"

Wm L Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dockleaf, arriving at New York, February 11, 1922, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <small>English names and status as United States</small>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gale	Charles	Master	24-9-21	Rotterdam	hr	fr	40	Male	English	British	5-8	160	None
2	Jones	Charles	mate	dr	dr	6-20	dr	50	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	180	"
3	Luner	Charles	2 ^d Mate	"	"	"	"	34	Male	English	British	5-4	136	"
4	Edward	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
5	Cooney	Patrick	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
6	Thompson	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
7	Thom	Alfred	3 "	"	"	6-29-20	"	41	"	Serbian	"	5-10	170	"
8	Vittorio	Nicola	4 "	"	"	6-29-29	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	145	"
9	Stewart	George	5 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Serbian	British	5-7	145	"
10	Molleson	Hugo	h. / Operator	"	"	7-14-75	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
11	Lee	Ah	Boatman	17-3-21	Singapore	"	hr	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	120	"
12	Liing	Bi May	Cassant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
13	Mow	Lung Joo	2. Master	"	"	7-1-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
14	Lung	Lee Ah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
15	Lung	Lee Ah	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
16	Lung	Lee Ah	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
17	Thing	Lee Ah	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
18	Lay	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	132	"
19	Hay	Wang Hing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
20	Kong	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	132	"
21	Meng	Lung Ah	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	132	"
22	Hish	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
23	Meng	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
24	Heon	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	131	"
25	Huh	Ah	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
26	Ming	Ah	Bay	"	"	"	"	19	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	120	"
27	Moon	Ah	Pumps	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	129	"
28	Liing	Ah	A. I. Freeman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
29	Shy	Low	2 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
30	Sany	Lung	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"

W. L. Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lockleaf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19 22
W. M. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. G. Galt
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917 "

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dockland, arriving at New York, February 11, 1922, from the port of Tampico Texas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	Ng	✓ Donkeyman	17-3-21	Singapore	hr	hr	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	134	None
2	Lin	Ng	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
3	Chow	Chang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
4	Chow	Lam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
5	Hee	Wong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
6	Cheong	Wong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
7	Fook	Chang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
8	Pan	Ng	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
9	Thick	Pan	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
10	Mak	Ng	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
11	Lau	Chow	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
12	Chan	Lee ah	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
13	Lee	ah Kiep	✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
14	Lao	Yee ah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
15	Whuk	Lee ah	✓ Buttery Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
16	Whuk	Lee ah	✓ Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
17	Lee	Ah	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Date of Visa: 21-10-22 Signature: [Signature] Seal: AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
19	Total crew 47													
20	Without cards Europeans 5													
21	" " Chinese 37													
22	Admitted to E. I. Hospital at Tampico													
23	From 678 Merid													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Gurness, Vetter & Co
Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bookeleaf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Hale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of February, 1922

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Agur* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board, until the following named aliens are delivered to the United States immigration officer at New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171
ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at *New York*, *Feb 11th*, 1922, from the port of *Guantanamo Cuba*

Ind to Barge Office
Room #19 for name
of Seaman Cardybon
of

Paul Kortzung
Edwin Karlson
Carl Larsson

By Direction of the Commissioner, *Phung*
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED: *Agur*
(Title)

- | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|
| 16 | Johnson | Charles L |
| 17 | Abagnale | Peter |
| 18 | Henry | George |
| 19 | Kortzung | Paul |
| 20 | Klein | Ernest |
| 21 | Karlson | Edwin |
| 22 | Anderson | Eric |
| 23 | Larson | Carl |
| 24 | Reverich | Ole |
| 25 | Gohansen | Johan |
| 26 | De Castro | Alfred |
| 27 | Dick | James A |
| 28 | Markelis | Pedro L |
| 29 | Hall | John |
| 30 | | |

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Master	Jan 19	New York			41	Male	English	U S	5-8	154	Shy, English, low arm
1st Mate	19				50		U S	U S	5-4	170	None
2nd Mate	19				31				5-8	156	None
3rd Mate	19				24				5-8	168	Scar on right cheek
4th Mate	19				40		West Indian	Holland	6-1	174	Scar left cheek
5th Mate	19				23				5-11	172	None
6th Mate	19				22				5-8	159	None
7th Mate	19				25				5-06	154	None
8th Mate	19				26				5-8	162	None
9th Mate	19				34				5-8	150	None
10th Mate	19				22				5-5	152	None
11th Mate	19				34				5-7	160	None
12th Mate	19				33				5-6	158	None
13th Mate	19				57		German	U S	5-8	162	None
14th Mate	19				25		U S	U S	5-7	158	on left hand, finger
15th Mate	19				38		U S	U S	5-8	158	Cracked nail
16th Mate	19				27		U S	U S	5-8	167	Life Index Finger
17th Mate	19				21		U S	U S	5-8	156	Wounded
18th Mate	19				41		Germany	Germany	5-8	165	None
19th Mate	19				29		U S	U S	5-4	149	Scar on
20th Mate	19				28		U S	U S	5-6	160	Life Shoulder
21st Mate	19				22				5-8	158	None
22nd Mate	19				21			Denmark	6-0	158	Red mark
23rd Mate	19				22			Norway	5-10	154	or throat
24th Mate	19				24			Norway	5-09	153	Reformed leg
25th Mate	19				41		W. Indian	U S	5-8	158	Taken life
26th Mate	19				30			U S	5-8	160	Scar
27th Mate	19				22			Holland	5-8	152	None
28th Mate	19				24			U S	5-4	144	None

Line *Hallory 5/6*
Owners *Hallory 6*
Local Agents *Hallory 6*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AGUIDALE
FEB 13 1922

AGUIDALE
FEB 13 1922

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS
SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including
SEC. 11. That it shall be the duty of every person, including
SEC. 12. That it shall be the duty of every person, including

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguidale, arriving at New York, Feb 11th, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clifford	Alfred	✓ Master	Jan 19	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	154	Sh. Right Shoulder
2	Thomson	Albert G.	✓ 1 st Mate	Jan 19				50		U.S.	U.S.	5-4	170	None
3	Johnson	Arthur	✓ 2 nd Mate	Jan 19				31				5-8	156	None
4	Henson	Alfred	✓ 3 rd Mate	Jan 19				24				5-8	168	Scar on Right Shoulder
5	Reine	Caro	✓ 4 th Mate	Jan 19				40		West Indian	Holland	6-1	174	Scar left chest
6	Semeler	Raymond	✓ 5 th Mate	Jan 19				23				5-11	172	None
7	Emers	Nicholas	✓ 6 th Mate	Jan 19				22				5-8	159	None
8	Rosa	John	✓ 7 th Mate	Jan 19				25				5-06	154	None
9	Reina	Bernardo	✓ 8 th Mate	Jan 19				26				5-8	162	None
10	Tiler	Banan	✓ 9 th Mate	Jan 19				34				5-8	150	None
11	Freya	Leopold	✓ 10 th Mate	Jan 19				22				5-5	152	None
12	Guido	Robert	✓ 11 th Mate	Jan 19				34				5-7	160	None
13	Albertus	Frederic	✓ 12 th Mate	Jan 19				33				5-6	158	None
14	Werber	Herman T.	✓ 13 th Mate	Jan 19				51		German	U.S.	5-8	162	None
15	Gunnusen	Godfrey	✓ 14 th Mate	Jan 19				25		U.S.	U.S.	5-7	158	on left hand finger
16	Johnson	Charles L.	✓ 15 th Mate	Jan 19				38		U.S.	U.S.	5-8	158	Crooked Nail Left Index Finger Maimed
17	Wagnale	Peter	✓ 16 th Mate	Jan 19				27		Galiz	U.S.	5-8	167	None
18	Henry	George	✓ 17 th Mate	Jan 19				21		U.S.	U.S.	5-8	156	None
19	Kotzung	Paul	✓ 18 th Mate	Jan 19				41		German	Germany	5-8	165	None
20	Klein	Ernest	✓ 19 th Mate	Jan 19				29		Swedish	Swedish	5-4	149	Scar on Left Shoulder
21	Karlson	Edwin	✓ 20 th Mate	Jan 19				28		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-6	160	None
22	Anderson	Eric	✓ 21 st Mate	Jan 19				22				5-8	158	Red mark on throat
23	Larsen	Carl	✓ 22 nd Mate	Jan 19				21			Denmark	6-0	158	Reframed leg
24	Newick	Ole	✓ 23 rd Mate	Jan 19				22			Norway	5-10	154	Tatoe Left Shoulder
25	Johnson	Johan	✓ 24 th Mate	Jan 19				24			Norway	5-09	153	None
26	De Castro	Alfred	✓ 25 th Mate	Jan 19				41		W. Indian	U.S.	5-8	158	None
27	Lick	James A.	✓ 26 th Mate	Jan 19				30			U.S.	5-8	160	None
28	Kartelus	Pedro L.	✓ 27 th Mate	Jan 19				22			Holland	5-8	152	None
29	Fall	John	✓ 28 th Mate	Jan 19				24			U.S.	5-4	144	None
30			✓ 29 th Mate	Jan 19										

Line Hallway 5/6
Owners Hallway 5/6
Local Agents Hallway 6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-22

negotiated by [unclear] 1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the SS Aquidale, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
J. K. King
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Gifford
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at Hamburg, Jan 11/22, 19 22, from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	JOHN	Master	Dec. 20	New York	1835 K	Yes	26	Male	White	U.S.	5.6	150	None
2	SMITH	C.A.	2nd "	"	"	1530 K	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	Daly	GEORGE	3rd "	"	"	1856 K	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
4	CURRIER	MARY	BSN	"	"	3912 K	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	TOOMEY	GEORGE	1. A.	"	"	47753 K	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	KORNEFF	T.	"	"	"	47205 K	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	BURK	P.C.	"	"	"	17045 K	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	BAFF	WILLIAM	"	"	"	1759 K	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	KINSIS	ALFRED	"	"	"	35853 K	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	HOPE	JOHN	Q. A.	"	"	9859 K	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
11	BENWAY	CHAS. A.	"	"	"	Ck 21205	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
12	HALSAY	CARL M.	RADIO	"	"	31552 K	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	MYANT	SUMNER	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	32163	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	115	"
14	HARRINGTON	J. J.	1st ASST	"	"	8920 K	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	SINGLETARY	H. B.	2nd "	"	"	24163 K	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	100	"
16	BENNETT	J. W.	3rd "	"	"	Ck 55337	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
17	MART	THOMAS W.	OILER	"	"	43212	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
18	HUBBARD	WM. H.	"	"	"	4149 K	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
19	ROESLER	FRANK A.	"	"	"	13133 K	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
20	ROSE	M. T.	W. T.	"	"	41093 K	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	BEALOR	SAMUEL R.	"	"	"	2485 K	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
22	MURTAUGH	F. J.	"	"	"	39492 K	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
23	OFFERMANN	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	7632 K	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
24	FROMNAFFEL	L.	"	"	"	18876 K	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	PRABUISLIS	K.	"	"	"	29757 K	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	BERLINER	MAURICE	STEWARD	"	"	4481 K	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
27	HEININGER	OTTO	COOK	"	"	29213 K	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	JANSON	R. J.	ULTY	"	"	6524 K	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
29	APPLER	FRANK J.	MESSMAN	"	"	36838 K	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	PETERSON	Z.	MESSBOY	"	"	2993 K	"	35	2	"	"	5.7	210	"
31	GIRNUS	ALBERT	A. B.	Jan 8	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Paul Wohlbey

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Total crew 32
With cards all

Wm. Turner Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Quinn, of the Corona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1922

John R. Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Jan 20 - 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Anshing
Number of names in crew list as visced Thirty One

FEE No. 1
MARKS 10

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 25
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - direct New York
Harry J. Anshing
VICE CONSUL
Date January 20 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAN PABLO

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, 1913.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States of whom, any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

18	Alfonso	✓	101111	4/13/22
19	Fernandez	✓	101111	4/13/22
20	Gonzalez	✓	101111	4/13/22
21	Porter	✓	101111	4/13/22
22	Alvarez	✓	101111	4/13/22
23	Lupino	✓	101111	4/13/22
24	Varela	✓	101111	4/13/22
25	Farrero	✓	101111	4/13/22
26	Martinez	✓	101111	4/13/22
27	Barral	✓	101111	4/13/22
28	Garbin	✓	101111	4/13/22
29	Luna	✓	101111	4/13/22
30	Low	✓	101111	4/13/22
31	Long	✓	101111	4/13/22
32	Linne	✓	101111	4/13/22

Line Wagonville, Mass.
Owners _____

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ~~ten~~ ^{ten} dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Oeding Inspr
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Agreste	333	1/13/22	33	Wilmington Delaware	run of port
19	Fernandez	333	1/13/22	49	Scotland American	
20	Gonzalez	333	1/13/22	46	Spanish Spanish	
21	Porto	512	1/13/22	34		
22	Alvarez	647	1/13/22	26		
23	Lupico	1019	1/13/22	36		
24	Vigora	350	1/13/22	38		
25	Farraro	113	1/13/22	27		
26	Kartunz	12015	1/13/22	37		
27	Barral	1203	1/13/22	24		
28	Garbin	12015	1/13/22	20		
29	Lum	7004	1/13/22	49		
30	Spw	7004	1/13/22	25	Chinese Chinese	
31	Ling	7004	1/13/22	29		
32	Linn	7004	1/13/22	32		
	Wolpoholika Hine	7004	1/13/22	27		

Local Agents.

16-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John O. O'Driscoll

S.S. SANTIAGO - voy. 102 - sailed from New York Feb. 18th, 1922.

Page 2.

DESERTING SE/

NAME

CAPACITY

AGE

NATIONALITY

THIS PORT.

Name.

Age.

Nat.

T. F. Wams

Master

35

U. S.

Geo. Demotakes

1st Officer

59

U. S.

F. E. Young

2nd Officer

26

U. S.

O. Mandak

3rd Officer

28

U. S.

V. Po te

Carpenter

42

Spain

L. Lago

Boatwain

32

Greece

D. Chakales

Seaman

29

Greece

P. Charuas

"

38

Greece

C. Mayo

"

25

Greece

N. Panarias

"

31

"

M. Carides

"

23

"

E. Trego

Chief Engineer

50

U. S.

A. T. Dilke

1st Asst.

27

U. S.

A. P. Lynn

2nd Asst.

21

U. S.

A. T. Moore

3rd Asst.

38

Greece

J. Anesta

Oiler

26

Spain

E. Santos

"

48

Eng. nat

C. Christo

"

26

Greece

Thos. Gevas

"

26

Greece

J. Ferrera

Fireman

35

Venez.

R. Gonzalez

"

34

Spain

J. Alvarez

"

36

"

J. Varela

"

25

"

Geo. Nervos

"

25

Greece

A. Pagaro

"

49

Spain

J. Martinez

Coal passer

25

Spain

M. Barral

"

20

"

M. Sabin

"

48

"

T. K. Levim

Steward

26

China

Feng. Sow

"

37

"

L. Jop Sing

Seaman

30

China

J. Tai Tew

"

28

"

DISCHAR

Name.

Age.

N

TOTAL 320 LINES AND PAID OFF BY

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

Migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on that, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Oakley
Master.

[OVER.]

17 *Wesley*

18 *Wesley*

19 *Fernandez*

20 *Gonzalez*

21 *Portes*

22 *Alvarez*

23 *Lapicolas*

24 *Vigora*

25 *Farraro*

26 *Martinez*

27 *Barral*

28 *Sabin*

29 *Lynn*

30 *Sow*

31 *Sing*

32 *Tew*

33 *Wesley*

34 *Wesley*

35 *Wesley*

36 *Wesley*

37 *Wesley*

38 *Wesley*

39 *Wesley*

40 *Wesley*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.

10-1240

and ...

46 ...

34 ...

26 ...

36 ...

38 ...

27 ...

57 ...

24 ...

20 ...

49 ...

25 ...

29 ...

32 ...

27 ...

John Olding Dwyer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ship's Santiago*, arriving *New York N.Y. February 12, 1922*, from the port of *Manila P.I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harm	Tom	Master					35	M	American	American			
2	Demotaris	Geo	Chief	1/13/22	New York			36	M	Greece				
3	Young	F. W.	2nd	1/13/22				60	M	American				
4	Thompson	A. C.	3rd	1/13/22				26	M	Norway				
5	Lamerme	R.	Chief	1/13/22				37	M	B.N.I.	B.N.I.			First Japan
6	Schotles	J.	Chief	1/13/22				32	M	Greece	Greece			
7	Condacis	J. H.	Steward	1/13/22				31	M					
8	Mayo	C.	1st	1/13/22				35	M	Syrian	Syrian			
9	Shamas	P.	1st	1/13/22				35	M	Greece	Greece			First Japan
10	Kamariotis	W.	1st	1/13/22				26	M					
11	Candis	W.	1st	1/13/22				28	M					
12	Chalkakis	T.	1st	1/13/22				32	M					
13	Dillos	A. P.	1st	1/13/22				50	M	English	American			
14	Lyna	A. P.	1st	1/13/22				27	M	American				
15	Moore	J.	2nd	1/13/22				21	M					
16	Amata	J.	3rd	1/13/22				41	M	Greece				
17	Shen	A.	1st	1/13/22				33	M	American	American			First Japan
18	Leiniste	C.	1st	1/13/22				49	M	Scottish	American			
19	Fernandez	Manuel	1st	1/13/22				46	M	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Gonzalez	Ram	1st	1/13/22				34	M					
21	Porter	1st	1st	1/13/22				26	M					
22	Alvarez	John	1st	1/13/22				36	M					
23	Lupicos	W.	1st	1/13/22				38	M					
24	Varela	1st	1st	1/13/22				27	M					
25	Farraro	J.	1st	1/13/22				34	M					
26	Martinez	J.	1st	1/13/22				24	M					
27	Barral	Manuel	1st	1/13/22				20	M					
28	Farvin	W.	1st	1/13/22				49	M					
29	Lum	J. H.	1st	1/13/22				25	M	Chinese	Chinese			
30	Low	J.	1st	1/13/22				29	M					
31	Low	J.	1st	1/13/22				32	M					
32	Lim	J.	1st	1/13/22				27	M					

Line *New York Cuba Line*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Olding

2-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

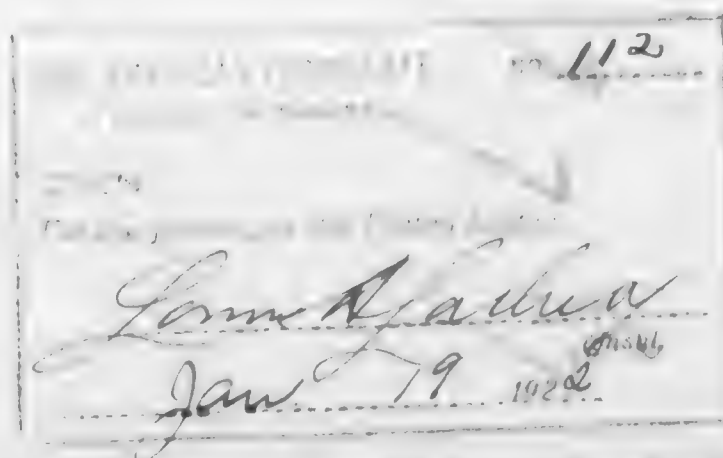
William F. Merriam, of the *San Antonio*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Merriam
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12 day of February, 1922

Harry O. Edung
Immigrant Inspector



Misc Fee 112



James H. Whitfield

Habana Cuba
James H. Whitfield
Jan 24, 1922

Habana, Cuba
January 24, 1922
James H. Whitfield
Serial No. 433
F. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT DENISON

2-14 Form 688

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF new York

27/3/1922

I, master of the Bristol (Nationality) S.S. Port Denison

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/2/February, 1922, consigned to Amek Edge; is now lying at Bar 10 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 27 March, 1922, for New Zealand + Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Parker.	Charles	Eng. Boy	19			
18	Viney	Reginald Hedley	Boiler Op.	21			5/17/129
19	Adams	Sydney	103988	35			5/10/154
20	Gemmell	William	103977	52	Scotch		5/18/128
21	Melville	Frederick	104016	34	English		5/15/143
22	Vinpany	Frank Sydney	104015	34			5/11/119
23	Chapman	Frederick John	104014	27			5/17/154
24	Leach	Harry	112219	19			5/10/128
25	Stewart	Donald	104018	18	Scotch		5/19/140
26	Reates	Richard	118759	49	English		5/10/162
27	Story	Leonard	104002	18			5/10/135
28	Reir	Harvey Young	113995	20			5/19/120
29	Stone	Henry	103993	18			5/13/118
30	Braine	Henry Elliot	103990	16			5/17/135
	Eagar	Francis William	103990	16			5/16/110

FOR COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Line 9411 Fincham St. London
Owners Amek Edge
Local Agents Amek Edge

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Hutchinson

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Other
18.	Viney	Reginald Hedley	10th	103	5	5	21	-	-	-	5ft 7	129
19	Adams	Sydney	10th	103	5	5	35	-	-	-	5ft 6	154
20.	Gemmell	William	10th	103	5	5	52	-	Scotch	-	5ft 8	128
21	McClville	Frederick	10th	104	5	5	34	-	English	-	5ft 3	143
22	Vincent	Frank Sydney	10th	104	5	5	34	-	-	-	5ft 1	119
23	Chapman	Frederick John	10th	104	5	5	27	-	-	-	5ft 7	154
24	Leach	Harry	10th	104	5	5	19	-	-	-	5ft 6	128
25	Stewart	Donald	10th	104	5	5	18	-	Scotch	-	5ft 9	140
26	Keates	Richard	10th	104	5	5	49	-	English	-	5ft 10	162
27	Story	Leonard	10th	104	5	5	18	-	-	-	5ft 6	135
28	Reir	Harry Young	10th	103	5	5	20	-	-	-	5ft 9	120
29	Stone	Henry	10th	103	5	5	18	-	-	-	5ft 3	118
30	Braime	Henry Elliot	10th	103	5	5	16	-	-	-	5ft 7	135
	Elgar	Francis William	10th	103	5	5	16	-	-	-	5ft 6	110

FOR COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Line _____
Owners 9 + 11 Finchchurch W. London

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

PORT DENISON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Denison", arriving at New York Feb 11th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hutchinson	Thomas Gray	Captain	26/1/22	London	No	Yes	57	m	English	British	5ft 11	210	-
2	Hearn	George White	Chief Officer	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5ft 9	170	-
3	Lynch	William	Do	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5ft 10 1/2	175	Hair lip
4	Ferguson	Eagar	Do	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5ft 10	140	-
5	Cricklow	George Alexander	Do	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5ft 9	138	-
6	Olsson	William George	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5ft 7 1/2	147	-
7	Moody	Charles	Do	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5ft 10 1/2	157	-
8	Handing	Henry Jackson	Do	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5ft 7	157	-
9	Welsh	J. K. Norman	Do	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5ft 7	154	-
10	Prince	Harold Frederick	Do	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6ft	175	-
11	Hutton	Alfred	Do	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5ft 5	145	-
12	Scott Hutton	Henry Edward	Do	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5ft 9	150	-
13	Scott	James Kemp	Do	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5ft 8	100	-
14	Watson	Henry W.	Do	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6ft	160	-
15	Townley	Frederick	Do	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5ft 6	174	-
16	Parker	Thomas James	Galley Boy	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5ft 8	120	-
17	Parker	Charles	Engine Room	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5ft 10	150	-
18	Viney	Reginald Hedley John	Steward	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5ft 7	129	-
19	Adams	Sydney	Do	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5ft 10	154	-
20	Gemmell	William	Do	-	-	-	-	52	-	Scotch	-	5ft 8	128	-
21	McLville	Frederick	Do	-	-	-	-	34	-	English	-	5ft 5	143	-
22	Vinpany	Frank Sydney	Do	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5ft 1	119	-
23	Chapman	Frederick John	Do	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5ft 7	154	-
24	Leach	Harry	Do	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5ft 10	128	-
25	Stewart	Donald	Do	-	-	-	-	18	-	Scotch	-	5ft 9	140	-
26	Reates	Richard	Do	-	-	-	-	49	-	English	-	5ft 10	162	-
27	Story	Leonard	Do	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5ft 10	135	-
28	Reir	Harvey Young	Do	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5ft 9	120	-
29	Stone	Henry	Do	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5ft 3	118	-
30	Braime	Henry Elliot	Do	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5ft 7	135	-
	Eagar	Francis William	Do	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5ft 6	110	-

FOR COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Line 9411 Fenchurch St. London
Owners J. & A. Edgar

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hutchinson Master, of the S.S. PORT DENISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
W. H. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Denison" arriving at New York, Feb 11, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Battis	Percy	✓ 104003 Fireman	25/1/22	London	No	Yes	36	m	English	British	5ft 128		
2	McKay	William E.	✓ 104004 do					28				5ft 6 164		
3	Fowler	Thomas	✓ 104011 do					24				5ft 4 154		
4	East	Ernest	✓ 104091 do					22				5ft 6 161		
5	Backlie	Karl Eugen	✓ 104009 do					38		Swede	Swede	5ft 11 174		
6	Burman	John	✓ 104008 do					38		English	British	5ft 5 128		
7	Cars	Thomas	✓ 104009 do					42				5ft 11 182		
8	Cates	Stanley Frank	✓ 104009 do					37				5ft 6 164		
9	Swanson	Gustaf	✓ 104005 do					40		Swede	Swede	5ft 9 177		
10	Murrell	William	✓ 104031 do					28		English	British	5ft 8 151		
11	Richardson	James	✓ 104034 do					21				5ft 6 140		
12	Figero	Joseph	✓ 104030 do					26				5ft 11 168		
13	Watkins	William John	✓ 104010 Trimmer					30				5ft 5 123		
14	Miles	Ernest Leslie	✓ 104012 do					30				5ft 10 154		
15	Barnard	George	✓ 104012 do					30				5ft 9 144		
16	Luff	Charles	✓ 104040 do					21				5ft 8 128		Wound on right eye
17	Langworthy	George	✓ 104007 do					23				5ft 8 128		Wound on right eye
18	Simmonds	Edward	✓ 104056 do					35				5ft 8 154		
19	Scaman	William	✓ 104088 do					21				5ft 8 150		
20	East	Charles William	✓ 104013 do					24				5ft 7 147		
21	Hearden	James	✓ 104006 do					21				5ft 8 144		
22	Cannon	Francis Joseph	✓ 104006 Fireman					24				5ft 8 168		
23	Smith	Wynne	✓ 104013 do					23		Swiss	Swiss	5ft 8 140		
24	Scioren	Cesie	✓ 104025 do					46		English	British	5ft 6 136		
25	Wanell	Walter	✓ 104030 do					43				5ft 8 164		
26	Watson	Robert	✓ 104050 Ref. 103983					25				5ft 7 135		
27	March	John	✓ 104007 Donkeyman					33				5ft 7 158		
28	Houghton	Fredrick	✓ 104007 do					38				5ft 11 168		
29	Anderson	Ant	✓ 104007 do					40		Swede	Swede	5ft 10 199		
30	Miles	George	✓ 104007 Carpenter					46		English	British	5ft 6 145		
	Miles	Archibald Mason	✓ 104007 Boatman					38				5ft 8 175		

FOR COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD

Line 9411 Fincham, London

Local Agents Finch & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Hutchinson Master of the S. S. PORT DENISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22.

L. S. Hutchinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "Port Devision" arriving at New York Feb 11, 1922 from the port of Victoria B.C. London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frost	Arthur William	✓	94087	25/1/22 London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5ft 5	172	-
2	Rees	Frederick	✓	103991	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5ft 7	164	-
3	Watson	James	✓	103947	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5ft 10	147	-
4	Road	Eric	✓	103999	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5ft 7	138	-
5	Cedars	James	✓	109797	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5ft 8	161	-
6	McCaley	Alexander	✓	1050079	-	-	-	30	-	Scott	-	5ft 6	145	-
7	Burton	Albert	✓	103946	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5ft 6	144	-
8	Bayley	Frederick	✓	103992	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5ft 9	143	-
9	Underwood	Victor	✓	106847	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5ft 4	140	-
10	Goddard	Alfred	✓	104000	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5ft 10	114	-
11	Thompson	Alfred	✓	1025041	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5ft 7	137	-
12	Lawrence	Francis Keith	✓	104001	-	-	-	19	-	Tasmanian	-	5ft 8	141	-
13	Clay	Arthur Easton	✓	103949	-	-	-	16	-	English	-	5ft 8	135	-
14	Lavers	F. J.	✓	107821-8	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5ft 9	147	-
15	Smith	Walter	✓	106847	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5ft 6	166	-
16	Morrison	Donald	✓	103944	-	-	-	18	-	Scott	-	5ft 5	128	-
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John King
The above named persons have been examined by me and found to be the persons named in the manifest of the vessel and I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate General, London, England.
January 27th, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John E. Reed
Consul of the United States at London, England.

11859
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Date *Jan 27 1922*
John E. Reed
American Consul.

Line 1
Owners *G. H. Fincham & Co. London*
Local Agents *Fincham & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Hutchinson Master, of the S. S. PORT DENISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
J. F. Hutchinson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Denison*, arriving at *New York Feb 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	Wilkins	George	Deck Boy	16 3 9 9 4	London	no	Yes	18	m	English	British	5'5	136	-
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	X #1. Not on Vessel Crew list. Held on Board.													
7	Master states this man was signed on a few minutes before sailing													
8	Deck Boy													
9														
10														
11	Total Crew 79 - 37 Aliens without form L													
12	2K													
13														
14	State Dept notified 1/14/22													
15	SS Co notified shore cons granted 2/20/22													
16	when seaman's card is issued													
17														
18	35 Cards issued before													
19	R. Young, Insp.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FOR COMMONWEALTH AND DOMINION LINE LTD
Line *Genl Penchance*
Owners *Genl Penchance*
Local Agents *Edwards*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. Valtanen Master, of the S.S. PORT DENISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
P. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Dutchen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the Venerable Island, employed do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadix Spain.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at San Juan

M. Costa
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" Passengers sailing from Veracruz y Habana, 1 February, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Pich Soler	Jaime	45	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Felipe Nery Hotel-Mexico	Spain	Barcelona
2		Guerra Suarez	Florencio	28	M	Consul		"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Prado St. 18 - Habana	"	Cadiz
3		Rosado de Guerra	Violeta	20	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
4		Blum	Leopoldo	60	M	Merchant		" Eng.	"	U. S. A.	German	"	"	Vive St. 140 - Habana	"	Barcelona
5		K. de Blum	Cristina	40	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes _____ or No _____ Year or period of years. _____ Where?

1 yes by me \$ 50 no ----- In tra
2 " " \$ 100 y 3 y N.York d
3 " husband " " " d
4 " by me \$ 100 " 40 y " d
5 " husband " 11 y " d

memo. for Record Division.

Herewith manifest of passengers in transit to Spain, who were checked out yesterday on SS Manuel Calvo by Inspectors Stern and Sorrentino.

McKee.

February 15, 1932.

32. Revord
Dinner

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

186

30	31	32		33
Color of—			Place of birth.	
Marks of Identification.				
Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
<i>In Transit to Spain</i>				
blom blk blak	no		Spain ✓	Sabadell ✓
" bwn bwn	"		Cuba ✓	Habana
" " "	"		" ✓	"
" W S Cityzen	"		"	"
" " "	"		"	Beslen
" " "	"		" "	Hamburg

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-Y

FARM WORKER'S APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
WASHINGTON

Emp. 18

Date

State

Post Office

Race

Name

Height

Weight

Age

Where born (name of country)

If of FOREIGN BIRTH, how many years have you been in the United States?

Are you a citizen of the United States?

If married, name of wife and children

If so, is wife able and willing to accept employment?

Will family accompany you? ("Yes" or "No")

What languages do you speak?

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

186

14 15 16 17 18
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to what relative and

1 yes by me \$ 50 no In transit

2 " " \$ 100 y 3 y N.York do

3 " husband " " " do

4 " by me \$ 100 " 40 y " do

5 " husband " 11 y " do

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

now in transit to Spain

5 4 blom blk blk no

5 5 " bwn bwn "

5 3 " " " "

5 4 " " " "

5 6 " " " "

Spain Sabadell

Cuba Habana

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

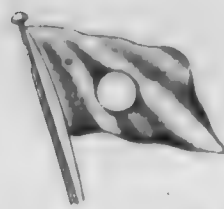
Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	
1	yes	by me	\$ 50	no	In
2	"	"	\$ 100	y 3 y	N.York
3	"	husland	"	"	"
4	"	by me	\$ 100	" 40 y	"
5	"	husland	"	11 y	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

HOME OFFICE
BARCELONA, SPAIN



LUIS LLANSÓ, AGENT

PIER 8 EAST RIVER

TELEPHONE
BOWLING GREEN 5150

Compañía Trasatlántica
Spanish Royal Mail Line
New York Feb. 14, 1922

184

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Sir:

At the time the transit passengers were being checked out by the inspectors, one steerage passenger was found to be short, this being Miguel Garcia Gelabert age 36, according to his passport. This alien was found by the steward and presented just as the S/S "Manuel Calvo" was leaving the dock.

Respectfully

Respectfully,
Montgomery
Boiser

New York State }
New York County }
Witness:
J. Henry Moulthan
do hereby swear that the
above signature was signed
by the Person who is
personally known to me. Henry Moulthan
Frederick J. Block
Notary Public

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

186

31	32	33
Color of—	Place of birth.	
Marks of Identification.		
Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
<i>in transit</i> <i>Spain</i>		
blk blk	no	Spain Sabadell
bwn bwn	"	Cuba Habana
" "	"	" "
<i>W S citizen</i>	<i>Gema</i>	<i>Deslen</i>
" "	" "	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going what
14	15	16	17	18
1	yes	by me \$ 50	no	In trans
2	"	" " " 100	y. 3 y	N.York
3	"	husland	" " "	do
4	"	by me \$ 100	" 40 y	do
5	"	husland	" 11 y	do
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA DE BARCELONA
AGENCIA DE NUEVA YORK

CARTA No. _____ HOJA _____

185

February 14, 1922

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Sir:

At the time the transit passengers were being checked out by the inspectors, one steerage passenger was found to be short, this being Miguel Garcia Gelabert age 36, according to his passport. This alien was found by the steward and presented just as the S/S "Manuel Calvo" was leaving the dock.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

New York State
New York County
I, Henry B. Nathan
do hereby swear that the
above signature was signed
by the Purser who is
personally known to me Henry B. Nathan
Frederick J. Block
Notary Public

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

186

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going what	Place of birth
31	32	33	34	35	36
1	yes	by me \$ 50	no	In trans	
2	"	" " " 100	y. 3 y	N.York	
3	"	husland	" " "	do	
4	"	by me \$ 100	" 40 y	do	
5	"	husland	" 11 y	do	
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 February, 1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	by me	50	no	In transit for Spain	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blon	blk	blak	no	Spain	Sabadell
2	"	"	100	y	3 y N.York	do	Seville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	bwn	"	Cuba	Habana
3	"	husband	"	"	"	do	Seville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	by me	100	"	40 y	do	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"	11 y	"	do	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Morales, of the Yacuraz y Habana, from s/s "Manuel Gelys", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel Morales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at San Juan, P.R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, spinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31495

FEB 10 1922

I, Mariaro Costa, Surgeon of the Veracruz, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz Spain,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

187

Punched _____
 Date Feb 10 1922
 Clerk [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1922
 at _____

 Clerk

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2
2
2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 February, 1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to another country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in prison or confinement, or subject to any law for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	by me	no		Sister Gertrudis Cuevas 59 Columbian Av. N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brn bwn	no	Mexico-Champamingo
2	no	Brother	60		Brother Joseph Garby- old Penn.	no	"	"	"	"	5		blk	"	Liba Zale
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamuel Morales, of the VERACRUZ, from s/s "Mamuel Galve", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mamuel Morales
Officer.

7019

Sworn to before me this

11th day of

September, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcelo Costa, Surgeon of the Veracruz y Habana, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 22
at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamuel Morales, of the Veracruz y Habana, from s/s. "Mamuel Calvo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the for going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mamuel Morales

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by agreement properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the Veracruz y Habana, Employed do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWER that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz Spain.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1922
at My

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" Passengers sailing from Veracruz y Habana, 1 February, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Garcia Gelabert	Miguel	36	M.M.	farmer	no	-----	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sgo.Cuba	Central Jobalo-Sgo.Cuba	Spain	Cadiz
2		Roja Maya	José	65	M.W.	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Fonda la Paloma-Habana	"	"
3		Perez Martinez	Manuel	56	M.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	"	"	"
4		Ruiz Escobar	José	66	M.W.	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	Hotel Cubano - Habana	"	"
5		Loren Esteban	Francisco	36	M.S.	Marchant y	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sagua la Grande-Luis Mesa St.2-Sagua la Grande			Barcelona
6		Terrada Roman	Gabriel	40	M.S.	Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Prado St.103 - Habana	"	"
7		Gil Gascon	Angel	34	M.M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San.José St.6 - Habana	"	"
8		Miert de Gil	Luisa	34	F.M.	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Gil Miert	Juan	8	M.S.	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Gil Miert	Angel	6	M.S.	-----	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Llangostera	Miguel	43	M.M.	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Paz St.6 - Habana	"	"
12		Paradela Rodriguez-Josefa		23	F.S.	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castillo St.66 - Habana	"	"
13		Miguel Trujols	Margarita	36	F.M.	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arte Moderno - Habana	"	"
14		Ramon Miguel	Antonia	13	F.S.	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Falco Ferrando	Salvador	30	M.S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	San.José St.111-Camaguey	"	"
16		Barrio Bernal	Inocencio	30	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Industria-San.José 126 - H.	"	"
17		Marti Llopart	José	38	M.S.	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	Sta.Clara St.69 - Habana	"	"
18		Ribas Suñer	Domingo	54	M.M.	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Jovellanos St.49 - Habana	"	"
19		Costa Sapena	Bartolomé	60	M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabazar	Reperto America - Calabazar	"	"
20		Ballester	Purificacion	56	F.M.	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Cordoba Mira	Obdulio	25	M.S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgo.de Cuba	Dacquiroy - Santiago de Cuba	"	"
22		Ferrer Perelló	Antonio	20	M.S.	"	"	"	"	Argentino	"	"	Habana	Habana St.30 - Habana	"	"
23		Casasus Paxeras	Joaquin	59	M.M.	Mason	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Plaza Vapor St.72 - Habana	"	"
24		Pujol Clapes	Martin	56	M.S.	farmer	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	Infante St.6 - Habana	"	"
25		Bisbal Quetglas	Antonio	27	M.M.	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Tejar Toledo - Marianao	"	"
26		Buñola Moragues	José	33	M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isleri St.99 - Habana	"	"
27		Folgueira Rodg.	José Maria	20	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reperto de los Pinos-Habana	"	"
28		Marti Marti	José	32	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgo.de Cuba	Dacquiroy - Santiago de Cuba	"	"
29		Salvi Lorente	Ramiro	38	M.M.	Marchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Amistad St.51 - Habana	"	"
30		Prado Fernandez	Emilio	28	M.M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamparilla St.74 - Habana	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 February, 1922.

14		15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are there persons or relatives of the alien who are reported by Starry? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the advancement of the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any duty imposed or implied, as subject in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	by me	\$10	-----			In transit of Cadiz	no	Transit	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blom	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Arbolea	
2	"	"	50	-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaragoza	
3	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaragoza	
4	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla	
5	"	"	5	-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaragoza	
6	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
7	"	"	100	-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Teruel	
8	"	husland		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
9	"	falter		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
10	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
11	"	by me		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
12	"	cousin		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
13	"	by me		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
14	"	mother		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
15	"	by me	50	-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sueca	
16	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Segovia	
17	"	"	20	-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
18	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
19	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	
20	"	Husland		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Berjel	
21	"	by me		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	
22	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Argentino	Peubajo	
23	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	
24	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
25	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
26	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	
27	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	
28	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Gastellon	
29	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	
30	"	"		-----			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Morales, of the Veracruz y Habana, from s/s "Manuel Calvo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel Morales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 22
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the Varadero y Habana, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 22
at Yaguajay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New-York, 11 February, 1922.

194

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime, or to any other penalty, or to any other restriction on liberty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States, or to enter at a port of call, to enter at the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	husland				In transit of Barcelona	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blom	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Oviedo
2	"	falter				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
3	"	by me				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tenerife
4	"	husland				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tenerife
5	"	falter				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenerife
6	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
7	"	by me				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Canarias
8	"	husland				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canarias
9	"	falter				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
10	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Canarias
11	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canarias
12	"	by me				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Euesca
13	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
14	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
15	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Morales, of the Vernacruz y Habana, from S/S "Manuel Calvo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel Morales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1922
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marino Costa, Surgeon of the Vaporera y Habana, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 22
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" Passengers sailing from Veracruz y Habana, 1 February, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Jimenez Segovia Diego	50	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish		Mexico	Buenos-Aires Hotel Mexico.	Sp.	Cadiz
2		Velazco Diaz José	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Meson Hotel Mexico.	"	"
3		Liaz Carpintero Jeronimo	32	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Veracruz	Aguiles Cerdan St.79 Veracruz	"	"
4		Tato Cortizo Manuel	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Mexico	Hidalgo St.10 Mexico	"	"
5		Valles Suxe Grabiell	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cuatro del Carmen 56,Mexico	"	Barcelona
6		Muriz Pacheco Manuel	43	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Veracruz	American Hotel. Mexico	"	"
7		Sacrista Sitges Maria	21	F	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Niña Perdida St.10 Mexico	"	"
8		Grau Abelle Narciso	25	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Avenida Independencia 34 Mx.	"	"
9		Fernandez Eusto Ramon	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Correo St.79 Mexico	"	"
10		Primo Maza José	39	M	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Perseverancia St.11 Habana	"	Cadiz
11		Colacios Perez Francisco	42	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Zapata St.1 Habana	"	"
12		Garcia Romero Diego	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Vilchez Calavi Andres	41	M	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	Cienfuegos Sta. Elena St.96 Cienfuegos	"	"
14		Manzanera Juan Francisco	53	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	H. St.65 Vedado Habana	"	"
15		Manzanera Asuncion	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Garcia Jimenez Andres	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Delicias Delicias	"	"
17		Medina Rodriguez Juan	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	Habana Sol St.64 Habana	"	"
18		Hernandez Vicente José Benito	31	M	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	Santa Cruz del Sur.Camaguey	"	"
19		Hernandez Calvo José	28	M	"	"	"	"	Colon	Marti St.40 Habana	"	"
20		Amado Penin José	26	M	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	Florida-Camaguey	"	"
21		Martinez Jurado Juan	30	M	"	"	"	"	Sgo.de Cuba	Bauas-Santiago de Cuba	"	"
22		Gonzalez Freneda Andres	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Trabazos Raton Fabian	51	M	"	no	"	"	"	Marianeo Real St. 176 -Marianeo	"	"
24		Suarez de la Rosa Eloisa	56	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Anton Alonso Tomas	21	M	farmer	"	"	"	Habana	Habana St.12 - Habana	"	"
26		Guillen Calero Enrique	52	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Gloria St.148-Habana	"	"
27		Suarez de Guillen Isabel	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Guillen Suarez Amelia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rodriguez Galan José	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	O'Reilly St.72 - Habana	"	"
30		Saenz Morales Luis	19	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Wilson Av.134 - Habana	"	"

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Morales, of the Maracaibo y Habana, from s/s Manuel Calvo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel Morales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914

at San Juan

Manuel Morales
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Morales, of the Vasquez y Habana, from s/s Manuel Calvo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel Morales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Manuel Calvo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Spanish Line* S. S. *Mamuel Calvo*

from port of *Havana Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *133* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *133*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb. 11th*, 1922, consigned to *Lin Lines Agent Spanish Line*; is now lying at *Pier 8 B. R.*, and is expected to sail *Feb. 14th*, 1922, for *Cadiz & Barcelona Spain* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *FEB 11 1922* 19 *from the port of*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

*W. Murphy }
R. Spring } hosp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of,

19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ _____ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spanish Ship, arriving, at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2			✓	92645		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5			✓	9680 NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6			✓	33286 NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8			✓	27430 NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9			✓	NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10			✓	NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13			✓	# 096686		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16			✓	NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22			✓	NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24			✓	137947		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25			✓	NC		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28			✓	895506		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29			✓	40127		no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

Box of middle
finger right hand

411 1/2
184 1/2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of,

19

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manuel C. ...* arriving at *NY* 19 *...* from the port of *...*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15			✓ <i>S.J. 5223</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16			✓ <i>nc</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20			✓ <i>S.J. 5273</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21			✓ <i>S.J. 5274</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25			✓ <i>100136</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28			✓			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29			✓ <i>S.J. 5257</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30			✓ <i>72374</i>			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

W. Murphy
Rafferty

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of,

, 19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manuel Calvo, arriving, at NY, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	TERRELL	Antonio	✓ Steward	14-9-17	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	141	no
2	SEIRA	Miguel	✓ do	8-2-20	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no
3	LORET	Francisco	✓ do	6-8-19	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	179	no
4	DIAZ	Sal	✓ 2704	15-9-21	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	137	no
5	SANCHEZ	Cesari	✓ do	6-5-20	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
6	ATALA	Sanchez	✓ do	6-5-20	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	121	no
7	NADAL	Serra	✓ do	14-5-20	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no
8	HERNANDEZ	Maños	✓ 44069	25-1-21	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
9	COQUE	Ramon	✓ 138712	14-2-21	Valencia	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
10	POLOME	Cugat	✓ 111817	21-3-21	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no
11	SANCHEZ	Ruiz Mateo	✓ do	15-9-21	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
12	MARTINEZ	Fernandez	✓ do	15-9-21	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	156	no
13	PEREZ	Torres	✓ 111804	24-12-21	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	101	no
14													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Havana, Cuba</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16	SEEN For the journey to the United States					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17	via <u>Via Cruz Mexico</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18	Date <u>January 26, 1922</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21	American Consulate at <u>Havana, Cuba</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22	Date <u>January 26, 1922</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24	via <u>James V. Whitfield</u> of the United States of America.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25	Serial no. <u>472</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26	Fee <u>\$5.00</u>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamuel Morales, of the S.S. "Mamuel Celso", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of,

1922

Immigration Inspector

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
 Date FEB 6 1922
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward P. Loney
 VICE-CONSUL of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
 at (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Edward P. Loney
 AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
 Date FEB 6 1922

*Service 70-66
 No Fee*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7019
Feb. 10-11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 19 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

Anna Varada

Camera Operator

